THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2/COPY; $44/YEAR | JULY 7, 1986 | VOL. XX, NO. 27

Stock charts in full, page 117

Executive Report
Safeguarding privacy: Securing personal data in the PC age/**53**

In Depth
Design solutions for a happy ending to your system project/**63**

TOP OF THE NEWS

Acquisition-happy Digital Communications Associates buys a T1 equipment vendor. **Page 118.**

■

Surveys show MIS departments continue to pay premiums for data communications expertise. **Page 69.**

■

IBM's Information Network ties U.S. companies to overseas data services. **Page 2.**

■

Computer room cleanup picture sparks words over floor tile removal. **Page 25.**

■

MIS executives, waiting for Intel's 80386, call for a new generation of micro software. **Page 45.**

■

Computer Corporation of America claims DBMS image storage capabilities. **Page 7.**

■

AT&T rolls out low-end PBX with ties to Systems 75 and 85. **Page 15.**

■

Honeywell and NEC team up to sell Japanese supercomputers in U.S. **Page 6.**

■

Never one to ignore a market established by others, IBM last week announced the creation of the Publishing Systems Business Unit. The group will market and develop computer-aided publishing systems, "drawing largely on products . . . manufactured and developed by IBM," an IBM spokesman said. The systems will utilize a broad range of IBM products, including mainframes.

■

The almost-certain repeal of the investment tax credit [CW, June 30] has already caused one large corporate user to opt for purchase, rather than lease, of an IBM 3090 currently being installed. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith decided

See **NEWS** page 7

DG axes 500, slump persists

Sees no improvement in short-term outlook

By Clinton Wilder

WESTBORO, Mass. — In a dramatic reminder that the computer industry slump remains as stubborn as ever for some companies, Data General Corp. last week laid off 500 white-collar employees and predicted no short-term improvement in its business outlook.

DG, which cut 400 manufacturing jobs by closing two plants last month [CW, June 16], said last week's layoffs would affect clerical, administrative and support workers in every area except sales, mar-

See **DG** page 6

Air carriers' fusion breeds MIS spin-off

By David A. Ludlum

HOUSTON — Preparing for a proposed merger with Eastern Airlines, Inc., Texas Air Corp. last week said it plans to form a subsidiary that will combine the internal and commercial computer operations of Eastern and three other airlines operated by Texas Air.

In an interview last week, the top executive of Texas Air's current information systems subsidiary said the company expects to reap economies of scale while making the Eastern reservations system big enough to compete effectively. The company operates Texas Air, Continental

See **AIRLINES'** page 8

Privacy threat seen by agency

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Advances in technology are eroding the federal government's ability to ensure privacy of personal information stored in government computers, a congressional report charged last week. The assessment spurred calls for new legislation to prevent abuse of data collected by the government.

The U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment, in a report released to Congress, claimed little or no direction is

See **PRIVACY** page 14

Links, LANs to rule at PC Expo

By Douglas Barney

NEW YORK — Microcomputer communications-oriented product announcements will dominate this week's PC Expo trade show and will include a combination of personal computer and mainframe software from Lotus Development Corp. that makes use of existing micro-to-mainframe links.

A number of local-area network and file server offerings will be announced by a variety of vendors, but the most anticipat-

See **LINKS** page 6

CW SPECIAL REPORT

Terminal bargains: Commodity market pushes prices down, functionality up

By Maura McEnaney

Terminals, like telephones, have become commonplace on workers' desks, sitting as a reminder of work yet undone. For the more than 40 terminal vendors vying for position in a shrinking market, competition is tougher than ever before.

In a business in which shipments increased only 7.2% in the U.S. last year, compared with an 18% growth rate the year before, terminal vendors are engaged in fierce price wars. Between 1983 and 1986, the average price of an ASCII terminal fell 33%, from $995 to $665. By 1987, the average price tag on these terminals — which use the standard ASCII code for asynchronous communications — is expected to slip to $589, according to one market survey.

The competition has been given a new dimension as the price wars transform terminals into a commodity and vendors pack their products with the most functionality at the lowest prices. Today, most ASCII terminals offer as standard features such items as programmable keys, multiple emulations, 132-column displays and color screens.

For corporate computer managers charged with making volume purchases of ASCII terminals, the current situation offers an excellent opportunity to buy quality products at bargain prices — and to weigh the probable staying power of the leading players in the field.

"It's hard to evaluate terminals on their performance because in many ways, they are all the same," says Ilene Goldman,

See **TERMINAL** page 13

********** S-DIGIT 48106
C4009705-2 C
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

Service lets multinationals access overseas applications

IBM to link U.S. to foreign data centers

By Elisabeth Horwitt

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — Offering multinational corporations the ability to share information and applications with overseas sites, IBM announced Intercontinental Information Services last week. Users of IBM's U.S.-based Information Network will now be able to access data and applications residing in IBM's foreign-based data centers, a company spokesman said.

The first phase of the two-phased introduction begins July 31 and provides a link from IBM Information Network to international services offered in 15 countries by IBM World Trade Europe/Middle East/Africa Corp. and IBM Japan. Information Network provides DP and networking services to U.S. businesses.

The intercontinental services will enable U.S.-based multinational companies to perform data collection, analysis and consolidation of marketing, accounting, sales or other types of data at an overseas IBM data center in Zoetermeer, Denmark, according to IBM market support administrator Robert Preisser. "There already is a community of IBM data center users in Europe; now U.S. users can share the same applications with European users, who are generally within the same company."

Batch processing

The international services, which have been available outside the U.S. since 1983, offer Application Systems, TSO and MVS batch processing at the Zoetermeer data center and batch processing at data centers in 15 countries, Preisser added. Application Systems is a "fourth-generation language" from IBM that has been available for more than a decade in Europe on a time-sharing basis and for two years as licensed software, according to IBM spokeswoman Ann Boland. Application Systems is used by tens of thousands of customers in Europe, Boland said.

Once the services are in place, authorized U.S. terminal users will be able to access them using the CCITT X.25 packet-switching protocol, IBM said.

"X.25 is the obvious choice," Preisser said. "A lot of European Postal Telegraph and Telephone authorities support it." IBM's networks are primarily Systems Network Architecture, but many user sites have implemented IBM's Network control program, Packet Switching Interface, on their network processors, which converts SNA to X.25, he added.

In Phase 2, which will begin on Oct. 31, IBM is scheduled to introduce a Professional Office System (Profs)-based connection between Information Network and its data center in Zoetermeer. "Users can log onto Profs' services on the Information Network, create a document and send it to an electronic mailbox in Zoetermeer," Preisser said. Zoetermeer acts as a network hub that routes documents between the IBM Information Network data centers in the U.S. and data centers in other European countries. Overseas recipients can usually pick up their mail two or three minutes after it is sent, according to Preisser.

IBM is allowed to offer remote data processing, but not electronic mail transmission services, in all overseas countries except Japan and the UK, Preisser said. As a result, documents cannot be delivered directly to user sites but instead reside in electronic mailboxes at the Zoetermeer facility.

Also introduced in Phase 2 will be bulk data transfer between Zoetermeer and the other IBM data centers. This application targets companies that want to cut back on the cost of sending documents overseas, such as shipping data, sales summaries, invoices, "anything that can be sent in batch mode," Boland said.

The services are "interesting, but not earthshaking," said Lee Doyle, senior analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. "I see them as primarily a way for IBM to beef up profits from its Information Network, which is not a huge moneymaker."

"I can't think of any business reason to start using the Intercontinental Services, even though we're an international company," said Aetna Life & Casualty Co. assistant vice-president of telecommunications, John Donovan.

He added that Aetna uses the IBM Information Network for "low-level networking — it's a handy transmission facility. But we only need it as a conduit to our own computers. We don't need to time-share on IBM's." Aetna's international communications are "strictly direct-dial," according to Donovan. "The fact that IBM Information Network is going international is strictly ho-hum to us," he added.

800-343-6474

In this issue

NEWS

Bolt, Beranek and Newman enhances Butterfly parallel processor and sets up subsidiary to market it/ 4

HP joins the portable computer price war, dropping the Portable Plus computer price 11%/ 4

Southwestern Bell plans packet-switched digital service/ 4

Honeywell, NEC agree to set up a joint venture to market NEC supercomputers in U.S. and Canada/ 6

Computer Corporation of America modifies its Model 204 DBMS to handle pictures, text, alphanumeric data/ 7

The federal government uses at least 140,000 micros/ 8

Novell reaches marketing arrangement with IBM/ 8

See Page 53

A California agency enlarges its data network to support job placement services for welfare recipients/ 10

AT&T introduces low-end digital switch with voice/data capability/ 15

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Software vendors may incur long-range problems with discounts/ 19

Micro CICS ports to supermini to allow CICS mainframe downloading/ 19

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

The hazards of raising computer room floor tiles/ 25

Start-up Integrated Inference Machines, Inc. seeks to enter the AI market with a symbolics processor/ 25

COMMUNICATIONS

Banyan Systems adds two members to its IBM PC network server family/ 35

A National Bureau of Standards special interest group finalizes message handling standard for X.400 protocol specifications/ 35

Advanced Comunications Technology satellite competes with fiber optics/ 36

MICROCOMPUTERS

MIS execs delay purchases in anticipation of Intel 386, common data formats and networks/ 45

Software Publishing enters desktop publishing mart/ 45

Autodesk's CAD/CAM software meets with praise from users/ 46

MANAGEMENT

Boy Scout councils prepare to go on-line/ 69

Communications, on-line skills bring salary premiums/ 69

LAN to count David's Cookies and profits/ 69

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Nixdorf Computer fights to establish itself in U.S. mart/ 69

Expanding beyond its flagship Irma line, Digital Communications Associates agrees to acquire Cohesive Network Corp./ 116

ITT sells telecom business to consortium of CGE-led European firms/ 116

Wall Street's need for timely, economic data draws deep-pocketed participants to the on-line financial information market/ 116

EXECUTIVE REPORT

Safeguarding privacy: Savvy MIS managers know better than to take lightly their roles as protectors of salary data, medical records and other confidential employee and client information. By Mitch Betts/ 53

IN DEPTH

In charge of change: Design solutions for information systems need to work organizationally as well as technically. Performance models can ensure success. By Robert Maher and Constance Alexander/ 63

OPINION & ANALYSIS

Newquist on DP's resistance to the AI invasion/ 17

Babcock on software discounters / 19

Cooperstein on DP managers, equipment acquisitions and the investment tax credit's death/ 25

Horwitt on how TI users need to stand up for their rights/ 35

Barney on firms' worry that they won't hear about next MS-DOS in time/ 45

Ludlum on how MIS managers get no respect/ 69

Wilder on Lotus' strategies for acquisitions/ 116

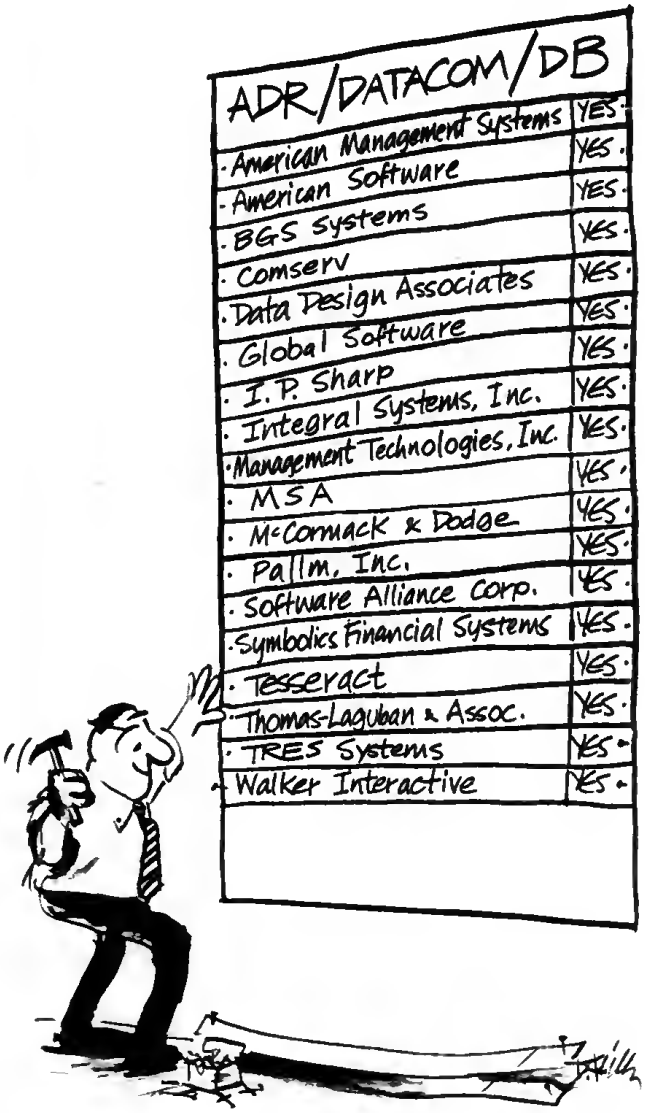
DEPARTMENTS

See Page 16

Editorial/ 16
Book Reviews/ 72
Calendar/ 74
New Products/ 77

ILLUSTRATIONS ON PAGES ONE AND 17 BY ALAN WITSCHONKE

WE'RE JUST A DATA BASE THAT CAN'T SAY NO.



So we've said yes. To all the best applications vendors. And we've worked with them and helped them develop and support applications especially for ADR/DATACOM/DB®, our high performance relational data base management system (DBMS).

All for one simple reason: so you can choose from the best applications packages available today. At last count, 50 of them. The best in banking, finance, manufacturing and other areas. Because they're all built by the best applications vendors.

You see, we know that no one knows the applications business better than an applications vendor. Not only do they build applications that are rich with features, they're also committed to keeping them up to date. Simply because that's their business.

But at the same time we realize no single vendor can satisfy all your company's applications needs. For example, one vendor's manufacturing package may be perfect for you, but you may need a distribution package from another vendor.

Which is why it makes so much sense for you to have a DBMS that offers you a wide choice of applications. And why we build a DBMS that offers you a wide choice. And also why we aren't trying to develop and sell our own set of applications packages. Even though others find it tempting.

Because if we build a data base that can't say no, it makes it that much easier for you to say yes.

For more about ADR/DATACOM/DB's positive approach to applications packages, mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMDAHL COMPANY

Applied Data Research®, Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/DATACOM/DB®
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call.

Name_____ Position_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone Number_____
Computer Equipment_____

CW7 7 86

© 1986 ADR

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

Butterfly unit boosted with upgraded chips

BBN spins out group to market processors

By James Connolly

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Claiming a doubling of performance and expanded memory capacities, Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc. (BBN) last week enhanced its Butterfly parallel processing computer.

The company also announced that it has spun off its parallel processing operation into a wholly owned subsidiary known as BBN Advanced Computers, Inc.

Paul A. Castleman, former general manager of the parallel computing operation, was named president of the new company, which he said will use BBN's manufacturing facilities while trying to expand its market share in scientific and engineering high-performance computing.

He admitted that BBN has maintained a low profile with the Butterfly, which has an installed base of 63 systems. "That has been BBN's style. We want to make sure that we really have a product before we go public with it," Castleman said.

Enhancements announced last week include the replacement of the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor in the Butterfly with an optional Motorola 68020 and the addition of a Motorola 68881 floating-point coprocessor to the system.

BBN also announced the availability of an additional 3M bytes of shared memory for each of the maximum 256 processors, which previously had a memory capacity of 1M bytes, and the availability of Fortran 77 rather than just C. The system-wide shared memory capacity is now 1G bytes.

Castleman said customers can start with a basic configuration of four CPUs and can expand their system in single-processor increments to 256 processors, while gaining almost one million instructions per second in performance for each 68020 added. He said benchmark tests have shown the performance gain to be about 85% for some applications.

A four-CPU system costs about $40,000, and a typical 32-CPU system costs $375,000. The 3M-byte memory option costs $6,500 to $9,500.

"The new enhancements extend the Butterfly's power and versatility in a variety of applications," Castleman said. "One gigabyte of memory allows programmers to address problems they could not previously consider. The availability of both C and Fortran encourages use of the Butterfly computer in a wider range of science and engineering applications," he added.

Castleman reported that most use of Butterfly systems is now concentrated in companies, universities and government agencies that are experimenting with parallel processing.

He claimed that a key advantage for BBN is its use of a proprietary switching technology, in which any single processor can communicate with and access the memory of any other processor through a 32M bit/sec. switch rather than via a bus or cube architecture.

Analyst Jeffrey Canin, who follows the supercomputer industry for Hambrecht & Quist, noted that it remains to be determined whether any of the three technologies — a switch, a bus or a cube architecture — holds an advantage over the other two.

He said of BBN, "The firm has a lot of credibility in the scientific and engineering areas." He also noted that the low-profile approach may hurt if a company is targeting a broad commercial market but that it may have helped BBN because of the firm's narrower focus.

Canin added that BBN is operating in a growing market, saying that parallel processing "is the biggest single breakthrough in computing in the 1980s."

The analyst predicted that by the end of the decade the commercial scientific sector will adopt parallel processing.

HP joins laptop price battle

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. joined the portable computer price war last week, dropping the price on its 512K-byte Portable Plus computer 11% to $2,995. The company also introduced an ink-jet printer.

HP's price reductions put the company in line with several other laptop computer vendors that cut product prices after IBM entered the market with a $2,200 laptop in April. HP is hoping the new pricing structure will lure customers away from the 256K-byte version of Portable Plus, which is priced at $2,695. "We're finding the 512K version is almost a minimum requirement for people buying our product," a spokesman said.

The price of the Portable Plus extended memory drawer was reduced to $395 from $495, and its 128K-byte random-access memory card was reduced from $350 to $250.

HP's Quietjet Plus ink-jet printer costs $799 and supports HP computers, Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers and IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. It prints at 48.5db and reportedly can operate during a telephone conversation without disturbing the caller.

The printer has both draft- and letter-quality capabilities. Available immediately, the printer can handle tractor-feed and cut-sheet paper.

— Maura McEnaney

Digital service plans filed

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., in a filing submitted to the Federal Communications Commission, last week disclosed plans for a packet-switched digital transmission service in its service areas of Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Arkansas and Missouri.

The St. Louis-based telephone company said the Microlink II service initially will include basic packet-switching as well as protocol conversion on an intrastate basis. Subsequent filings will be made for interstate access services, the company said.

The service initially offers asynchronous-to-CCITT X.25, asynchronous-to-X.75 and X.25-to-X.75 protocol conversions, the company said.

Phil Howard, an assistant vice-president for marketing, said the goal of the service is to provide a local gateway to nationwide data networks.

Likely applications are in the financial, insurance, health and retailing industries in which short bursts of data traffic are typical, he said. "We know that we've got some customers who want it," he said.

Howard said the service, which was tested in-house and at several unnamed commercial sites for about two years, is expected to achieve $16 million to $17 million in sales over three years.

The protocol conversion service requires FCC approval, but Howard said the company is confident it will meet FCC requirements.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Subscriptions call toll free (800) 544-3712 or (215) 768-0388 in Pennsylvania.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Charles Babcock, Software
David Ludlum, Management
Douglas Barney, Microcomputers
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Stanley Gibson
David Bright
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel
Intern
Susette Burton

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Barbara Wierzbicki
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld Fiore
Becky Batcha
Assistant Editor
Deborah Ficking
Senior Writer
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Zierne Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Patricia Heal Erickson
Copy Editors
Julie Cook
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Steven M. Ulfelder
David W. Bromley
Mary Grover

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Graphics Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
F. Charles Ladouceur
Graphics Assistant
Jeff Babineau

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Dorrie
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Linda Gorgone
Laura Fredrickson
Rights and Permissions Manager
Nancy Shannon

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

Computerworld International News Service
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the CWCI group contribute to the *Computerworld* News Service, a daily on-line service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia*, *Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld/Danmark*, *PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique*, *Golden (Apple)*, *OPC (IBM)*, *Theoreme* and *Distributique*; GERMANY'S *Computerwoche*, *Infowelt*, *PC Welt*, *Computer Business*, and *Run*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana*, *PC World* and *Commodore World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden*, *Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News*, *PC Business World*, and *Computer Business*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Amiga World*, *Computerworld*, *inCider*, *Infoworld*, *MacWorld*, *Micro Marketworld*, *PC World*, *Run*, *73 Magazine*, *80 Micro*, *Focus Publications* and *Network World*.

TURBO

Why are SYBACK & SyncSort CMS the fastest things on no wheels?

(More technology in the tank!)

Call (201) 930-9700.

Arrange a test drive.

You say you've always had very simple tastes? All you ever wanted was the best?

Well, step into our showroom and kick a few tires! We'll show you two programs that are the Ferrari and Lamborghini of VM programs.

- **SYBACK – the world's fastest and most maneuverable backup, restore and copying program;**
- **Syncsort CMS – the world's fastest and most maneuverable VM/CMS sort program.**

What makes 'em so special? Well . . .

(1) TURBO PERFORMANCE: Have you ever stepped down on the gas in a dangerous driving situation and discovered . . . nothing? Well, that'll never happen to you with these two vehicles.

Both are equipped with our special brand of "software turbocharging." We call it FBT, which stands for Fluid Buffering Technique. Our competitors call it something else.

We discovered FBT one dark and rainy night when we were trying to find a way to speed up the movement of data in sort programs. After crying "Eureka," we applied it to our OS and DOS sort programs. The results were . . . wow!

Now we've carried that bright idea over into VM dump-restores and sort programs. And the results are still wow! Compared to any other backup or sort program clogging the nation's VM thruways today, SYBACK and SyncSort CMS will save you up to:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

So who needs all that speed? You do. If you want to optimize your VM operations, stay out of needless DP traffic jams, and make the boss happy with your throughput.

Here's what happened to one large government agency: Their backup operations used to require a full 24 hours to complete. Then they installed SYBACK. Now their backup takes – are you ready? – one-half hour!

(2) EASY HANDLING: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS are among the most flexible, user-friendly programs ever produced by anybody anywhere. That's one reason programmers love 'em. And where does it say that backup and sort operations have to be hard to be good?

(3) "MISTER SOFTWRENCH" SERVICE: We've got the best pit crew in the business. More than 85% of all customer requests are resolved within 24 hours.

If you'd like to put a little high technology in your VM tank, give us a call. We might even take your used VM dump-restore or sort program as a trade-in!

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

Honeywell to market NEC supercomputers in U.S., Canada

Long-rumored venture extends U.S.-Japan tie

By James Connolly

MINNEAPOLIS — In a deal that had long been rumored and reported by analysts to be dead several times, Honeywell, Inc. and NEC Corp. of Tokyo last week agreed to form a joint venture company to market NEC supercomputers in North America.

Honeywell, which already markets NEC mainframes under its DPS 90 label, announced the agreement in principle and said the new company will be established by Sept. 30.

Analysts observed that the deal had been the subject of speculation for many months but that it had appeared dead when NEC itself made its first U.S. sale of the SX II supercomputer to the Houston Area Research Center. That system is scheduled to be delivered this week.

NEC claimed that the SX I and SX II are the fastest supercomputers on the market, with the SX II performing a theoretical maximum of 1.3G floating-point operations per second.

"I think it was critical that NEC find an established marketing group to handle the SX II in the U.S. They will have much better leverage than if they had tried to go it alone," said Jeffrey Canin, supercomputer analyst for Hambrecht & Quist.

Major Honeywell undertaking

Hal Feeney, an analyst with Dataquest, Inc., added, "Honeywell still has to put together quite an effort in terms of training a sales force and support personnel. They will be calling on different types of accounts than their existing customers. Basically they will need new skills — different skills — but they can take advantage of what experience they already have."

Honeywell Group Vice-President Jean-Pierre Rosso, who negotiated the NEC agreement, said no headquarters location has been chosen for the new company and that its staff will probably be a mix of Honeywell, NEC and outside personnel.

Rosso said negotiations began several months ago and that operations should begin in October.

Details not finalized

Rosso said the companies have not finalized details about what each vendor will contribute to the various start-up costs for the equal-equity venture.

He added that NEC has not yet determined whether it will be the new company or NEC itself that provides future support on the Houston contract.

According to Rosso, NEC's decision not to make its SX systems IBM compatible — which rivals what Hitachi Ltd. and Fujitsu Ltd. did with their supercomputers — could prove to be a benefit for NEC and Honeywell because of the strengths of NEC's proprietary operating system.

Links, LANs to rule at PC Expo

From page 1

ed announcement is the enhanced version of Ilink, a micro-to-mainframe link Lotus acquired from Infocenter Software, Inc. earlier this year.

The Ilink package, which will tie micros together into multiple fourth-generation language mainframe environments [CW, June 23], works with many leading mainframe data base programs, including IMS from IBM and IDMS from Cullinet Software, Inc.

Microsoft Corp. will introduce Inport, a single-chip, intelligent device interface that includes a new 40-pin custom integrated circuit and a small, 9-pin connector and works with Microsoft's Mouse. The board with the new chip will be marketed with the Microsoft Mouse.

The mouse chip supports not only the bus mouse but also digitizer pads, joysticks and up to 50K bit/sec. two-way data transfer, according to Michael S. Cooper, manager of Microsoft's hardware group.

The interface contained in the Inport device is being promoted as a prospective standard for both hardware and software developers seeking to integrate graphics input devices such as mouses, Cooper said.

CXI, Inc. will announce PCOX/Graphics-3270 PC, a $395 micro-to-mainframe package that allows a user to access mainframe graphics on a personal computer and provides for multiple sessions. The package emulates the IBM 3270 Personal Computer to obtain its multisession capability and the 3279 Model S3G Color Graphics Display Terminal to access graphics capability on the host. The package, however, requires a $1,995 PCOX graphics board to run. "Now the personal computer can access both host alphanumeric and graphics information at the same time," said CXI spokeswoman Barbara Tobias.

Novell, Inc. is expected to release details of a management reorganization, according to a Novell spokesman. In addition, Novell will announce an OEM agreement with the Interlan division of Micom Systems, Inc. (see story page 8), under which Novell will market Micom's Interlan 5010 PC board. The Interlan board provides a workstation hardware interface for Ethernet networks.

Other scheduled announcements

Other introductions will include Omniserver Professional 75, a new $9,795 version of Corvus Systems, Inc.'s file server. The new Omniserver has 1M-byte of random-access memory, up from 640K bytes, and a 74M-byte internal hard disk, up from 43M bytes on the earlier version of Omniserver. Corvus will also announce that its Omninet local-area network will be able to take advantage of the latest version of Novell's Advanced Netware networking software. With the new version of Advanced Netware, Omninet can handle up to 100 users, up from 63.

Nestar Systems, Inc. will announce an enhancement to its Plan 3000 file server. The upgraded version, which sells for $16,500, comes with 150M bytes of storage and can support up to 255 workstations. The cost of the previous version of Plan 3000, which has 68M bytes of storage, has been reduced 15% to $12,500.

Innovative Software, Inc. will announce its $49.95 Smart LAN Performance Tests program that allows a user to evaluate network hardware to determine speed and pinpoint areas of performance degradation.

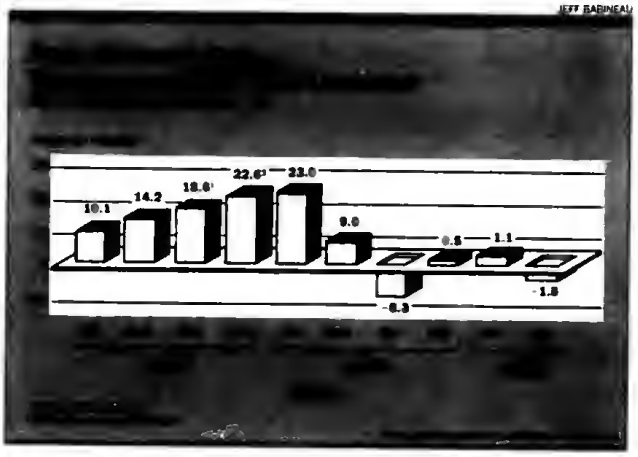
Gateway Communications, Inc. will announce G/Net Plus, an enhanced version of its G/Net baseband coaxial local-area network that is able to support communications servers. The firm will also announce G/Asynch, a $1,440, four-port asynchronous server that supports G/Net Plus. Users can upgrade from G/Net to G/Net Plus for $195. G/Net Plus configurations begin at approximately $2,700.

United Software Security, Inc. will announce Taketwo 1.1, a $165 version of its software backup system that now backs up PC hard disks to both file servers and mainframes in addition to floppy disks, according to Brenda Wheeler, marketing manager for United Software.

Office Solutions, Inc. will announce an addition to its Officelink series, called Officelink/Wordstar. The free product converts Micropro International Corp. Wordstar documents to the Officewriter format and vice versa.

West Coast correspondent Peggy Watt contributed to this report.

JEFF BABINEAU



DG axes 500, slump persists

From page 1

keting, engineering and research and development.

The total reduction of 900 workers will cause DG to take a one-time charge of $11 million, which will probably result in a substantial loss for the third quarter ended June 30. In the third quarter of 1985, DG lost $8.3 million, after one-time charges of $14.5 million, on revenue of $285.5 million.

DG laid off 1,300 workers approximately one year ago in an effort to reduce its break-even point but has yet to regain any earnings momentum (see chart). The firm said last week's downsizing will not result in an improved profit picture until 1987.

Revision of deCastro prediction

The gloomy outlook represented a revision of President Edson D. deCastro's earlier prediction that DG's Eclipse MV/20000 supermini and other new products would spur growth in the second half of 1986 [CW, Feb. 3]. "That was very cautious optimism," said DG spokesman Ken Donoghue. "That was his best-case scenario."

Although deCastro blamed much of the company's sluggishness on "persistent industry weakness," analysts cited several factors within DG itself. Business continues to be strong at Digital Equipment Corp. and, to a lesser extent, at Prime Computer, Inc., DG's traditional minicomputer rivals.

"They blame the economy, but look at DEC and Prime," said George Colony, president of Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "DG has structural problems that have been exacerbated by the slowdown."

Colony said DG has lagged in its efforts to refocus from its traditional scientific and engineering markets to be an office automation supplier to commercial organizations. "They have been trying to upgrade the sales force to sell office systems in the Fortune 1,000, but the sales force has continued to be very technology-oriented," he said. "Service and support have been very weak."

"Up to now, there haven't been too many market share gains in their case," said Frederic Cohen of L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin. "New customer capture has not been that great."

In an attempt to change that pattern, DG also announced a plan to expand its sales, systems engineering and research and development units in North America by 15% to 20%. It reorganized its sales and marketing organization along vertical market rather than product lines in an effort to sell complete systems to industries such as aerospace, automotive, banking and insurance, Donoghue said.

DBMS image processing claim seen boosting product uses

CCA Model 204 picture storage, retrieval a first

By Charles Babcock

CAMBRIDGE — The Computer Corporation of America (CCA) last week announced that its data base management system, Model 204, has the added ability to process images.

The Cambridge, Mass., software company demonstrated the picture-storing and retrieval capability, along with another new feature of its DBMS — text handling.

Although Battelle Memorial Institute's Basic manipulates text, as do several other specialized mainframe data bases, no other vendor has announced the ability to process pictures on a mainframe, according to William H. Inmon, DBMS specialist with American Management Systems, Inc. in Lakewood, Colo.

"Ten years from now, this will be viewed as one of the major advances in the industry," Inmon said.

Storing pictures

Storing images requires the ability to create large, variable length records — for instance, the typical mug shot, when digitized, consists of 20,000 bytes. While other mainframe data base vendors can also create variable length records, none claim to do so on the scale required to store pictures, particularly with transaction-oriented DBMS, Inmon said.

The picture manipulation capability, dubbed Picture/204, will be available as an add-on to Model 204 in October at a price of $30,000 for the mainframe software and $800 to $950 for picture digitizing and editing software for a personal computer. CCA's micro-to-mainframe link, PC/204, is also required.

Text/204 will be available in December at a price of $47,000, company officials said.

George Schussel, president of Digital Consulting Associates, Inc., an Andover, Mass., consulting firm, said many corporate and research libraries need to store pictures as well as text electronically but have not been able to do so in the past. "There is a big market for picture storage in the various library functions," he said.

The weak link in Picture/204 may be its reliance on a regular micro-to-mainframe link. Because pictures contain many bits of digitized information, their storage and retrieval functions need to operate at high rates of speed, Inmon said.

At a demonstration of Picture/204, the function appeared to run slowly. CCA officials claimed the slow responses were a result of contention for its mainframe. The firm could provide no standard test results on response time.

Text/204 allows a user to search for a document based on the author's name or words appearing in text. It can also perform Boolean operations on document sets, said Marjorie Rigg, a development manager at CCA.

CCA's Model 204 has served niche markets with special needs for selection and access of data, but may now reach broader markets. With an installed base of 500, "they're a small player. They probably don't have more than 4% to 5% of the market," Inmon said.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1

that without the cost savings lessors could offer with the investment tax credit, it prefers to assume the residual value risk of the 3090. Merrill Lynch previously leased much of its more than $1 billion DP equipment portfolio.

■

A 73-year-old government decree that became an obscure footnote to Burroughs' takeover of Sperry was lifted last week. A federal court in Detroit officially terminated a 1913 decree that barred what was then the Burroughs Adding Machine Co. from acquiring "controlling stock interest in a competitor" without court approval.

Meanwhile, Burroughs Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal and Sperry President Joseph J. Kroger just ended a four-day European tour to discuss their merger with major European users and employees. According to Blumenthal, the merged companies may consolidate semiconductor operations.

■

Storage Technology's 4,000 employees are scheduled to gather at a company picnic today to hear STC Chairman Ryal Poppa discuss the bankrupt company's plans to repay its creditors approximately $800 million.

■

PC-clone maker nee disk drive vendor Tandon Corp. is formally unveiling its line of IBM Personal Computer XT and AT compatibles tomorrow in New York. Tandon is telling dealers it will be offering PC AT compatibles at XT prices and XTs at PC prices. Dealer sources said Tandon is quoting the retail price for an Intel 80286-based machine with a 1.2M-byte floppy disk and 1M byte of random-access memory at $2,195.

■

Try the Most Productive DASD Management System

Free for 90 Days

...and you will see why thousands of MVS and MVS/XA sites use FDR, COMPAKTOR and ABR for storage management.

As the number of 3380's increases, old methods of managing disk space no longer work. The need for a more automated system is obvious.

INNOVATION, the leader in DASD management systems with FDR, COMPAKTOR and ABR Version 5.0, has the *"STRATEGIC"* products to meet your DASD management needs whether you have 16 or 1600 disks.

Fill in the coupon below or call INNOVATION at (201) 777-1940 for further information or a 90-day trial and see your backup problems disappear.

Available for IBM VS1, MVS and MVS/XA systems.

I am interested in DASD Management. Send me:
☐ Free 90-day Trial
☐ FDR V5.0 User Manual

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____ Ext. _____
Mail coupon to: Innovation, 970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013-2793

Call Innovation today at (201) 777-1940 for The Fastest DASD Management System

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013-2793

Government PC purchases jumped in '85

Feds bought at least 67,000 micros; IBM, Zenith provided 42%

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The number of microcomputers in the federal government increased in the past year to between 140,000 and 150,000 units, according to the latest estimate of the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA).

A new GSA survey showed that federal agencies acquired 67,502 micros in fiscal 1985, compared with 37,277 acquired in fiscal 1984 and 7,908 in fiscal 1983.

About 42% of the micros acquired in fiscal 1985 came from just two vendors — Zenith Data Systems Corp. and IBM, the survey showed.

Major changes

GSA predicts that there will be 500,000 micros in the federal government by 1990 and that the technology of end-user computing will result in major changes in the way federal agencies operate.

Frank J. Carr, commissioner of GSA's Information Resources Management Service, said agencies are making big investments in micros to help accomplish more work at less cost with fewer people.

Indeed, a recent GSA survey of 208 micro users in the government showed that they believe micros have helped them to produce more timely work, increase productivity, improve analysis and increase the accuracy of their work, according to Irene S. Bayol, a GSA policy officer who conducted the study.

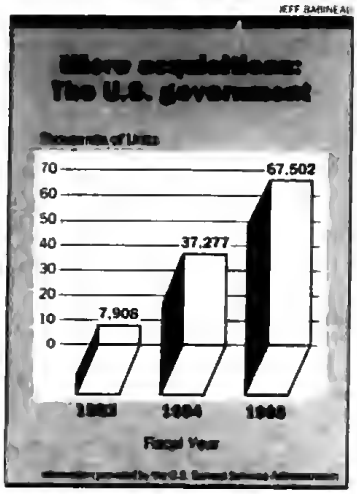
The user survey found that most have used a micro for less than two years and are frustrated by the lack of continuous training as well as the complexity of micro software.

Mid-level professionals

Bayol said the survey indicated that most users are mid-level professional workers, especially DP professionals. Top-level executives in the government rarely use a micro, she added.

The GSA is undertaking a series of surveys and programs to help prepare federal managers for the next wave of end-user computing.

JEFF BARONE AI



"To plan for the future, we have to understand how this equipment is being used and what problems and accomplishments agencies are experiencing with it," Carr said.

The big challenge facing federal managers is the need to integrate the micros so that small groups of federal workers can share data and software, according to a draft GSA report on end-user computing.

Instead of dictating microcomputer standards, the GSA said it will encourage "natural integration" among small groups of micro users with common needs at each agency.

The draft report said GSA will also try to improve micro security policies, revitalize the records management program and study software site licensing arrangements.

Technology for federal buildings

One pressing need is to integrate computer technology into federal office buildings, perhaps by creating intelligent buildings, the report said.

"One need only walk through any federal office building in Washington, D.C., to see that end-user technology is making a mess of our buildings," it said, referring to clusters of strung cables exposed in hallways and running along the floors and walls of federal offices.

"Equipment sits on 1940-vintage desks, on bookcases, on window shelves and on top of file cabinets," the report added.

According to the statistical survey, four departments — the U.S. Navy, Air Force, Department of Agriculture and Department of the Treasury — accounted for more than half of the new units acquired in fiscal 1985.

Zenith leads suppliers

Federal agencies bought more micros from Zenith than from any other supplier in fiscal 1985, purchasing 15,406 Zenith units for $42.8 million.

The ranking illustrates Zenith's ability to win large contracts from the military, a GSA official said.

Agencies bought 13,567 units from IBM for $47.7 million and 6,761 units from AT&T for $6 million, the GSA reported.

Big Blue to resell Novell software, add connectivity

By Stanley Gibson

OREM, Utah — Novell, Inc. said last week that IBM will resell Novell's recently released Advanced Netware 2.0A.

The agreement follows a November 1985 agreement that allowed IBM to sell Novell's Advanced Netware/PCN, Advanced Netware/C and Netware Bridge.

"By replacing PC Network operating software with Advanced Netware 2.0A, the user will receive, among other benefits, the ability to connect virtually every other major brand of networking hardware," said Craig Burton, Novell vice-president of corporate marketing and development.

Advanced Netware 2.0A supports a total of 18 network topologies, including the IBM PC Network, the IBM Cluster and the IBM Token-Ring network, according to Novell.

"It does provide the IBM user with a significant degree of flexibility that they wouldn't have otherwise," said David Terrie, president of Newport Consulting in Boston. "The key idea is to have the same software running on Ethernet, Token-Ring and PC Net," he added.

The Novell offering fills a "special case kind of role" for customers that have existing non-IBM networks and who may want to add IBM products, Terrie said.

Separately, Novell said it would expand its OEM hardware offerings by selling Micom Systems, Inc.'s Interlan 5010 PC boards, which provide a workstation with the hardware interface required in an Ethernet network. Novell will offer the boards either individually, for $650, or in combination with its Advanced Netware software.

Airlines' fusion breeds spin-off

From page 1

Airlines, Inc. and New York Airlines, Inc. "It creates a critical mass in a very, very important area," Richard E. Murray said. Murray will become president and CEO of the subsidiary upon completion of the merger.

By operating as a self-sufficient profit center, the subsidiary, System One Corp., can also attract and retain technical personnel and make capital investments without being "encumbered" by its parent company's situation, Murray said.

Hans Plickert, an airline analyst with E. F. Hutton & Co., expressed a supportive view. "Texas Air is not big enough to have [a reservations system] of its own, and it costs too much to develop one," he said.

But the move is basically a defensive one that will put the system in a less distant third place behind American Airlines, Inc.'s SABRE system and United Airlines, Inc.'s Apollo, said John Pincavage, an analyst with Paine Webber.

Texas Air is looking into a partial integration of the three operations that would cost less than complete integration and would provide flexibility and backup capabilities, said Murray, who currently is president of Texas Air's CCS Automation Systems, Inc.

CCS sells computer and telecommunications services and software to other airlines and provides them internally. It will be combined with a similar unit at Eastern and with Eastern's System One Direct Access (SODA) reservation system, which travel agencies use to book flights.

Last Tuesday, Eastern spun off its reservations operations — as System One Direct Access, Inc. — and its services and software unit — as EAL Automation Systems, Inc. Both companies are subsidiaries of Eastern Airlines.

After completing its merger with Eastern — which will probably happen about the end of August — Texas Air plans to combine the three operations into the System One subsidiary.

SODA is the third largest airline reservations system used by travel agents, with about 5,000 installations that account for 10% to 12% of the dollar volume of total flights booked by the airline systems, according to Murray. He said that Eastern Airlines reaps a revenue of approximately $100 million per year in fees from travel agents and from the roughly 200 airlines that book flights through SODA.

EAL Automation generates about $150 million in revenue per year from sales of computer services and software, about 70% of which comes from Eastern, Murray said. By comparison, he said, CCS brings in about $50 million a year, roughly half from Texas Air's airlines. Together the units serve about 200 airlines by providing services such as baggage handling, route planning and maintenance, Murray said.

IBM mainframes

The three operations to be combined in the System One firm run IBM mainframes in three cities. SODA and EAL Automation's systems run on more than a dozen of the machines, including an IBM 3090 Model 180. CCS Automation uses two 3090 Model 180s, a 3081 and a 3083 at its Los Angeles headquarters and two smaller machines for financial tasks at Texas Air's headquarters in Houston.

Texas Air is currently studying a "host interactive concept of lashing together" the three systems, Murray said, to see how the benefits of that approach would compare with those of consolidating them into one. He explained that the partial integration is less expensive and that such a distributed network of mainframes may be preferable due to its flexibility, particularly as the volume of data to be processed grows. It would also provide redundancy protection against catastrophes, he said.

The partial integration would provide the ability to write or read from one system to the other, which is now possible through high-speed links, Murray said. It would also give the ability to "clone" a new record to be deposited in both systems, he said.

Whatever the approach to integration may be, according to Murray, Texas Air expects to lower costs through the ability to move data directly among systems, to reduce the amount of storage space it requires and to reap economies of scale in programming.

Texas Air will compare the redundant operations applications of CCS Automation and EAL Automation — such as weather analysis and aircraft maintenance — and decide which one to use for all the airlines, Murray said.

While System One will be based in Houston, the headquarters for the SODA system and EAL Automation will remain in Miami, while CCS Automation will continue to run from Los Angeles, Murray said.

ORACLE RELATIONAL DBMS ROCKETS TO #1 IN THE 1986 SOFTWARE USER SURVEY. WHY?

COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE® relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface — the SQL language — are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry, Prime, Honeywell and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. ORACLE runs under vendor-proprietary operating systems or under UNIX.™ All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL— not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

Today, minicomputer users polled in the *Software User Survey* rank Oracle Corporation as their number one vendor choice for 1986. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with thousands of installations on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros, including the IBM PC. In fact, *INC. MAGAZINE* ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA.

Surprised? Don't be. Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979.

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. SWS, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS.

ORACLE Seminar Schedule

AK	Anchorage	Jun 24
AZ	Phoenix	Jun 5, Aug 5
CA	Los Angeles	Jun 10, Jul 10, Aug 6
	Newport Beach	Jul 15
	San Diego	Jun 17, Aug 7
	San Francisco	Jun 19, Aug 5
	Sunnyvale	Jun 10, Jul 8, Aug 7
CO	Denver	Jun 17, Jul 17
CT	Hartford	Jul 16
	New Haven	Aug 20
FL	Jacksonville	Aug 5
	Tampa	Aug 6
GA	Atlanta	Jul 15
IA	Des Moines	Jun 25, Aug 27
ID	Boise	Jul 31
IL	Chicago	Jun 12, Jul 8, Aug 14
IN	Indianapolis	Jun 17, Aug 19
KY	Louisville	Aug 7
LA	New Orleans	Jul 11
MA	Boston	Jun 19, Jul 16
	Burlington	Aug 12
MD	Bethesda	Jun 12, Jul 9, 23, Aug 7
ME	Bangor	Jul 3
MI	Detroit	Jun 10, Jul 15, Aug 19
	Grand Rapids	Jun 13
MN	Minneapolis	Jun 26, Jul 22
MO	St.Louis	Jun 11, Jul 30
NE	Omaha	Jul 9
NJ	Cvt. Station	Jun 5, Aug 7, 28
	Iselin	Jul 8, 22
NY	Albany	Jul 23
	New York City	Jun 12, 25, Jul 24, Aug 12, 26
	Rochester	Jun 19, Jul 10, Aug 13
NY	Syracuse	Aug 19
OH	Akron	Jul 23
	Cincinnati	Aug 5
	Cleveland	Jul 22
	Columbus	Aug 12
	Dayton	Jul 8
OK	Oklahoma City	Jun 24
	Tulsa	Aug 26
OR	Portland	Jul 24
PA	Harrisburg	Jul 8
	King of Prussia	Jul 24
	Philadelphia	Jun 18
	Pittsburgh	Jun 19, Aug 7
	Scranton	Aug 5
RI	Providence	Jul 8
TX	Austin	Jul 10, Aug 19
	Dallas	Jun 11, Jul 22
	Ft.Worth	Jul 18
TX	Houston	Jun 10, Aug 19
	San Antonio	Jul 8, Aug 27
UT	Salt Lake City	Jun 5, Aug 6
VA	Norfolk	Jun 4
	Richmond	Jun 19
VT	Burlington	Aug 6
WA	Seattle	Jun 12, Jul 15
WI	Milwaukee	Jul 17

Canadian Seminars

Calgary	Jun 3
Halifax	Aug 20
Ottawa	Jun 12, Jul 12, Aug 14
Chicoutimi	Jun 18
Toronto	Jun 3, Jul 8, Aug 5
Vancouver	Jul 10
Winnipeg	Jun 3, Aug 5

Agency employs data network to run job placement service

Enlarged net to promote standards in field offices

By Jeffry Beeler

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — A California government agency last week began testing a statewide communications network that the organization recently expanded and updated to promote standards among the facility's field office nodes.

Since January, the Employment Development Department (EDD) has installed Prime Computer, Inc. Model 2350 and 2450 minicomputers in 18 of its 51 offices.

At the same time, the EDD also linked the recently acquired machines to both its central processor in the state capital and to the 12 Prime 750s and 450s it had in other branches.

The result is an enlarged data communications network that will support the EDD's efforts to run a federally funded vocational training and job placement service for California welfare recipients.

When the network goes into operation in late August or early September, each of the state agency's field locations will collect information about the employment opportunities and job seekers in its jurisdiction. "We plan to keep track of the kinds of training our clients receive and the outcome of that training," said Michael McKinney, MIS manager for the EDD placement program. "We also plan to gather information about the trainees' ethnic origins, educational backgrounds and economic status."

After being captured electronically in decentralized systems, the information from each branch office will be sent periodically over dial-up WATS lines to a Prime 750 at EDD headquarters. The ability to transmit distributed data bases to a single point and then consolidate them will be made possible by Prime's Primenet communications software.

In enhancing its statewide network, the EDD expects to benefit welfare recipients as well as the government agencies that oversee the federal placement project, known as the Job Training Partnership (JTP).

For the EDD, the interconnection of the central and remote locations will aid the preparation of reports and analyses, which state officials require to "track the JTP's effectiveness," McKinney said. From the same headquarters data base, the agency will also be able to produce performance evaluations for the San Francisco office of the U.S. Department of Labor, which funds the JTP.

Another recipient of JTP-related information will be the California legislature, which will gain access to the EDD central system with an IBM Personal Computer XT running a Prime file transfer utility.

Depending on their content, the branch office reports will go to their respective destinations once each month or quarter. The network will also have the ability to respond to impromptu requests for information by selected government users.

"Suppose, for example, the governor wants to find out how many women in Los Angeles County have been placed in a particular kind of job," McKinney hypothesized. "To get the answer, an aide would simply have to run an ad hoc query against one of our remote data bases in Southern California."

For welfare recipients, meanwhile, the EDD network's main virtue lies in its ability to hasten job placement by automatically matching trainees to the employment openings that best suit their skills. "Because the network will allow our branch offices to exchange information about their clients and work opportunities, we'll be able to open the entire state as a job market for each of our prospects," McKinney said.

Systems uniformity

Installation of the 2350s and 2450s will substantially increase the EDD network's degree of systems uniformity. In the past, the department's field locations, often referred to as "service delivery areas," housed a hodgepodge of sometimes incompatible systems that made electronic file transfer difficult.

Now, with the $1.3 million acquisition of the 2350- and 2450-based systems, the EDD is seeking to foster connectivity by removing dissimilar network nodes and standardizing on Prime equipment. Moreover, after the department's headquarters office completes a planned upgrade to a Prime 9950 or 9755 superminicomputer, "we intend to make Release 20.0.3 of the firm's operating system a standard in each service delivery area," McKinney said.

Another consequence of the EDD's network improvements is the advent of automation in certain remote sites from which information has previously been gathered and processed manually.

Designed by Government Systems Group, Inc. and built around the Irvine, Calif.-based vendor's Grants Management System software, the network will be tested extensively before it swings into production in about two months. "One of the things we definitely want to test is user procedures," McKinney said. "We want to learn how well they work and how much we'll have to change them."

Production Publisher Solutions

Design Pagination Terminal

Editing Terminal

XPS 700 Publishing System

3700 Laser Printing System

4050 Laser Printing System

You can stop cutting and pasting. And stop sending in-house technical publications, catalogs, and reports to outside production houses.

Because now there's Production Publisher Solutions from Xerox, an array of hardware and software that enables you to produce documents faster and easier. With a quality that rivals outside print shops.

For example, you can access powerful composition software to compose, edit, and revise your documents electronically, so even last minute revisions won't slow you down. And the Design Pagination Terminal lets you design the look of an entire document, and actually merge text and graphics, including signatures, without using a sheet of paper.

The entire process is controlled by the Xerox Publishing System 700, one of the industry's most powerful integrated composition software. And it is made even more powerful through its use of the Interpress document and page description language. Not only will the XPS 700 manage all elements of the production process, it can be connected to a wide range of computers, printers, and other input and distribution systems you may already own.

The Xerox 4045 Laser CP, and the 2700, 3700, 4050, 8700, or 9700 Laser Printing Systems give you truly superior documents in more than 500 fonts. With job-programmable computers built right in, and almost countless capacity for workloads, they will send your current in-house publishing capabilities into obsolescence.

But the Xerox Production Publisher Solutions are much more than electronic breakthroughs. They include the advice, service and support of the people of Team Xerox. In fact, Team Xerox will examine your office documents, and recommend precisely which office machines will make your work easier.

Call us at 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 110. Our solutions just might be yours.

Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692
I'm interested in learning more about Production Publisher solutions.
☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.
☐ Please send me more information.

NAME
COMPANY TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP

Or, if you can't wait, call
1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 110

013 7/7/86

XEROX® and the identifying names and numbers used herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

WHAT'S REALLY GOING TO HAPPEN WITH EXPERT SYSTEMS?

EXCITEMENT OVER AN IDEA.

There is great excitement over expert systems. Great excitement over how they can help major corporations and government achieve their strategic goals.

But with the excitement over expert systems comes confusion.

Until recently, prevailing wisdom has been that expert systems demand specialized hardware, a software environment requiring unconventional languages, and a new type of developer using totally different system development and project management approaches. No wonder knowledge engineering hasn't been swept into broad acceptance by the mainstream computing establishment — it *appeared* there was no way to leverage existing assets. *Until now.*

Until now, no one has been able to convincingly answer *the one question*: What's really going to happen with expert systems? Teknowledge's commitment and success in the commercial market has enabled us to answer that question.

1

The bulk of all expert systems will be built by today's software engineers and programmers, using expert systems development software written in conventional computing languages, and using an evolution of existing project management methodology.

2

Most expert systems will be implemented on existing conventional hardware and meet conventional software performance standards.

3

Most expert systems will be tightly integrated with existing DBMS, accounting systems and other applications software.

4

Most expert systems will leverage existing software applications and will more effectively solve problems already being solved today.

WHY BELIEVE THE TEKNOWLEDGE ANSWER?

Discovering the answer didn't come easily.

Nearly 200 different companies use Teknowledge's software development products to build their own expert systems. In its custom work, Teknowledge leads the field in applications developed and real problems solved — for its strategic investors, such as General Motors and Procter & Gamble, and many other major corporations.

Teknowledge was granted the first expert systems software patent ever. Teknowledge was awarded the largest Department of Defense research contract ever granted to a commercial company for expert systems development software — to create *ABE*™, a next-generation of high-performance, knowledge engineering development software.

YOU CAN QUICK START FOR $7500. CALL TEKNOWLEDGE TODAY.

Where do you go from here? How do you get up to speed fast, and reap the greatest initial payoff with the least possible cost?

Teknowledge's *Quick Start*™ package is the right place to begin building an expert systems capability. It may come as a surprise, but some of the largest potential gains from expert systems can come quickly from simple applications, as well as from the very large advanced projects normally associated with this technology.

So, to keep your entry cost to a minimum, Teknowledge is offering the *Quick Start* package for $7500. This includes M.1, our PC-based expert systems development soft ware written in C, a multiple delivery system license, one week of knowledge engineering methodology training, and one week of specific M.1 training. In addition, *Quick Start* licensees will receive a reduced price on future licenses to deliver M.1 expert systems on IBM mainframes.

Quick Start is the entry point, from which you can succeed in expert systems on any scale.

So, for your *Quick Start*, or to find out when a Teknowledge seminar will be in your area, call 415/424-9955 now. Or write today.

TEKNOWLEDGE

Applied Artificial Intelligence

1850 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303

Copyright ©1986 by Teknowledge. *Quick Start* and *ABE* are trademarks of and Teknowledge is a registered trademark of Teknowledge, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. TRBA Adv.

Terminal bargains

From page 1

an analyst with Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp.'s (IDC) workstation market program. "With between 40 and 50 terminal makers in the market, users should consider who is going to be around over the next few years."

"We were pretty clear on the features our terminals needed because of our previous experience," says Maria Koba, who installed a decision support system for the financial planning and analysis department at Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. in New York a year ago. "From our standpoint, that meant the physical attributes, the functionality and the ever-popular price."

Koba settled on terminals manufactured by Wyse Technology, Inc. of Milpitas, Calif., because, she says, they provided her with the most functionality at the lowest price. But Koba was also attracted by the terminals' look, she recalls. "It's funny to say that it comes down to looks, but then what does the user really see?"

What corporate customers see are dozens of vendors scrambling to maintain a competitive edge and, in most cases, relatively small shares of the market (see chart page 13).

The tenuity of that edge is evident in the battle between intense rivals Wyse and Televideo Systems, Inc., headquartered in nearby Sunnyvale, Calif. Wyse currently leads the independent terminal market, having snatched the top spot in 1984 from Televideo Systems. At that time, Televideo was sidetracked, it now admits, by its entry into the personal computer market.

Today, the seemingly infallible Wyse and a revamped Televideo are ready to do battle again, but this time, the war involves IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible products.

Since it became the nation's largest terminal vendor, Wyse has never looked back. Sales at the publicly held firm reached $166 million last year, twice those of Wyse's closest competitor. Profits grew 121% in 1985, from $5.7 million a year ago.

Wyse's growth (made possible by its decision to manufacture all products in Taiwan), its slick product line and its entrepreneurial management style have earned it a glowing reputation among analysts. "If there was a who's who of terminal vendors, Wyse Technology would have to appear at the top," says IDC in its "ASCII Market Report."

But as Wyse continues to tear up the market, struggling Televideo Systems, recuperating from 1985 losses of $19 million, is preparing a vehement attack on its rival.

"I don't think you should go to a bar and bend your elbow with your competitor. I think you should hate your competitors. I want to see them out of business," says Elliot Wassarman, Televideo senior vice-president of marketing and sales.

Wassarman is one of three new executives to join Televideo after the record losses forced a management reorganization of the company in 1985.

Focus on VDTs

Founded in 1975 by Korean immigrant K. Philip Hwang as a manufacturer of video game monitors, Televideo switched its focus to VDTs in 1978.

The company quickly earned a reputation as an aggressive leader in the low-cost terminal market and was the first to implement a detachable keyboard. In 1981, Televideo was the largest independent terminal vendor in the U.S. terminal market, capturing an 18% market share, Dataquest, Inc. figures note.

Televideo went public in 1983 in what "California Technology Stock Letter" says was "one of the spectacular new issue underwritings of 1983." Sales that year peaked at $168 million, and ground was broken for a luxurious office building in San Jose, Calif.

But in a quest to expand its business, Televideo was lured into the retail personal computer market in 1983 with the introduction of an IBM PC-compatible machine.

To compete with vendors like Eagle Computer, Inc., Victor Technologies, Inc. and Columbia Data Products, Inc., Televideo poured millions of dollars into retail advertising and worked all ends of its distribution chan-

How Does Relational Really Work?

What is the Latest in Relational R&D?

RDB/86

Hear the Experts Answer these Questions, and Many More - - -

If You are in DP, Using or Planning to Use Relational Products, Can Your Company Really Afford to Have You Miss this?

R

The Relational Institute

nels, selling to dealers and directly to corporations.

"They and everyone else were trying to become what Compaq Computer Corp. became," says Michael Murphy, "California Technology Stock Letter" editor. "Everybody else went broke. Televideo didn't because it still had its terminal business."

Televideo's infatuation with microcomputers caused it to lose sight of its terminal business, providing ample opportunity for the competition. In 1984, newcomer Wyse introduced its flagship product, the WY50 terminal. At $200 less than the Televideo 925 terminal, the product was the first to provide a 14-in. display and ergonomic features that let users adjust the screen position.

Sales of that product skyrocketed. By 1984, Televideo had dropped to the No. 5 spot in the ASCII terminal market, according to IDC. In 1985, it lost $19 million on sales of $103 million.

Wyse also entered the IBM PC-compatible market in 1984 with the Wyse PC; however, it limited its sales to existing OEM vendors.

Wyse's founding

Wyse was founded in 1981 by 36-year-old Bernie Tse, a former display engineer at Zentec Corp., Tse's wife Grace and Zentec alumni Garwing Wu and Larry Lummis.

Early on, the partners persuaded Altos Computer Systems, Inc. to invest $5 million in the fledgling terminal company.

Although it remains one of Wyse's largest customers, Altos sold its interest in Wyse earlier this year. The relationship between the two companies became even more entangled when Phil White, Altos vice-president of marketing, became Wyse's new president. He replaced Tse, who moved up to chairman.

After finding itself distracted in the terminals market, Televideo is bracing itself for a comeback. "Televideo has made some strides in 1985," IDC's Goldman notes.

Transferred facilities

Last year, Televideo completed the transfer of its manufacturing facilities to Korea, halved its number of employees, moved back to its old building and reduced inventory levels from $81 million to $21 million.

Televideo is also paying more attention to product design, incorporating a look of its own — a popular feature among users who want terminal standardization, and one that gave Wyse a competitive edge.

"A year ago we offered 11 terminals in six case designs. Today, we offer four terminals, three have the same case design," Wassarman notes.

For the second quarter ending May 2, Televideo announced break-even results, posting a $19,000 profit, compared with a $678,000 loss for the same period a year ago.

"We got distracted as the company was getting into the PC business," Wassarman admits. "We took our eyes off our market."

But that market is changing, according to analysts, who say they believe terminal companies must vary their product lines in order to compensate for slow growth.

"The terminal business is a slow growth business. Its markets are blurring," says Joel Hausman, analyst at Robertson Colman & Stephens in San Francisco. Terminal shipments this year are expected to increase 12%, but annual growth will decline 8% by 1991, IDC says.

To compensate, both Wyse and Televideo have introduced IBM PC AT-compatible products that they hope will enhance their existing product lines.

In a break with the past, Televideo is selling its recently introduced Tele-CAT 286 AT machine within its existing channels.

Earlier this month, Wyse introduced its version of the AT [CW, June 9]. The version will be sold through both Wyse OEM customers and in Businessland retail stores.

There is some skepticism about both companies' entrance into the PC market. "The AT clone market is absolutely crowded as hell," says "California Technology Stock Letter" 's Murphy.

Your business problems need not be terminal

COMPUTERWORLD, the nation's #1 computer trade newspaper has the #1 cure for your business needs – its **Classified** pages.

All materials should be sent to:

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

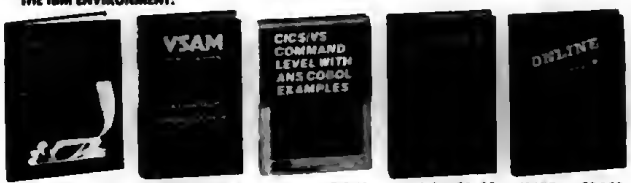
Get on the road to recovery! Call us at **1-800-343-6474** (in Mass., **617-879-0700**) to give your ad over the phone, reserve space, or request a rate card.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

Take any 3 books for only $1.00 each (values to $89.85)

(Publishers' Prices shown.) You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

THE IBM ENVIRONMENT:



41785 $27.50 | 85950-2 $34.95 (Counts as 2 choices) | 38225 $19.50 (Softbound) | 54447-2 $31.95 (Counts as 2 choices) | 65400 $26.95

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT:

79168 $29.95 | 52336-2 $31.50 (Softbound Counts as 2 choices)

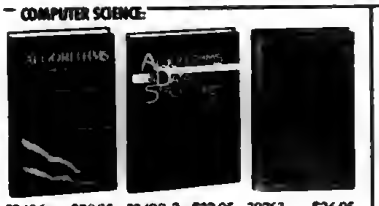
DATABASE:

41620 $29.50 | 70106-2 $42.95 (Counts as 2 choices) | 42187-2 $34.50 (Softbound) (Counts as 2 choices)

OPERATING SYSTEMS:

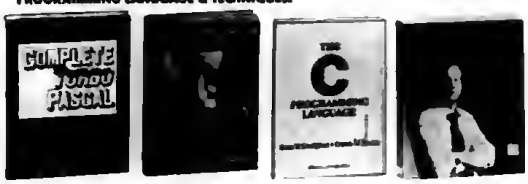
85379 $29.95 (Combbound) | 70723 $27.95 | 66008 $28.95 | 85375 $26.95

COMPUTER SCIENCE:



32486 $28.95 | 32490-2 $32.95 (Counts as 2 choices) | 39763 $26.95

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE & TECHNIQUES:



39761 $19.95 (Softbound) | 48822-3 $82.50 (2 volumes count as 3 choices) | 37206 $24.95 | 68430 $19.95 (Softbound)

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE:

34137-2 $49.95 (Counts as 2 choices) | 32439 $15.95 | 56285 $27.95

DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT:

38343 $29.95 | 69930 $28.00 (Softbound)

AND MORE:

58635 $21.95 LISP Craft (Softbound)

34134-2 $37.95 Application Debugging (Counts as 2 choices)

74030 $22.95 Rethinking Systems Analysis and Design

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS • In addition to getting 3 books for $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially on the books you buy • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 70% off the publishers' prices. • At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive the Library of Computer and Information Sciences News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

Library of Computer & Information Sciences
Riverside, NJ 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

3 books for $1.00 each:
Indicate by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (as noted) count as more than one choice

No-Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisfied—for any reason—I may return my introductory books within 10 days. My membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

Name_____
Firm_____
(If you want subscription sent to your office)
Address_____ Apt.____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

(Books purchased for professional purposes are a tax-deductible expense. Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 7/7/86 7-DFB

Privacy threat seen by agency

From page 1

provided by Congress or the executive branch on use of data collected by the government. The privacy protections embodied in the Privacy Act of 1974 are weakened by increased technological capabilities employed by federal agencies, the OTA said.

The government's increasing use of microcomputers, computer networking and data exchanges has in turn increased the opportunities for the improper use or disclosure of personal information, the OTA researchers concluded. (A comprehensive report on these privacy issues appears in this week's Executive Report, page 53.)

For example, the Privacy Act prohibits the government from keeping dossiers whose very existence is secret, but it is not clear whether that rule applies to files kept on microcomputers, the OTA said.

One purpose

In addition, the increasing use of computer matching erodes the Privacy Act's requirement that information used for one purpose not be used for another purpose, the OTA noted. For example, tax records are now used to track down welfare cheaters [CW, March 31].

"These technological advances enable agencies to manipulate and exchange entire record systems, as well as individual records, in a way not envisioned in 1974," the report said. "Moreover, the widespread use of computerized data bases, electronic records searches and matches and computer networking is leading rapidly to the creation of a de facto national data base containing personal information on most Americans," it continued. There are three billion records of personal information stored on government computers, the OTA said.

Despite congressional objections, the ever-present Social Security number has become a virtual "national identifier" that is used in data searches by the government, the OTA report added.

Furthermore, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB), which has responsibility for governmentwide privacy policy, has failed to provide the needed oversight, the OTA report said.

The OMB is not effectively monitoring such basic areas as the completeness and accuracy of government records, the protection of personal records accessible by microcomputers or the cost-effectiveness of computer matching, the study said.

A survey conducted by the OTA found that 13% of the federal records systems are audited for record quality, and 8% of the federal agencies have privacy policies for records stored on micros. Most agencies have only one staff member assigned to implement the Privacy Act, the survey found.

Since 1974, political attention has shifted away from privacy concerns and toward efficiency and cost cutting, the study noted. "Neither Congress nor the executive branch is providing a forum in which the privacy, management efficiency and law-enforcement implications of federal electronic record system applications can be fully debated and resolved," the OTA concluded.

However, the OTA report may trigger the introduction of new privacy legislation. U.S. Sen. William S. Cohen (R-Maine) said he will soon introduce a bill to establish "more individual privacy and due process protections in data exchanges by the federal government." Sen. Albert Gore Jr. (D-Tenn.) also expressed support for additional privacy guidelines. Cohen and Gore are members of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, which has been pushing for an assessment on the impact of technology on privacy.

The OTA, an advisory body for legislators, suggested that Congress consider either creating a stronger oversight agency or setting policy itself to resolve specific privacy issues.

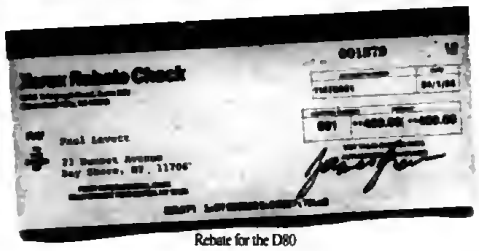
SUPER ORACLE™ REPORT WRITER

Create complex reports from your Oracle database with easy one step process. Report format and logic very flexible. Versions for VAX/VMS, IBM PC. Demos available. Contact Stern Consulting, P.O. Box 21171, Cleveland, OH 44121, (216) 397-0551.

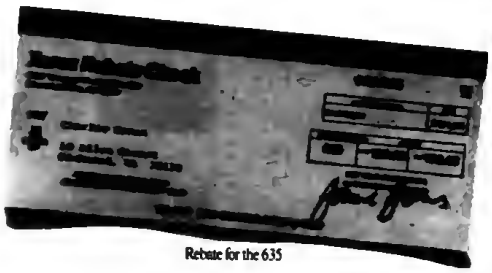
Oracle is a trademark of Oracle Corporation

The only breaks printers are the

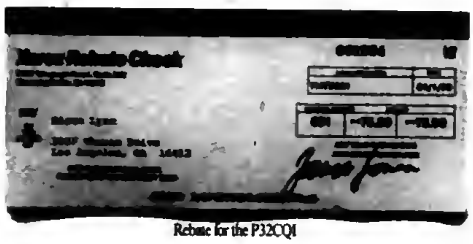
Rebate for the D80IF



Rebate for the D80



Rebate for the 635



Rebate for the P32CQI

Rebate for the 630ECS

When you buy a Xerox printer, what you get are breakthroughs. Not breakdowns.

You see, Xerox has been a leader in developing hard-working, reliable printers from the very beginning. We even invented daisywheel printing.

One of our latest printer innovations, however, doesn't stress higher tech, but rather lower prices.

Because from now until July 31 we're offering substantial rebates on our entire line of Xerox Diablo dot matrix and daisywheel printers.

So you'll be able to save from $25 up to $500, depending on the model you choose.

And choosing is easy since all of these Xerox printers are compatible with a wide range of personal computers, including Xerox, Apple and IBM.

Our Xerox Diablo dot matrix printers let you print in near-letter quality, or high-speed draft quality. And graphics can be merged right in with the text.

*Average mean time between failure is 4000 hours.

Xerox,® Diablo® and the identifying numbers herein are trademarks of the XEROX CORPORATION.
IBM® is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Apple® is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

AT&T System 25 replaces Horizon as low- to mid-range PBX

Fills gap between Merlin, System 75

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — Filling a gap in its private branch exchange (PBX) product line, AT&T last week introduced a low-end digital switch with voice and data capability aimed at small- to medium-size businesses.

Called System 25, the small PBX is targeted at customers that have 20 to 150 voice terminals. It fits in the market niche between AT&T's Merlin 3070, a voice key system that serves between two and 70 stations, and the System 75, a large PBX that handles up to 700 voice or data stations.

The System 25 essentially replaces Horizon, a key system introduced in the late 1970s that evolved into AT&T's low-end PBX offering. Last year, AT&T said it would phase out production of Horizon in 1986.

"This product unifies AT&T's product line from Merlin through System 75," noted William Rich, an analyst with Northern Business Information, Inc., a New York-based communications market research firm.

Priced from $550 to $750 per voice station, the System 25 is available now, AT&T said. It is being offered only by AT&T's General Business Systems sales force.

The System 25 operates with the same four-pair wiring arrangement as Merlin and the System 75 and can be used with a range of existing voice terminals, from low-end, basic five-button sets to 34-button sets. It also supports Merlin system voice terminals, Horizon 10-button Met terminals and industry standard Touch-Tone sets.

"These compatibilities allow customers to save money when they need to grow from a Merlin to a System 25 and from a System 25 to System 75," said John Bianchard, vice-president of AT&T's General Business Systems group.

AT&T designed System 25 using the same architecture as the System 75. It uses the same protocol and switching devices as the big switch, noted John Gunn, director of product management for the System 25.

Using surface-mount technology, AT&T was able to pack more circuits onto each System 25 printed-wiring board. This enabled AT&T to offer many System 75 features in the smaller switch in a package the size of a microwave oven, Gunn said.

Cost savings

"Because it is highly automated, surface-mount technology is a process that leads to cost savings in manufacturing costs," Gunn added.

Modular in design, the System 25 features 33 universal slots with up to 240 ports that can be configured in a variety of ways. System 25 can accommodate up to 200 voice stations with 104 trunks or 104 data connections or both. Up to 115 simultaneous voice and data connections can be handled, AT&T said.

Other features include automatic route selection, which switches calls to the least expensive circuit, call following, one-touch dialing, hands-free answering, conferencing, automatic callback and electronic message waiting.

AT&T designed System 25 in such a way that data capability can be added when customers require it. AT&T is charging $400 to $500 per data connection, according to Gunn.

The switch also offers a modem pool feature that provides for personal computers and terminals to share modems.

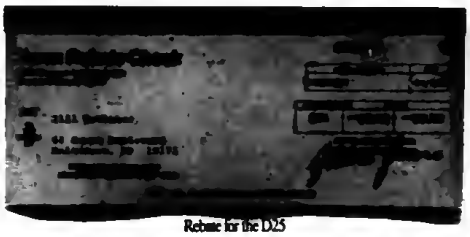
Blanchard said that with the System 25 AT&T was going after the competition's customer base in a market segment "that has not been our strongest." Analysts intepret that to mean AT&T is seeking to compete with Rolm Corp.'s recently introduced Redwood and to entice Rolm VSCBX and Mitel Corp. SX 200 users to System 25.

XEROX

you'll get on Xerox ones you want.

Rebate for the 34LQ

Rebate for the [illegible]


Rebate for the D25

Rebate for the P12CQI

The Xerox Diablo daisywheel printers offer letter quality printing that can easily meet all your word processing needs.

You'll also have your choice of today's most advanced features. Like extended character sets, varied printing styles, and flexible paper handling capabilities.

And every Xerox Diablo printer is backed by a one-year limited warranty on parts and service.

So why not get a big break on the printers that don't break?*

Call your local participating Xerox dealer or sales office for details today. Or call *1-800-TEAM XRX ext. 158A.* Or just fill out the coupon and send it in. We'll take care of the rest.

XEROX

Xerox, give me a break.

☐ Have a dealer or Xerox Sales Representative contact me.
☐ Send me more information on Xerox printers and the Xerox Rebate Program.

Name Title

Company

Address City State

Zip Phone ( )

Send to: Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692

call *1-800-TEAM XRX* ext. 158A

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

The privacy challenge

Privacy is one of those issues that most of us thought was settled back in 1776.

Guess again. Privacy, or the right to freedom from unauthorized intrusion, may be well on its way to becoming a seriously endangered species in 1986. Today, new developments in computer technology are providing tools for new, more sophisticated levels of privacy abuse.

This week, a research arm of the U.S. Congress, the Office of Technology Assessment, will release a report dramatizing the fact that there are precious few safeguards currently in place to guarantee the security of the federal government's three billion personal data files. "Few staff are assigned to Privacy Act implementation, few agencies have developed guidelines in response to technological changes, and few have conducted record quality audits," the report says.

Things are not much better in the private sector. In this week's Executive Report, "Safeguarding privacy," we learn that probably no more than 50 of even the largest and most sophisticated U.S. corporations are doing any more than Uncle Sam in protecting sensitive information, and some are doing far less.

The reality of the situation presents information systems managers in business and government with one of their most significant management challenges in recent memory: the challenge of accepting responsibility for the integrity of the personal data within their technical domain. Action on this responsibility must begin with clear understanding of how the current danger came to be.

The microcomputer revolution pushed more and more information out to user populations, making more data available to more people — including those who may not be aware of the sensitivity of some data and who are certainly not trained, as data processing personnel are, to think about the correct ways of handling such data.

In fact, gathering and storing information carries with it a serious responsibility to simultaneously set up methods for safeguarding that information, whether it relates to employees, customers, competitors or citizens. Failure to attend to the problem will ultimately raise serious consequences.

Disclosures of confidential employee information can lead to employee unrest; disclosures of client information can result in lost business; disclosures of internal data can aid competitors or embarrass the corporation. In many cases, failure to protect data violates existing local, state or federal law. And widespread abuses would most certainly result in further legislation, even regulation, that is better handled by organizations policing themselves.

The opportunities to misuse data grow daily as more microcomputer, networking, electronic mail and other office automation products are put in place. MIS managers must take the lead in reshaping data management techniques traditional in mainframe shops to the end-user environment. Only they can provide the technical guidance and expertise needed to understand the problem, educate top management, establish guidelines and, finally, educate users.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Unix users not ready for Release 3

The latest and greatest Unix, AT&T's System V Release 3.0, seems to be generating quite a bit of interest. People wonder why there is little user interest. This is probably not what AT&T had in mind.

There is actually a simple explanation for all this disinterest: Not too many people understand the new toys, and the vast majority of System V users do not need them — yet.

Although there are several added features, the biggies are demand paging and the new network environments, most notably Remote File System and Streams.

Demand paging used to be the one big feature that University of California at Berkeley versions of Unix had that AT&T's did not. In science-oriented areas, very large pieces of code are common; users need demand paging and are Berkeley version users. Most business users' code is small enough that the need just is not there, so they rightly will not see any compelling reason to convert (just recompile) to System V. Demand paging also does away with swapping, so it will also help performance, but it is hard to say how much.

The networking goodies are not notable so much for what they do overtly but for what they provide in an environment for sane, sensible networking of many machines in an efficient manner.

To me, that really means utter transparency. I can use any file, device or program on any other machine as long as I have the correct permissions; I do not have to log on to the remote machine and transfer files back to my machine just to do my work, although that remains an option.

Essentially, this makes it possible to have multiple servers for multiple machines. I hear that we will soon have a 3B2-based net server for personal computers from AT&T that will make the Unix tools for communication and data manipulation available to the system manager.

Now consider a distributed data base not only spread out among multiple disk partitions but even between machines. That is what the new networking tools make possible.

It is obvious that such a scheme, if it all goes well, should support not only very large data bases but also keep performance at acceptable levels. Both things were previously impossible under Unix, at least in normal scenarios (that is, in commercial products).

What is not obvious is that the higher level network environment is not dependent on any particular low-level transport protocol, meaning that the distributed environment could be implemented on Xerox Corp.'s Xerox Network Service or even IBM's Systems Network Architecture.

Also not obvious is that System V.3 is the first release of AT&T Unix that effectively subsumes the major architectural features (you could probably get some arguments about this) of the Berkeley version of Unix.

This level of feature competence is a necessary requirement for actually merging the Berkeley Unix versions into the Unix mainstream, that is, System V. The merger is a stated goal of AT&T, and at least one prominent Berkeley proponent, Sun Microsystems, Inc., is an active partner in this effort.

Bringing Berkeley back into the fold is desirable not only for purely commercial reasons, since the fragmentation hurts marketing, but it also could defuse the prevailing public opinion that Berkeley is technically superior to System V (*if* System V.3 lives up to its promise). That would make AT&T feel better and also help marketing.

Some large users, notably General Motors Corp., in making Unix availability a system requirement, have recognized that Unix is a key element in bridging the various software and network environments that they are trying (and succeeding with the Manufacturing Automation Protocol) to integrate. The new network tools will go a long way toward making the protocol really work, from the computer-aided design machines all the way down to the numerical control machines, with links to the office and the mainframes thrown in.

That is what is really new and neat about System V.3. It remains a question whether AT&T will be able to get a product that takes advantage of these features to market in a timely manner.

Ernest Wylie Harkins
DHR, Inc.
Boulder, Colo.

***Computerworld** welcomes letters and publishes those it judges of greatest interest to its readers.*

Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of fewer than 150 words.

*Letters become the property of **Computerworld** and may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.*

*Letters should be addressed to the Editor, **Computerworld**, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.*

VIEWPOINT

DP struggles against artificial intelligence invasion

There are certain topics sure to make people in data processing cringe: Budget cuts is one; customer support is another. And yet another is artificial intelligence.

Why AI? As a technology it has the power to make computers operate as never before, yet data processing is already circling the wagons against this strange invader. Women, children, personal computers — no one is safe.

Almost all of the misconceptions about AI occur simply because many have heard about it, but few have seen it. It remains something locked in darkened labs at major research and academic facilities throughout the country. But if seeing is believing, one should examine some of the existing products to get a sense of what is being done in AI to solve problems in the world of data processing.

Picture if you will a data base list containing more than 10 million names of people slated to receive direct mail catalogs or credit card solicitations. Every time promotional material is sent, it goes to a majority of the people on that list in what is usually a hit or miss proposition.

Newquist writes and consults on artificial intelligence and other advanced high-technology topics from his office in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Yet, this approach is one that must be taken by companies such as American Express and Spencer Gifts, which fork over thousands and thousands of dollars to the U.S. Postal Service when they want to stage a massive direct mail campaign. In return, they end up reaching both qualified and unqualified people, but they still have to shell out the money to have every piece delivered.

By HARVEY P. NEWQUIST

The solution? Both companies are implementing a system called More from Persoft, Inc. of Woburn, Mass. More is an expert system that takes information about the names on the mailing list (such as their response rate, demographic valuation and so on) and pares the entire list down to the most appropriate names for a particular mailing. In addition to reducing the mailing costs, the expert system improves the percentage of response by identifying qualified recipients.

An isolated incident? Hardly. Expert systems are not the only aspect of AI finding their way into DP. Many companies use natural language interfaces to aid in information retrieval. General Electric Co., Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Eastman Kodak Co. employ voice recognition systems to minimize data entry time and transcription errors.

For an industry that prides itself on being on the cutting edge of high technology computing, DP is ignoring AI for all the wrong reasons. If it were called anything else (software enhancement software, perhaps?), there would be passionate pros and cons for its implementation from all corners of the computer industry. Users groups, conferences and seminars and a whole new wave of messiahs could be counted on to spread the word.

Looked at as a solution, AI presents some very real alternatives to struggling through problems that face all computer users, not just professional data processing personnel. AI technologies such as natural language interfaces and automatic code restructuring could save a lot of heartache in situations where traditional computing just gets too laborious and expensive.

Thirty years ago, chess-playing computers would have been considered AI, and 15 years ago, any mechanism that had the nerve to talk in a synthesized human voice would not have been called AI. In 1986, however, you do not buy chess-playing computers from Cray Research or IBM; you buy them from Toys R Us. And a brand new car, cash register or camera can easily talk your ear off.

AI already used in DP environment

Putting it in perspective, there are AI products that already have potential in data processing and in fact are used frequently in that environment. No matter what they are called, these products are very important pieces of a technology directed toward improving efficiency and interfaces in computing. Currently, they all come from vendors that usually fall into the rank and file of AI companies.

Some of these companies are trying to shed this image, since the presence of AI within DP is about as popular as contracting rare and infectious diseases. You still cannot buy AI products from Cullinet Software or McCormack & Dodge. But soon even these software companies will integrate AI techniques and products into their products — so much so that what was once considered AI will be totally transparent to the user.

Do not be put off by the intrigue, sensationalism and hype that goes along with the term artificial intelligence. Whatever a product is called, the most important criterion will always be whether it works. Because if it does not, no amount of magic, mystery, sleight of hand or AI is going to help it.

Terrorism in the information age: A recipe for disaster?

Take your ordinary, garden-variety terrorist. Add a tempting, unprotected corporate target that contains one of the organization's most vital strategic assets — a target that, if knocked out, could lead to major disruptions of service or even to corporate bankruptcy.

What you've got is a recipe for disaster — the soft underbelly of the information age — and it's time to shake off some of the dangerous complacency that now exists at corporate and governmental computer data centers across America. In fact, the shadow of Colonel Khadafy and memories of the Mexico City earthquake are, indeed, beginning to haunt corporate and DP managers everywhere, making the vital information in their charge suddenly seem very, very vulnerable.

READER'S PLATFORM

By MICHAEL BEADSMOORE

A San Jose, Calif., TV station, for example, reported recently that companies throughout Silicon Valley were calling the police bomb squad for tips on how to protect their computer rooms. And there is a new spate of coverage in the industry press, such as the *Computerworld* article — "Report says most damaged DP firms go broke" [CW, June 7, 1982] — on a study showing the severe effects on corporate survival of a catastrophic loss to a firm's data processing center.

Despite the new awareness of their vulnerability, U.S. enterprises still lag far behind their European counterparts in taking concrete measures for protection. Some years ago, Lloyds Bank Ltd. built a new head office building on the banks of the Thames River in London. The company's large computer was to be located in the basement, but, according to reports, the directors first commissioned an actuarial study to determine the likely risk of the computer room being flooded during high tides in the spring.

The results were surprising. The greatest risk to the bank came not from the threat of flooding, but rather from the possibility of terrorist bomb attack and the resulting loss of information. This despite Lloyd's highly regarded security measures. The bank afterward upgraded its disaster recovery capability, though it labeled the effort "contingency planning." As one Lloyd's official put it, "We don't have disasters; we plan for possible contingencies."

European firms have more experi-

See RECIPE page 18

Beadsmoore is senior vice-president at Masstor Systems Corp. and head of its disaster recovery group.

Changes in computer pros mirror changes in technology

My introduction to computer programming came in the mid-1960s on a time-sharing terminal connected to the Dartmouth College computer. My initial fascination with computers carried me through my formal introduction from a professor who stood at the front of a lecture hall and intoned that programming would involve much pain — staying up late at night to meet unreasonable deadlines with inadequate means. Many students never returned after the first class. Today they might make good microcomputer programmers, where computing is much more personal, responsive and pleasurable.

READER'S PLATFORM

By LINDA C. FREEMAN

But think of the people who stayed in that computer class. They expected computing to be one hardship after another. Then think of the different expectations of young people whose initial exposure to computing comes at home with the screen image displayed on the familiar TV. Clearly the so-called computer revolution requires a similar revolution in the kinds of people who work with the technology.

People who grew up with batch systems came to expect a computer culture with response time measured in hours or days. Often the effort (whether large or small) required much waiting and extreme patience.

In contrast, those coming of age with an on-line mainframe system come to expect relatively quick response times. They may be more willing to make mistakes — at least in entering the code — because they know the mistakes can be corrected easily, whereas a batch programmer has to be more meticulous about detail, because he or she might get just one run a night.

Today's microcomputer programmers expect even quicker response time plus independence from the processing needs of others. Response time can always be reliably gauged by the level of effort of one's own work. A short program will run faster than an equivalent long program because it is not stuck in a queue or waiting for an interrupt.

Batch programmers have to respond to a multitude of logical machine conditions, whereas programmers of interactive systems have to respond to the multitude of possible illogical human responses — such as

See CHANGES page 18

Freeman is a computer systems analyst at PERA SS, a government planning and engineering firm in Kittery, Maine.

Screen reflection: Its glaring effect on VDT operator performance

READER'S PLATFORM

By BILL GRENAWALT

In an earlier *Computerworld* article, Richard Koffler expressed doubts that glare could be a cause of VDT eyestrain and, consequently, that filters designed to screen for glare were actually helpful.

Mr. Koffler based his reasoning on a lack of scientific validation; however, anyone who has driven a car westward in the afternoon on a sunny day would feel strongly, I believe, that empirical validation, in this case, is more than sufficient.

In my work, I consistently hear complaints from computer operators about screen glare, which they associate with headaches, dry eyes, blurred vision, and so on.

Those complaints are identical to those expressed by respondents to a 1983 survey by Minolta Corp., a National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health study in 1981 and others. However, we do not have to depend only on personal experiences to accept that screen glare can, indeed, affect operator performance and well-being.

In a recent study, researchers in Physiological Optics and Computer Science at the University of California, Berkeley, demonstrated eye-blink rate as a measure of difficulty in reading a VDT screen.

The Berkeley group found that difficulty is inversely proportional to the number of eye blinks per minute. Adjusting for individual differences, the study established a blink rate of 15 per minute as normal for the viewing conditions of the study.

Blur or glare on the VDT screen reduced the rate to as low as nine. While blur must be corrected by internal adjustments to the computer, the use of an antireflective filter where glare was the problem enabled the researchers to bring blink rates up to within 95% of normal.

Two recent studies in which the Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc. participated also provide some very interesting statistics.

During the fall and winter of 1985, Strategic Information Research Corp. in New York conducted a comprehensive research project among VDT operators at the Optical Coating Laboratory's request.

The objectives of the project were threefold: first, to determine if a relationship existed between screen glare and the operator's office; next, to discover if a relationship existed between the incidence of a specific number of health conditions and use of a VDT; and finally, to examine the impact of panels specifically designed to reduce glare on a VDT screen.

The final report contained this observation: On a scale specifically constructed for the measurement of eye problems in this experiment, users of panels exhibited a greater decrease in average score than control group members.

This finding would seem to indicate that the participants in the test group experienced a genuine decrease in types and intensity of eye problems not attributable to the normal course of events.

The report stated: "Since the frequency of these problems among VDT users is directly correlated to interruptions in VDT use, productivity among VDT users will increase if the ... panel is introduced. This is the most significant conclusion drawn from the evidence of this study."

Grenawalt is ergonomics program director for Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc., Santa Rosa, Calif.

Recipe for DP disaster

From page 17

ence at disaster recovery planning than U.S. companies, of course, because social and political conditions on the Continent demand it of them. Terrorism has unfortunately been a fact of European life for many years.

Another factor is that European governments have been more willing to intervene and regulate business in which they thought that the social good was at stake. Hence the emergence across Europe of various types of data privacy legislation, which in part obligates companies holding data on citizens to safeguard that information from loss as well as misuse.

A few years ago, the Swedish government surveyed top firms as to how they would fare in the event of a loss of their main information processing resources.

The results were nothing short of shocking: Barely 15% of the companies queried would be able to survive a disaster to their computer centers.

Since that survey, the government has promulgated a legal requirement that all Swedish companies must take concrete measures to protect the information resources in their charge.

Regardless of nationality, location (astride a major earthquake fault, for example) or the political climate in which they operate, all companies clearly face some risk for either a natural or man-made disaster.

Not surprisingly, companies that deal directly with the public have invested a significantly higher dollar amount in protecting their corporate information than have companies engaged, for example, in scientific research or manufacturing.

But, in either case, few companies can say (with any confidence) that the records, transactions, investment portfolios and other corporate information necessary for day-to-day operation would survive a major disaster. For years, corporate America has stuck its collective head in the sand rather than develop truly effective disaster-recovery planning and capability. Now it is catch-up time.

Changes in computer pros

From page 17

pressing the wrong PF-key. Programmers of expert systems need to comprehend human response plus human thought. They need the ability to analyze complex thought processes and describe them as a set of changeable rules.

A fourth-generation programmer needs to rely on memory less than a Cobol programmer because the work is more modular and usually prompted. Long-winded Cobol can be far more mnemonic than Fortran, Basic or assembler, since one does not have to express things in eight or fewer characters.

A fourth-generation programmer can get by knowing little hexadecimal or octal notation and almost no hexadecimal or octal calculation — mathematical abilities once required for all programmers but now mostly for systems work.

Likewise, memory addresses, once vital information to a programmer, are handled by operating systems and the physical design of a data base.

There may be less mathematics involved in fourth-generation programming, yet working in a network data base requires the ability to visualize to a far greater extent than when working with flat files or two-dimensional arrays.

Communications requires people who can function in the world of protocol — the give and take of formal two-party communication. They have to be able to respond to this technical handshaking as in a verbal call and response sequence.

Networks require the same skills plus the ability to function in a hierarchy of organized interaction — passing information across peer levels as well as up and down the organization chart.

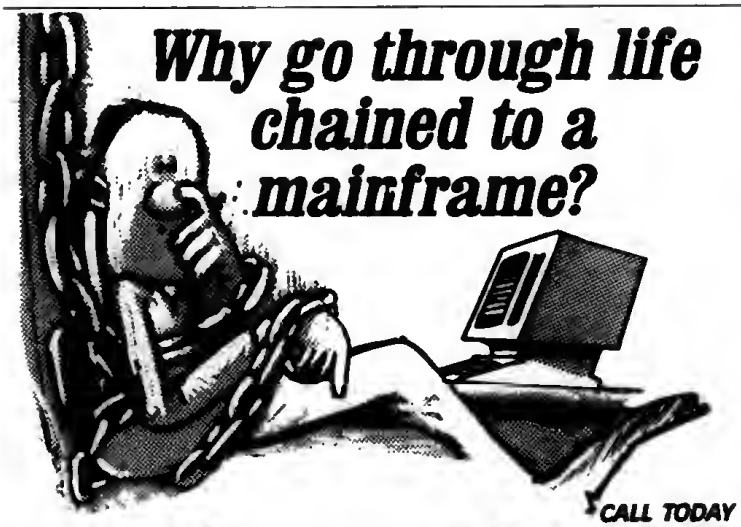
Sharing vs. security

Networks also require people who can be simultaneously concerned about the diametrically opposite worlds of sharing and security. They need to understand that neither sharing nor security is an absolute good or bad.

Programming languages have nearly eliminated required row and column entry, leaving only vestiges of the accounting school theory of computing. Most software houses know that it is just as easy (and usually easier) to program for flexible column entry as for fixed format.

As the computer culture evolves, it requires people with new outlooks on work, people who can get satisfaction from new types of work. It also requires the wisdom of seasoned professionals who can adapt to the changes in their work brought about by the changes in technology.

Why go through life chained to a mainframe?



THE NEW COMETLINK.
doubles as a compatible PC and gives you mainframe terminal emulation capabilities too! GUARANTEED.

CALL TODAY
1·800·258·0868
COMETLINK.
Serviced nationwide on-site by BUNKER-RAMO

THE COMET SERIES
Why hasn't anyone thought of this before?

TALBOTT CORPORATION
2545 Chandler Avenue, Suite 7
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120
1·800·258·0868 • 702·795·8815

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

YES . . . I'll take COMPUTERWORLD — one full year (51 weekly issues) for just $44. And I'll receive my Desk Top Solar Calculator FREE with my paid subscription. (Allow 6-8 weeks for shipment of your calculator.)

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature _____ Card Expires _____

FIRST NAME | M I | LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY | STATE | ZIP

Address shown ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate (Attach mailing label above)

Canada Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail)
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S dollars

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30 Medicine/Law/Education
   40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50 Business Service (except DP)
   60 Government — State/Federal/Local
   69 Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
   70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum Refining/Agriculture
   80 Manufacturer of Computers Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   89 Computer Service Bureau Software/Planning/Consulting
   90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer Distributor Retailer
   75 User Other _____
   95 Vendor Other _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   12 VP Assistant VP
   13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP MIS Services
   22 Director/Manager of Operations Planning/Admin Serv
   23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
   32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
   35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   36 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
   41 Engineering/Scientific R&D/Technical Mgmt
   51 Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales Marketing Mgmt
   60 Consulting Management
   70 Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt
   80 Educator Journalist/Librarian/Student
   90 Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user vendor or consultant
   A Mainframes/Supermins
   B Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C Microcomputers/Desktops
   D Communications Systems
   E Office Automation Systems

331718627

COMPUTERWORLD

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTALK
Charles Babcock

Imaginative price structures

In a recently released study, market research firm Input, Inc. highlights the reasons why price discounting in software is shortsighted. After eroding profit margins in the hard times, this practice makes it tougher to collect standard prices in the good times, the study says (see story at right).

The study doesn't say exactly which or how many of the software companies engage in discounting, but it seems clear from the results cited that discounting takes place during an industry downturn and is most prevalent wherever the competition is fiercest. In 1985, those areas included accounting software, manufacturing software geared to specific markets and data base management systems.

Discounting is really just one aspect of a business outlook that puts maximum emphasis on achieving quarterly results. A company discounts its products in part to maintain market share and also to show revenue on paper. Questions about the quality of that business — whether it represents a profitable deal — can be deferred beyond the scope of one quarter and therefore may not be raised.

The Input study concludes that software vendors should be more innovative in their pricing and consider short-term leases, which have lower initial costs. In doing so, they have to forego the cash-flow benefits of a lump sum payment when a permanent license is purchased.

This is not a new idea to Information

See IMAGINATIVE page 22

Babcock is Computerworld's senior editor, software & services.

Discounts hurt in long run

Study says performance more important to users

By Charles Babcock

Discounting as a response to temporary market pressures is bringing more drawbacks than advantages to software vendors, warns a study on trends in software product pricing.

The software companies' willingness to discount is eroding their profit margins, image and ability to survive future market downturns, according to the study from Input, Inc., a computer and communications market research firm based in Mountain View, Calif.

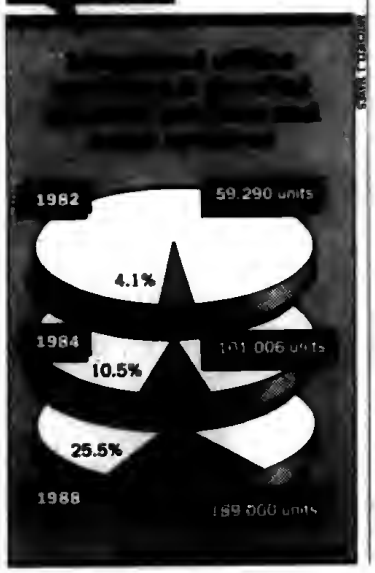
"Accounting software underwent some extremely aggressive discounting recently," notes Jack Keen, Input principal staff consultant, who compiled the data for the study in the second half of 1985. Prices declined less than might be expected because of added functionality in accounting products. In less volatile times, the enhancements "would have supported far greater levels of price increases" than they did in 1985, Keen explains in the report.

Manufacturing software aimed at vertical markets "showed the most softness during this period, mainly due to the aggressive actions of larger vendors who responded to greatly increased competition by implementing larger than usual discounts," the study says.

Increased competition to sell data base management systems is causing the basic DBMS packages "to evolve to more of a commodity image," the study declares.

An offshoot of a market that produces discounting is a slowdown in price increases. Software prices increased an av-

See DISCOUNTS page 24



Tool uploads Micro CICS

By Jeffry Beeler

LOS ANGELES — Unicorn Systems Corp. has teamed up with a Connecticut OEM to put Micro CICS on a minicomputer with a VM/CMS-compatible operating system.

The agreement between Unicorn and Canaan Computer Corp. of Trumbull, Conn., will allow mainframe CICS applications development, testing and debugging to be offloaded to a 32-bit superminicomputer, Canaan's DCS 5800.

Both Canaan and Unicorn are training their sights on data centers that run CICS under MVS or DOS. A typical MVS or DOS shop divides its mainframe system into multiple CICS regions, some dedicated to program development or testing and others to production jobs.

However, because most businesses give preference to production, "development and testing are often interfered with or degraded," according to Forecross Corp.

See TOOL page 24

INSIDE

Cincom Systems announces its Ultra Interactive Database System for the DEC VAX line/22

NEW THIS WEEK

- Hewlett-Packard introduces HP Teamwork/Structured Analysis software for software engineers

For more on this and other new products, see pp. 77-87.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"On balance, I don't see Oracle or Ingres having any performance advantage. Each has certain areas where it does better than the other."

— Greg Pavlov, executive director, Frontier Science & Technology Research Foundation, an Ingres user, on the Oracle Corp. vs. Relational Technology, Inc. DBMS performance debate

ORACLE WINS THE 1985 DATABASE DERBY

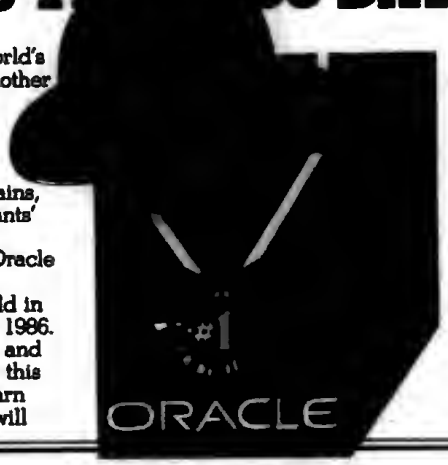
The 1985 Database Derby pitted the world's leading DBMS companies against one another in Chicago.

The contest? Implement a complex, real-life application using state-of-the-art DBMS technology.

The objective? Measure productivity gains, ease of use and raw power of the contestants' DBMS products.

The winner for 1985? ORACLE® from Oracle Corporation.

The second Database Derby will be held in San Francisco during the month of August, 1986. We look forward to seeing Cullinet, ADR and the rest of the database thoroughbreds in this year's run for the roses. But we should warn them that our gold medal team for 1986 will again include the cream of the ORACLE National Consulting Service organization.



If you'd like to know more about the Database Derby, and how ORACLE wound up in the winner's circle, join us for a free half-day seminar at a city near you. Call 1-800-345-DBMS, or write Oracle Corporation, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002.

And check our full-page ad earlier in this issue for further details about ORACLE.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

Copyright © 1986 by Oracle Corporation. TRBA.

Achieve Full Integration For Your Corporate PC...

With The SAS System Under PC DOS.

One Integrated Solution For All Your Company Needs.

Now, you can have an information system that offers solutions for all of your company's needs. Data management and retrieval. Statistical analyses. Report writing. Applications development. And more. All in one product.

And you can use it in every department and for every application. Data entry. Business reports. Text processing. Statistical summaries. With the PC SAS System, decision-making, record-keeping, and analysis are standard and simple.

One Solution With Complete And Powerful Features.

The same high-quality software for mainframes and minicomputers is now available for PCs. And it offers features as rich as any mainframe system you've seen. A data manager. A full-screen text editor.

[illegible] With the PC SAS System you get the power of the mainframe and mini-computer SAS System. And more.

One Solution For Your Micro-To-Mainframe Link.

Now, you can link your PC to your mainframe. With the same system at both ends of the link. You can download data to your PC. Or develop and test applications on your PC. The PC SAS System reads data from programs like dBASE II, dBASE III and LOTUS 1-2-3. You can enter data on your PC, submit your job to the mainframe, execute it, and view the results on your PC. Or you can download data from the mainframe, add and [illegible]

One Solution That Is Remarkably Friendly.

Now, one system offers special features like programmable "pop-up" windows that make "friendly" a term you can understand. Use these windows to program function keys. To create "help" messages. To check the variables in your data set. And these windows can handle practically any utility you need. In fact, the PC SAS System is so friendly anyone in your organization can use it.

One Solution With Site Licensing And Full Support.

At last, you can have the information system for your PC you've always wanted. With the advantages of site licensing. You [illegible] PC SAS System [illegible] And it's no additional cost.

The PC SAS System is also fully supported. Documentation accompanies delivery. Technical support is provided by phone or mail. Full customer training is offered. And it's all available from SAS Institute.

The Solution For SAS Power On Your Corporate PC. Now.

SAS

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000
Telephone: (919) 467-8000, ext. 280
Telex: 802505 SAS RAL

Cincom releases interactive DBMS for VAX

Includes upgraded query and reporting system

CINCINNATI — A relational data base management system for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX line of computers has been given an enhanced, interactive query and reporting system in its latest release.

Release 1.4 of the Ultra Interactive Database System is available from Cincom Systems, Inc. of Cincinnati at prices ranging from $20,000 to $99,000, depending on environment.

The system is designed to utilize the multiple machine, multiple application environment of major VAX users, Cincom spokesmen said.

The query and reporting system, dubbed Spectra, allows users to retrieve and update information stored in an Ultra data base or in a personal file system that is maintained apart from the central data base, according to company spokesmen.

Tutorial facilities

The system also provides tutorial and Help facilities, with Edit and Browse commands to ease reporting tasks for end users.

The DBMS also includes a screen forms facility to aid in the design, test and storage of screen forms. Called Ultra-Scope, its run-time system automatically validates data, eliminating the need to do so through conventional methods, company officials said.

The physical data manager in Ultra-Scope now operates in a clustered VAX environment, allowing users on different VAXs to share data in one DBMS, spokesmen said.

Under the new release, users may mix physical files and indexed sequential files and access them through the DBMS' Relational Data Management Language.

In addition, company spokesmen said, Ultra includes a Basic language preprocessor as well as supporting Cobol, Fortran and Mantis, Cincom's fourth-generation language.

Chances are you don't currently audit your operating system—even though it's ultimately in control of information used to manage your organization. And for good reason.

For the most part, you don't audit the system because the software is just too complex. Then too, certain hard data on system controls is usually unavailable. And a manual review would take weeks to perform, require outside experts, and cost too much.

Those are some of the main problems AEX2-Examine/MVS software is designed to solve. This new software package now makes it possible for you to get the information you need to effectively analyze your MVS environment. So when top management asks how you know your data center business controls are working, you'll have the answer.

Through its more than 100 on-line displays, AEX2-Examine/MVS software lets you perform a completely *independent* audit, right from your own terminal. You interact with the software in a conversational mode, guided by a series of menus.

AEX2 Examine/MVS software gives you a more complete, up-to-date picture of your total operating environment—in real-time. Instead of waiting hours to get a report on system status, you can immediately check the status of system controls, key system libraries, files and tables.

AEX2-Examine/MVS software also helps your DP staff become more productive by improving their knowledge of the system, its controls, and its level of operating efficiency. In effect, it puts MVS under a cost-conscious microscope.

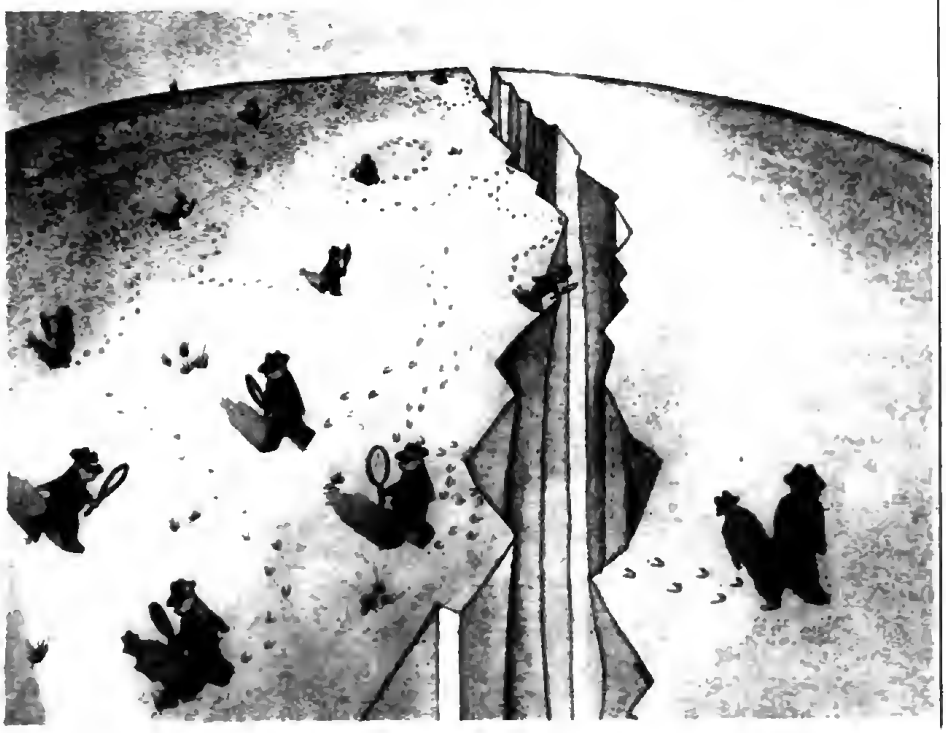
Tighter business controls, more accurate information and improved data center productivity are all key management objectives for the coming decade. AEX2-Examine/MVS software provides a tool to help you achieve these strategic objectives *today*. And positions you to meet your increasingly stringent demand for due care in the future.

For more information, contact Shawn McLaren today, at 1333 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051-3595, (415) 941-4558. Telex 357437.
AEX2-Examine/MVS is developed and maintained by SKK, Inc., Rosemont, Illinois. Examine/MVS and AEX2-Examine/MVS are trademarks of SKK, Inc.

The Cambridge Systems Group

Over a decade of strategic software solutions.

AEX2-Examine/MVS auditing software. Your bridge to the future.



Imaginative price structures

From page 19

Builders, Inc. of New York, whose sales have been 80% via leases over the 10-year life of Focus, its principal product. Verne Scheidler, Information Builders spokesman, is fond of saying some customers have paid for Focus several times over because they prefer lease arrangements.

Given the fact that Focus is an information center-oriented product, it is not surprising that many companies have decided to add the new service to their DP budget via the smaller initial cost of a lease.

Another company for which leasing is a hefty part of business is Cincom Systems, Inc., a systems and applications house. Its president, Dennis Yablonsky, says Cincom realizes about 23% of its revenue from software leases. When combined with maintenance revenue, the company receives about 40% of its revenue in recurring form, a fact that helps the company weather economic downturns, he says.

It's worth noting that both Information Builders and Cincom are privately held, which frees them from the pressure of quarterly results.

Escaped Wall Street scrutiny

Another company that more recently escaped the quarterly scrutiny of Wall Street is Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), now part of Ameritech.

President Martin Goetz says ADR has implemented a 20% reduction in short-term lease prices and now offers a month-by-month lease. The hazard of such brief leases, according to Goetz, is that a customer is free to discontinue his use of an ADR product on short notice and go with a competitor's. But many customers "like the comfort of not being locked into a product," which helps make the sale, Goetz says.

"Most companies underestimate how long they will use a product. Over the long haul, we think it will bring us more revenue," he says. ADR would like to see this side of its business grow from 15% to 25%.

There is little reason — other than, "We've never done it that way" — for software companies to avoid consideration of more flexible pricing schemes than the lump sum, permanent license, the Input study implies.

"Top management preoccupied with many other business issues, often drags its feet when asked to approve additional resource time to review pricing structures more than once annually," the study says.

Pricing is complex and "often demands market information which is either nonexistent or sketchy at best." Faced with the possibility that it has set prices too high, management reverses itself in a competitive situation and begins discounting, which attracts unprofitable business.

Although discounting will always play a role in competitive situations, the company that can enforce its pricing policy is a more viable one than the company forced to constantly discount. Discounting should be approached "with extreme reverence and caution," the study concludes.

BATCH. BATCH. BATCH.

Batch isn't such a dirty word in the VM environment anymore, now that there is VMBATCH.

In fact, batching is the *only* reasonable way to handle certain jobs.

GO AHEAD AND BATCH...

With the new VMBATCH you can batch to your heart's content in the VM environment...without the hassle and expense of keeping a guest operating system around.

VMBATCH allows you to efficiently submit, query, cancel and monitor batch jobs...and cut the time that your Data Center people spend handling user requests. VMBATCH will even process multiple tasks concurrently, offering users greater flexibility.

WHEN END USERS BATCH...

In fact, with VMBATCH, much of the work is done by the end users themselves with three separate levels of user screens (including easily understood full-screen menus). VMBATCH has a complete set of screens for users at every level of experience—from novice to expert.

Your users will be able to understand and use VMBATCH in minutes!

But at the same time, *you're* in complete control. VMBATCH gives the Data Center full power to monitor and control the size, origin, and type of job...and has numerous built-in features to identify and control problems immediately, before your system's efficiency is compromised.

You set the limits, define the rules...and VMBATCH will handle the rest!

VMBATCH even allows you to create pre-determined default job options for commonly run jobs (saving valuable time on routine jobs)...and gives you complete power to define all the who's, when's, and what's of your batch priorities.

Best of all...VMBATCH installs in less than an hour and requires no modifications to CP or CMS.

A SPECIAL OFFER FOR BATCHERS THROUGH AUGUST 31...

VMBATCH is regularly priced at $9,000. But until August 31, you can get VMBATCH for the special introductory price of $7,000. And if you are a VMCENTER customer, be sure to ask about the special discount for you.

To order VMBATCH under our special introductory price...and with a free 30-day trial period, phone:

800-562-7100

(703-821-6886 in Virginia and outside the continental U.S.)

VM SOFTWARE INC.

VMBATCH FROM VM SOFTWARE, INC...THE VM EXPERTS

1-CWX-860707

Discounts hurt in long run

From page 19

erage of 4% in 1983; by mid-1985 the rate had dropped to 2%, the study says.

The sensitivity of prices to market conditions in part is a self-imposed Achilles' heel of the industry, the study implies. Most buyers rank price at the bottom of their list of reasons why they make a particular purchase. Near the top are such reasons as "performance," "features" and "ease of use."

This mismatch of vendor vs. buyer perceptions is borne out in other areas. While vendors perceive their own financial stability to be a major selling point, buyers tend to view it as a secondary issue to performance, the study says.

The study notes that software pricing is too tradition-bound. It is viewed as "a once-a-year phenomenon, usually set to coincide with the budgeting cycle rather than market developments."

To make pricing a part of marketing strategy, software companies need to review prices at least once every four months and tie them to changes in the marketplace, the study says.

A major opportunity to win sales through pricing is the creation of "low entry" costs for buyers. The study states that low-entry offerings could include more attractive lease or rental plans or flexible usage pricing. For many software companies, however, current financial strategy rules over marketing, and that strategy seeks a lump sum payment upon purchase. The lump sum approach "results in immediate cash" and "generates impressive revenue and profit growth curves," benefits that in some instances "become highly addictive," the study continues.

In addition to low-entry offerings, vendors should consider regular price increases. "Price increases in the range of 3% to 6% may, in many cases, be made almost immediately since buyers generally expect this type of occurrence."

The study also recommends that annual support prices equal 12% of the lump sum price. The study was based on personal interviews with 26 information system managers and 678 telephone interviews with information system managers of mainframe and minicomputer systems.

Tool uploads Micro CICS

From page 22

President Kim Jones, whose San Francisco-based firm uses Micro CICS to produce commercial software.

With the Canaan-Unicorn combination, however, the CICS regions reserved for development can be migrated from a mainframe to the DCS 5800, which supports up to 36 users. Introduced early this year, the DCS 5800 executes 500,000 instructions per second and runs Canaan's VM/CMS-compatible operating system, Canaan officials said.

The ability to remove development tasks from a mainframe ensures increased control over in-house programming efforts for MIS departments, according to Irene Nesbit of Nesbit Systems, Inc., a Princeton, N.J., consulting firm. In addition, disk storage and machine cycles cost less for a minicomputer than for a mainframe, she said.

The offloading of CICS programming and testing domains to a dedicated processor also lowers response times and improves development productivity by an average of 50%, claimed Michael Scroggie, Unicorn's president.

After a CICS application has been created, tested, debugged and compiled on a DCS 5800, the finished source code can be ported to a central IBM host for execution and production.

The uploading is made possible through Multigate, a family of system utilities that comes with the Canaan CPU, Canaan officials said.

The Unicorn development environment has also been available on IBM's Personal Computer/370 since Micro CICS was introduced last year.

Micro CICS, which supports VSAM and includes integrated testing and debugging aids, is available on the Canaan machine for a $16,500 license. A 2M-byte, 12-user DCS 5800 retails for $62,800.

Plug Any ASCII Async Printer Into IBM 3274

Now you can use virtually any asynchronous printer any place you can plug in an IBM 3287...

Connect an HP Laser Jet, Xerox 2700, NEC Spinwriter, Epson FX-80, Okidata/ML92, or an IBM Proprinter to your mainframe host.

The choice is yours from hundreds of brands and models with baud rates to 19.2K bps and parallel print rates to 26 pages-per-minute!

This newest InterLynx/3287 is easy to install. Configure it from virtually any async terminal connected to the serial port or use the convenient front panel.

(Options are stored in non-volatile EEPROM.)

What's New?

- Printer setup strings are now user definable, making it easier to work with laser printers.
- Pseudo-transparency triggering is now user definable and allows taking direct control of the ASCII printer generating computer graphics, alternate character sets and other device unique outputs.
- Print rates are now up to 26 pages-per-minute.
- Translation tables are now easily user modified.
- Xerox's SNA SCS code 38 is now supported.

InterLynx/3287 to use printer installed connecting inexpensive ASCII async printers to IBM 3274. It's easily connected to the host and for pennies a day gives steady, reliable service.

More than 7,000 InterLynx/3287s are in use worldwide. They're backed by a 12 month warranty and an experienced tech support team.

Get the full story today. Call (213) 320-7126 for more information and the name of your nearest factory representative. In Canada call (613) 748-9751. In UK call (0753) 76537.

"Your Lynx" to IBM"

LOCAL DATA

[illegible] TOLEDO STREET, TORRANCE, CA [illegible] TLX [illegible]

RPG V

S/38 Fifth Generation Code Generator

Now from Help/38, the RPG V System will cut your coding by 80%. It lets you enter RPG V code in SEU, and then it generates RPG III instantly. It also checks for syntax errors on the spot. Plus more:

- Decrease coding time dramatically with 15 minutes of practice
- Enter 100 lines of code in SEU without hitting "enter" once
- Also includes 19 powerful SEU enhancements
- Just $[illegible]/CPU

FREE USER GUIDE

For complete RPG V facts, call toll free: 1-[illegible], ext. 120

HELP/38

[illegible]

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
Peter Cooperstein

Plan now for tax reform

Like it or not, data processing managers must accept the fact that the investment tax credit will almost certainly be taken away — retroactive to Jan. 1, 1986.

Although we do not yet know every detail the final tax reform legislation will include, lawmakers in both the U.S. House and Senate seem to agree that removing the investment tax credit will be necessary to help compensate for lost revenue from lowered individual and corporate tax rates.

If the DP manager has not already begun altering his course to accommodate the loss of the tax credit, it is time to do so.

Investment tax credit-lessor leases are ones in which the lessee passes the available tax credit to the leasing company to obtain lower rates than otherwise available. The great majority of such leases signed so far this year state that if the tax credit is retracted, the user's lease payments will be increased. While there's no use in crying over these deals now, managers can begin budgeting for these adjustments.

With the repeal of the investment tax credit, rates on tax credit-lessor leases will be increased any way. And although this point will surprise many lessees, the rates will end up higher than if these transactions were originally tax credit-lessee leases — leases that allow the lessee to keep the tax credit, if available. The reason is that

See **PLAN** page 32

Cooperstein is vice-president of marketing for Western Marketing and Financial Corp., a San Rafael, Calif.-based leasing and brokerage firm.

Bringing 'down' a system

Raising too many tiles can cause crashes, readers warn

By Donna Raimondi

The ancient Chinese proverb that one picture is worth a thousand words proved all too true when *Computerworld* recently ran a CW Exclusive story about environmental problems encountered in computer rooms.

The story, "Head crashes: MIS seeks aid for sensitive disk drive problems" (CW, June 2), has resulted in a debate about proper methods of cleaning computer rooms. A number of callers, while generally having no problem with the article itself, were up in arms over the accompanying photograph (page 31).

The article related the experiences of several MIS managers who had improved the performance of their thin-film disk drives by cleaning their computer rooms. The photo in question shows a computer room floor with about 30 tiles raised off their supporting pedestals.

Some callers said that one should never lift more than two tiles at any one time. They maintained that the system could crash — as in physically crash through the weakened floor — or crash — as in fail because of dust pollution. But others said that there is no problem with lifting a row or two of the tiles.

The consensus of opinion seemed to be that managers who are planning to have work done in their computer rooms should pay attention to the fact that, at least under some conditions, it may be hazardous to the system to raise too many tiles.

"If you raise a lot of tiles, believe me, you are asking for problems of the first order. It's stupid to do that," said David Langley, president of Air Tech International, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., a firm that analyzes computer room air contamination. Tiles should be lifted in checkerboard fashion, Langley claimed, and not more than three or four at a time. When too many tiles are lifted, computer room

See **BRINGING** page 31

Start-up offers 40-bit AI processor

By James Connolly

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A 14-month-old start-up company plans to introduce its first product, a 40-bit symbolic processor pitted against artificial intelligence systems from Symbolics, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc. and Lisp Machine, Inc.

Integrated Inference Machines, Inc. (IIM) reportedly plans to announce its SM45000 system at the Fifth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Philadelphia on Aug. 11.

IIM officials claimed a prototype SM45000 out-performed Symbolics' 3600 series systems by a 5 to 1 ratio in early benchmark tests. The SM45000 is priced from $39,000 to $44,500 and is scheduled to be available in October. "The speed will really show up when you enlarge the system," said IIM Vice-President for Engineering James Hino, who emphasized that one strength of the SM45000 is its flexibility and expandability. At present, it is intended for use by software developers and in large user companies that are developing their own AI systems, such as university researchers and government research and development laboratories.

The system is based on a proprietary custom 40-bit pipelined symbolic processor. It runs an extended superset of full Common LISP and supports peripherals and networking through an Intel Corp. 80286-based I/O processor that runs Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and is also compatible with IBM Personal Computer software.

The SM45000 has the potential to address up to 20G bytes of storage, although the initial version will include up to 240M bytes of Winchester disk storage. Minimum memory is 10M bytes. Additional memory can be installed in 12 expansion slots in 10M- and 20M-byte increments to a maximum of 240M bytes. Hino also said that up to 1.2M bytes of no-wait-state ran-

See **START-UP** page 32

INSIDE

Intergraph announces a Fairchild Clipper-based workstation/**30**

Burroughs offers an uninterruptible power supply/**32**

Optical memory card technology shows market gains/**32**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Informer Computer Terminal offers a color portable workstation

For more on this and other new products, see pp. 77-87.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Mainframe growth can and will return, but only when progress in software development and technology assimilation lowers the real cost of implementing effective end-user systems."

— International Data Corp. report on the mainframe market

AWARD WINNER $25 Million EDP Award

There Are 48 Reasons Why You Should Have EPIC/VSE.

Here are 3 of them.

1. EPIC/VSE supported IBM's DOS/VSE SP2.1 *the same day* IBM announced it.
2. EPIC/VSE is SVA resident and *fully* re-entrant—gaining control only when there's work to be done.
3. EPIC/VSE requires exactly zero K for System GETVIS storage. (Another "leading" system gobbles up 400K or more.)

Tired of evaluating "me too" disk and tape managers? Take a good look at EPIC/VSE—the "me first" Resource Management System. A Tower Systems representative will show you an Evaluation Workbook. With it, you can learn why EPIC/VSE *defines* Resource Management. And you can make easy, *direct* comparisons, feature by feature, between EPIC/VSE and conventional disk and tape managers.

You have exactly four dozen reasons to call Tower Systems now.

EPIC/VSE. The First. The Best.

1-800-854-7551 In California 714-650-4900
2220 Fairview Road Costa Mesa, CA 92627

TOWER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

OPEN UP OR ELSE.

Or else it'll always be a mess.

The mainframe incompatible with the mini. The mini in one department not playing with the mini in another. Everybody wanting data they can't get. And pc's appearing like mushrooms in the night.

Fortunately, there's something else you can do.

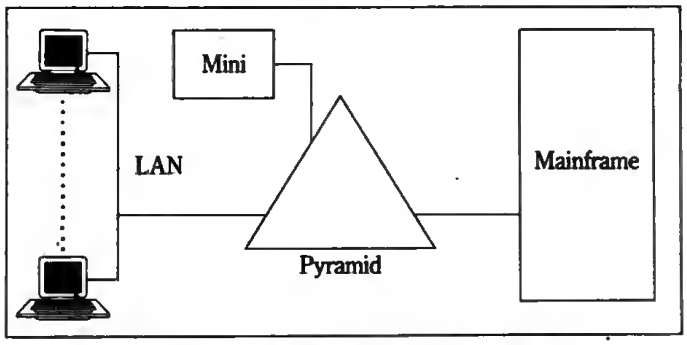
You can connect everything in a way that works for everybody.

You can open your system.

How?

By adding a connectivity resource that is itself an open system.

A Pyramid Technology system.



It's clear that connectivity is the answer. But it's also clear that just connecting computers isn't enough. They have to be able to communicate throughout your system in an open, unobstructed way. That's the kind of connectivity a Pyramid supermini can give you.

With a Pyramid opening your system, the most powerful computers can talk with the most personal. That's because our family of superminis is built on industry standards, like UNIX.®

In addition, a broad base of vendors also supports these standards, in both hardware and application software. So you're insured a choice of what to run and how to run it.

As a result, our open systems provide the key to connectivity.

And unlike proprietary systems that solve problems now, only to create problems later, the future of your system isn't at risk. You're not locked in. And your possibilities aren't ruled out.

As attractive as all that sounds, we know it's not enough. Because no matter how open a system is, it still has to perform.

We do.

Our ISOPROCESSOR™ system boosts aggregate system throughput significantly over conventional uni- or multi-processor architecture approaches. So much so, we outrun a VAX™ 8600 by a factor of one and a half. At two-thirds the cost.

This superior throughput is further enhanced by our optimizing compilers. Which take advantage of another high performance feature, our RISC-based architecture.

Our I/O processors free up the CPU while keeping terminals and disks responsive. So users see nothing but performance, yet there's no overhead to the rest of the system.

Finally, our dualPort™ OSx operating system makes both UNIX® standards (Berkeley 4.2BSD and AT&T's System V) available concurrently. Making the broadest possible choice of software and vendors available as well, while protecting your own software investment.

And because some of our systems never get turned off, we offer 24-hour service and support. Plus extensive training on both hardware and software to insure our customers never get turned off, either.

This combination of features and openness makes our systems ideally suited for three important applications: As data base servers, pc/workstation servers, or software development environments. We'll talk about each one of these applications at length in a series of advertisements.

In the meantime, to learn more about Pyramid systems and the company behind them, contact us at 1295 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7295, Mountain View, CA 94039-7295. Or call 1-415-965-7200, Ext. 3450.

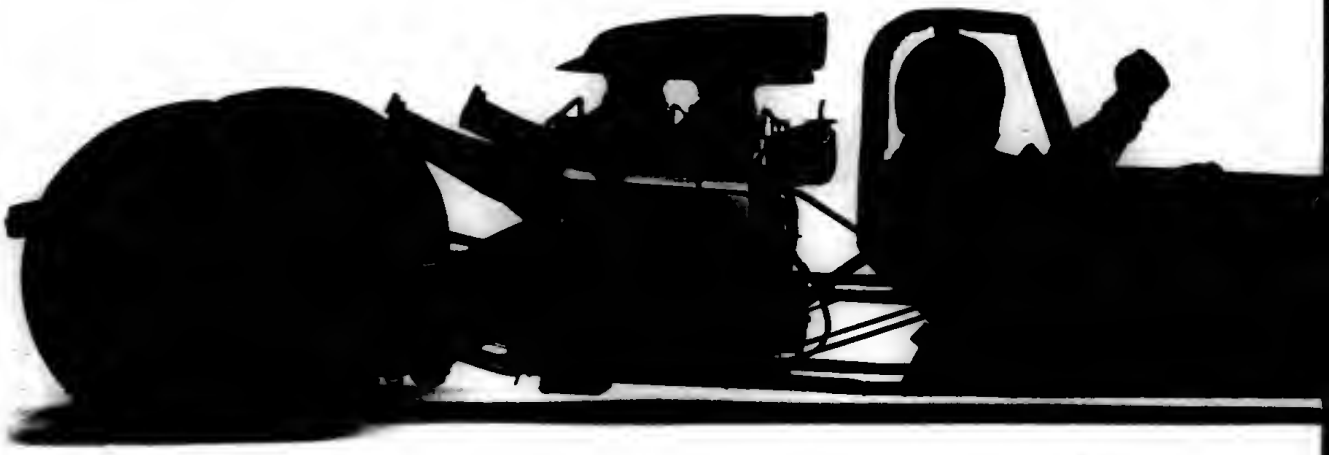
We'd be very open to hearing from you.

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY

The Shape of Performance.

ISOPROCESSOR and dualPort are trademarks of Pyramid Technology Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. © 1986 Pyramid Technology Corporation.

GUESS WHO WINS THE DATA BASE RACE?



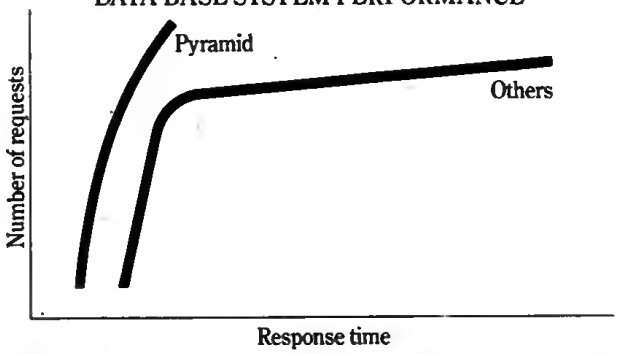
VAROOOM!

No contest.

When it comes to data base engines, nobody, not DEC,* not HP, not even the mighty IBM,* can out-last, out-blast Pyramid. And the chart below tells the tale.

What it doesn't tell is why. So hold onto your hat.

DATA BASE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE



Other superminis have a very pronounced "knee" in their curve. That's where their I/O subsystems hit the wall. But not Pyramid. Thanks to our distributed processor architecture, we deliver crowd-pleasing performance. For as little as 2/3 the cost of our competitors' systems.

Smooth data base management requires high *aggregate* throughput. So you need MIPS, but you also need performance from every other part of your system, too. And that's why Pyramid comes in first.

Our main power plant is the Pyramid 98x ISOPROCESSOR™ system. With its two symmetrical 32-bit processors, it out-runs both uni- and multi-processor-based systems. Our optimizing compilers kick in to boost performance even higher. And they're boosted even more by our RISC-based architecture.

We also have processors for everything that needs one. Namely, the disks, the terminals, and any attached networks. That means the peripherals always have a green light, and the CPU can go its own way.

And our XTEND™ bus is the ultimate in handling. With an advanced cacheing scheme and a message-based, 40 Mb/S bandwidth, it's no wonder.

But performance isn't the only thing we offer.

There's comfort, too.

Yours.

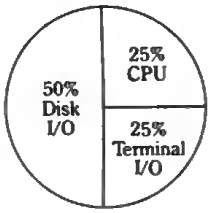
We have strong relationships with every major relational data base manufacturer. So not only will you have a choice of what to run, you'll get support from both us and them. No matter who "them" is.

And since Pyramid systems are open systems, built on widely-supported industry standards, we can give you more different ways to go. Without locking you in. Or locking your other suppliers out. Chances are, they support the same standards. Like UNIX,* for instance.

It's that wide openness that'll have everybody cheering, including you, because a Pyramid can give more people more data base access. From individual users on pc's, workstations or terminals, to departmental micros and super-minis, to mainframes running batch, transaction processing, or scientific applications.

DBMS PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

While raw MIPS are important to a data base system's performance, the system still spends most of its time on terminal and disk I/O. That's why we use multiple distributed processors. They put the computing power where you need it. So you're not sitting there spinning your wheels.



A Pyramid can run with all of them.

Which should get you running for the phone.

Call us at 1-415-965-7200, Ext. 3450. Or write, 1295 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7295, Mountain View, CA 94039-7295.

We'll respond with more information faster than you can say, "Gentlemen, start your engines."

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY

The Shape of Performance.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark and VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. ISOPROCESSOR and XTEND are trademarks of Pyramid Technology Corporation. © 1986 Pyramid Technology Corporation.

Arete processor boosts Series 1000 capacity

By Donna Raimondi

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Arete Systems Corp. has released a modular I/O processor that almost trebles the number of users supported by its Series 1000 multiprocessor minicomputer.

The Modular Communications Processor (MCP) allows the Series 1000 transaction processing systems to support as many as 256 remote users, an increase from the previous maximum of 88 users.

The product also eliminates some of the wiring, cabling and termination problems of adding users or moving users around in a building, product manager Richard Hafner said. Instead of terminating each connection in the host cabinet, clusters of users can now be connected to an MCP, which is wired to the host with one cable. Multiple MCPs can be stationed throughout the building.

MCPs can connect to multiple Arete hosts or to other MCPs so that remote terminals, modems and printers can be attached.

The MCP is a free-standing unit that allows the linking of up to eight data communications processors located in the Series 1000 computers. A user needs a data communications processor for each 32 users on the system but only one MCP to link the maximum of 256 users.

Software included with the MCP allows customers to define user configurations and monitor communications for tracing and statistical reporting. The MCP transmits asynchronous data at up to 19.2K bit/sec. and synchronous data at up to 64K bit/sec.

The MCP is available as an upgrade to existing Arete Series 1000 systems for $38,000. Typical configurations, with tape and disk drives, that come with the MCP option support from 64 to 256 users and cost from $57,500 to $250,000.

A configuration with 64 users may or may not need an MCP, said James Bourgeois, director of marketing at Arete. If the system is growing rapidly and is expected to reach the limit of 88 users fairly soon, it would be worthwhile to buy the MCP, he said.

Intergraph unveils color workstations

By Rosemary Hamilton

LAS VEGAS — Intergraph Corp. last week unveiled two color workstations — the first systems to be introduced that use the Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. Clipper 32-bit microprocessor — at the Design Automation Conference.

The Interact 32C and the Interpro 32C, which reportedly operate at 5 million instructions per second (MIPS), are the second generation of workstations for Intergraph. The Huntsville, Ala.-based computer-aided design/manufacturing vendor reportedly is the No. 2 CAD/CAM vendor in terms of revenue and market share. It has marketed large systems based on Digital Equipment Corp. hardware since the early 1970s.

The Interpro 32C is a desktop unit designed for the technical professional, and it will sell for $25,000. The $40,000 Interact 32C is based on the same hardware, although it comes with a large, dual-screen display station and digitizing tablet because it is intended for design-intensive applications. Both systems are scheduled for shipment in October.

> ***'Intergraph Corp. had decided to change its Unix engine as soon as a more powerful processor was made available.'***
>
> — Thomas Miller
> Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.

The original Interpro 32, based on the National Semiconductor Corp. 32032 microprocessor, was quietly introduced in late 1984. It was Intergraph's first departure from the DEC platform, and it has not gained a significant share in the engineering workstation market, noted Charles Foundyller, president of Daratech, Inc., a CAD/CAM market research firm in Cambridge, Mass.

The Clipper-based systems will be shipped with the recently introduced AT&T Unix System V, Release 3.0 although they ran System V Release 2 when demonstrated last week.

Intergraph is the first vendor to announce a system based on the Clipper chip, which will be shipping in limited quantities this summer and is scheduled for volume shipment in the fourth quarter.

The Clipper offers five times the performance of a DEC VAX-11/780, which has a 1-MIPS rating, according to Fairchild. Clipper marks Fairchild's entry into the 32-bit CMOS microprocessor market, and it will compete against more firmly established 32-bit offerings from Motorola Corp. and National Semiconductor as well as the as-yet-undelivered 32-bit 80386 chip from Intel Corp.

Although built around a new chip,

See INTERGRAPH page 32

Bringing the system 'down'

From page 25

air flow is interrupted, spewing "junk" into the air and into the equipment. The stability of the floor is also jeopardized, he added.

"It is never recommended to remove more than two or three floor tiles at a time," said Tom Desantis, branch manager of Data Supply, Inc. in Hialeah, Fla., a company that distributes business forms and office supplies, including computer room floors.

"Computer room floors give good support downward but not from side to side," Desantis continued. "If you have five tons of equipment and you lift that many tiles off the floor, especially toward the center of the room, the pedestals can tip."

But Tom Bougie, regional sales manager for C-Tec, Inc., a Grand Rapids, Mich., manufacturer of raised computer floors, did not agree. "In order for the floor to fail, there would have to be a rolling load in the direction of the raised tiles," he said. A rolling load is equipment on wheels that is pushed around the room.

Computer room floors are made to hold a static, or nonmoving, load, Bougie said. And if the computer room has stringers — metal channels for stability that run from pedestal to pedestal and that the tiles sit in — even a rolling load would not be a problem. Stringers are commonly used in floors raised more than 18 in. and in many floors raised over 12 in., he said.

Al Faber, director of computer operations at the Dade County School Computer Center in Miami, has had rolling loads fall through his floor even when tiles were not raised. "We were hauling things on a skid, and the skid went through," he said. "If you set things at an angle on the tiles, they will fall through. We have taken as many as 12 tiles off at a time. It gets very dangerous, especially if you lift the stringers up too, like to lay cable."

> ***'The major problem is when you lift more than two tiles, you have broken the integration of the floor, and it could collapse or shift.'***
>
> — Mark Sher
> Compuclean International, Inc.

Mark Sher, president of Compuclean International, Inc. of Coral Gables and Tampa, Fla., said, "Raised floors were designed to hold the weight of the equipment." Sher, whose firm monitors and cleans computer rooms and ensures a proper environment for equipment, added, "The major problem is when you lift more than two tiles, you have broken the integration of the floor, and it could collapse or shift." Another problem, Sher said, is that the cooling system could be disabled because the tiles have holes or vents that help circulate the cooling air.

But Storm Larkins, president of Winton Laboratories, Inc. of Los Angeles, the company that was featured in the controversial *Computerworld* article, said his company routinely lifts numerous floor tiles and that he has never had a problem doing so. "We have never even had a complaint or a comment about this, and we use that picture in our sales brochure all the time," he added.

Desantis said he knows about shifting floors from experience. When he was DP manager of Traveler's Express Co., a New Jersey firm that has since been bought by Greyhound and moved, electricians pulled out a row of panels and the computer system fell through the floor. But, Desantis said, that was about 25 years ago, and the floor tiles were made of plywood. He said he does hear about plunging computer equipment from time to time, however, maybe twice in the past few years.

Desantis and Sher both pointed out that floor tiles go in only one place and must also be replaced in the right direction. "There is no such thing as a perfect panel," Desantis said. "You have to level new floors and adjust all the pedestals that the tiles sit on. So each panel has to go back where it came from and in the same position, or it will rock back and forth."

That rocking motion, according to Sher, can cause minute fragments of the aluminum floor structure to settle onto the subfloor. The particles can subsequently blow through the air-conditioning system and lodge in parts of the computer system, creating anything from a nuisance to equipment failure, depending upon where they land.

This photograph of lifted floor tiles during computer room maintenance work sparked safety debates.

And it was precisely the threat of equipment failure that led *Computerworld* in the first place to run the June 2 article and accompanying photo that some thought shows an environment ripe for a crash — as in equipment physically falling through the floor or becoming polluted by dust to the point of failure.

Why does Renault accelerate with Zeke:

Renault always runs smoothly with Zeke automated scheduling. "Zeke was extremely easy to implement," says H. Taieb, Data Processing Manager of Renault Flins. "And once in place, the software paid for itself in three months.

"Zeke allowed us to reduce out-of-order submissions and speed the batch process, thereby eliminating a full shift on Saturday."

Faster throughput. Greater productivity. Fewer reruns.

Zeke works for Renault.

Why not put Zeke to work for you?

ZEKE
The scheduler that works.

SOUTHWEST SOFTWARE
Software that works.
813 Great Southwest Parkway Arlington, Texas 76011-5428
(817) 640-8911 (answered 24 hours a day) 1-800-227-7774 (outside Texas)

IRMA™. KLONE™. $595. FREE TRIAL.

100% IRMA COMPATIBLE. MADE IN USA.

KLONE is a low cost, generic replacement for Irma, the micro to mainframe link for IBM 3270 users. KLONE includes **all hardware and full emulation software.** Any and all programs that support Irma will support KLONE. Configured and programmed from floppy disk, KLONE allows enhancements and upgrades without changing ROMs or disassembling the PC. KLONE is manufactured and backed by Agile, a company with over 8 years experience in IBM product emulation.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL.

KLONE is being offered to you at no risk. If after 30 days use you are not 100% satisfied with KLONE's performance, you may return it at no charge. Call now for info.

800-538-1634

(Inside CA, call collect 415-825-9220)

AGILE
4041 Pike Lane, Concord, CA 94520

Irma is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.
KLONE is a trademark of AGILE

Lasercard industry gets boost

Vendors show optical memory card products

By Donna Raimondi

Optical memory card technology, in which a laser records financial, security or other data on a card, has been boosted by four vendors who have licensed the technology.

The technology, pioneered by semiconductor component manufacturer Drexler Technology Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., was developed and patented by Jerome Drexler in 1981. It was licensed to four firms that have publicly demonstrated the read/write equipment they developed for the card.

Toshiba Corp., Nipponcoinco Co. and Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. all showed read/write products in Japan this year. Canon, Inc. demonstrated its read/write products at the Hannover Fair in West Germany.

The Drexler Lasercard optical memory cards use a laser light source by which data converted into digital signals is written into and read out of a special data storage stripe sealed inside the cards. Two million alphabetical characters (the equivalent of about 800 sheets of A4-size paper) can be stored on one card. This is in contrast to 72 characters commonly stored on magnetic strip cards and 8,000 characters that can be written to integrated circuit cards. Once the data has been written in, it cannot be erased.

With the optical cards, data is input via laser beams that punch microscopic holes in a silver layer inside the card.

Trials of an application for the optical card system will be carried out in a Japanese bank this summer. The experiment will allow about 100 employees in a Tokyo main office to do cashless shopping in the bank's dining room and snack shop as long as they do not exceed specified limits prestored in the cards. The cards will memorize deposits and withdrawals of funds, like an electronic checking account, Drexler spokeswoman Johanna Protsik said. Settlements will be processed once a month.

If all goes well after the six-month trial, the Tokyo bank will extend the experiment to consumers. New functions will be added, such as incorporating individual assets- and document-management functions and telephone card functions. The latter will be done in collaboration with Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. The cards will also be used as identification cards since they can use image processing to store photographs and fingerprint data.

There are prototype systems working, Protsik added, but there is not yet enough equipment to set up a large operation. "We have talked to seven or eight thousand companies, and the interest is phenomenal."

Burroughs uninterruptible power supply system fits in computer room

By James Connolly

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has introduced an uninterruptible power supply system designed to save space by being small enough to fit inside a computer room.

The UP 6000 was designed to protect large and medium-size computers, such as the Burroughs V series and A series systems, from erratic or interrupted utility power.

It has a minimum capacity of 60 kW and can be upgraded in the field to a 100-kW capacity.

"The power range, ease of upgrade, compact size and other state-of-the-art features make the UP 6000 unique among similar capacity uninterruptible power systems in the market," said Conrad Strelau, Burroughs vice-president of field engineering.

According to Strelau, the uninterruptible power supply system, including battery backup, is compact enough to be installed in the computer room, rather than requiring separate space.

Prices for the UP 6000 start at $60,000.

Start-up offers 40-bit processor

From page 25

dom-access memory (RAM) can be configured for each 20M bytes of standard RAM.

The Common LISP extensions include graphics, random-access file structure and support for a mouse, pull-down menus and windows.

The standard graphics display is a 1,280- by 800-pixel bit-mapped graphics display. A 640- by 400-pixel color display is optional.

Company officials said symbolic processors can be used to support robotics and certain computer-aided design and manufacturing systems.

Integraph unveils workstations

From page 30

the new workstations have the same basic configuration as the National Semiconductor 32032-based Intergraph systems, which can be upgraded by means of a board swap.

The original Interpro 32 workstation, whose price Intergraph recently cut by $5,000 to $15,000, was constructed with separate I/O and display station processors. Those processors remain the same in the new systems.

The I/O processor is based on an Intel Corp. 80186 chip and has 512K bytes of local memory. In addition to controlling all the I/O and systems diagnostic functions, it also supports IBM PC-DOS-based operations, allowing users to run such popular micro programs as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3. This processor also controls the communications between the Interpro or Interact 32C and other devices on an Ethernet network.

The display station processor, proprietary hardware called the Raster Operations Processor, executes graphics commands and display operations such as windowing and vector and raster generation.

"Two years ago, National was the right choice," said Bruce Imsand, vice-president of systems development with Intergraph. "But we set it up as an independent processor in case we wanted to change."

Thomas Miller, a marketing manager with Fairchild, added, "Intergraph had decided to change its Unix engine as soon as a more powerful processor was made available."

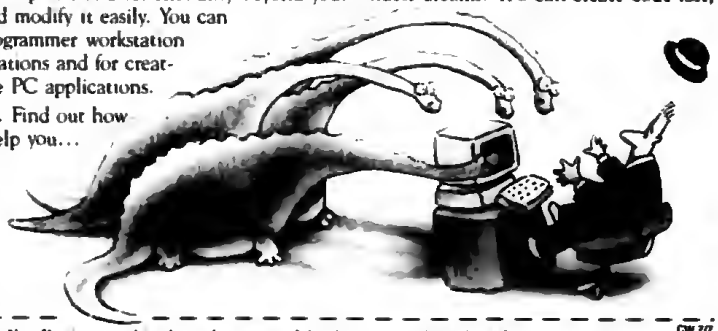
Both the Interpro and Interact 32C come with 6M bytes of main memory, an 80M-byte disk drive and a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive. A 15-in. color monitor with 1,184- by 884-pixel resolution comes with the system although a 19-in. version with the same resolution is also offered.

The entry-level systems include screen management software, as well as DEC VT110 and VT200 emulation and Interact terminal emulation software.

The Intergraph Network Core software, Graphical Kernel System routines and an Ethernet network connection are also standard.

More COBOL productivity...

...than you ever thought possible. Micro Focus' productivity tools are closely integrated to give you interaction, speed of response and functionality beyond your wildest dreams. You can create code fast, test it thoroughly and modify it easily. You can use your PC as a programmer workstation for mainframe applications and for creating high performance PC applications. COBOL has evolved. Find out how this evolution can help you...



MICRO FOCUS

2465 East Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (415) 856-4161

CW 7/7

Yes, I'm interested in the widest range of development products for PCs.

Single-user____ Multi-user____ PC DOS____ Unix____ Other____

Programmer Workstations:
☐ VS COBOL Workbench
☐ Professional COBOL

Compilers:
☐ VS COBOL Compiler
☐ High Performance Level II COBOL
☐ Level II COBOL/ET
☐ Mac COBOL

Development Tools:
☐ ANIMATOR
☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Graphics
☐ CO-Maps
☐ CO-Math
☐ microSPF

Application Generator:
☐ Seamlessnter

Name____
Title____ Phone____
Company____
Address____
City____ State____ Zip____

Send to: Micro Focus, Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Plan now for tax reform legslation

From page 25

investors in investment tax credit-lessor leases are primarily after the tax shelter benefits of the investment tax credit, and they do not value the depreciation benefits or the equipment's expected residual value as highly as tax credit-lessee investors do.

Incidentally, a leasing company that offers both tax credit-lessor and tax credit-lessee rates is often representing these two very different types of investors. One conclusion: recognize that times have changed and stay away from investment tax credit-lessor leases.

Investment tax credit-qualifying corporations either have had an appetite for the tax credit or have taken advantage of the tax credit by obtaining lower lease rates via tax credit-lessor leases. Now, users should rethink the new vs. used argument: The retraction of the investment tax credit means used equipment now becomes more valuable.

Don't expect your LAN to perform without a safety net.

Your company is soaring with the greatest of ease. Every day you process hundreds of new orders. Your local area network database overflows with vital information. And your LAN just goes and goes.

And then one day it stops. And order processing stops. And your company stops. All because you made your LAN work with no backups. No fault tolerance. No safety net.

Data Disaster Protection.

Unless you can afford to risk losing the data stored on your LAN system, you can't afford to be without the protection of System Fault Tolerant (SFT) NetWare,® from Novell. With SFT NetWare, you can give your LAN a secure safety net. Without spending a lot of money on a proprietary system.

SFT NetWare.

SFT NetWare's three levels of fault tolerance give you the flexibility to choose the degree of protection required by your LAN. And SFT NetWare runs on every major LAN system, including the IBM Token Ring, AT&T StarLAN, and Ethernet.® So you get unsurpassed fault protection, plus the proven performance of NetWare, while utilizing your existing LAN hardware.

No-fault Insurance.

System glitch? Hardware malfunction? Disk error? SFT NetWare will keep your data safe. And your LAN flying high.

For more information, visit an Authorized NetWare Reseller or call 1-800-LANKIND.

NOVELL

Milestones Ahead.

© 1986 Novell, Inc., 748 North 1340 West, Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 226-8202

Rumor has it you're moving up to T1.

Come back.

T1 speed.

It doesn't have to be as scary a project as everyone thinks. Fact is, installing T1 can be a fairly simple chore.

We're Infotron.

We design, build, and install communications networks. Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated T1 networks that support data and compressed digital voice.

Our newest system, InfoStream™, introduces an open architecture to T1 networking based on Infotron's long-established strengths in multiplexing and switching.

We'll take care of you every step of the way. Before. During. And after the sale.

Calm down. Dust yourself off. Then call: 1-800-345-4636.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

COMMUNICATIONS

DATA STREAM
Elisabeth Horwitt

Take T1 wheel from vendors

The article on T1 code mix-ups, "Code snafu threatens T1 private nets" [CW, June 30], is a strong argument for users to take control of their T1 networks rather than leave it to the regional holding company to make sure nothing goes wrong.

Briefly, that article discusses an equipment glitch that sometimes causes a private T1 line to get stuck in diagnostic loopback mode. When this happens, the line is out of commission until someone sends an engineer out to the site to fix the problem.

The most sinister aspect of the whole thing is the essential helplessness of the user. I'm not talking about Fortune 500 corporations with huge private telecommunications networks tended by expert technicians. They can take care of themselves. I mean the smaller firms that just recently started leasing a few T1 lines, primarily to save money on phone bills and to hook up a couple of remote sites to the corporate IBM mainframe.

These companies can't afford separate telecommunications departments; they settle for having an MIS manager oversee the installation in order to learn the basics of T1 networking and to keep track of operations on an ongoing basis.

Small blame to this guy if, when something goes wrong with his network, his first move is to send out a distress call to the local carrier. The carrier will undoubtedly fix the problem and take steps to ensure that it

See TAKE page 43

Horwitt is Computerworld's senior editor, communications.

Banyan enters low-end mart

Adds IBM net servers, inks OEM pact with Tallgrass

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — Launching its first assault on the low-end networking market, Banyan Systems, Inc. recently added two new members to its family of IBM Personal Computer network servers and signed an OEM agreement with Tallgrass Technologies Corp. The agreement licenses Tallgrass to develop and sell systems that integrate its own disk and tape systems and Banyan's networking hardware and proprietary virtual networking software (Vines).

Banyan's two new server products, the Banyan/DTS and Vines/286, provide all of the functionality of earlier Banyan systems, company spokesmen said.

The Banyan/DTS was designed to support small organizations or departments with between five and 20 users, spokesman Paul Bergeron said. A Motorola, Inc. 68000-based proprietary server with a PC-size footprint, the product incorporates a PC-compatible bus that operates at twice the standard speed, according to Banyan.

Banyan/DTS supports up to 5M bytes of main memory, between 43M bytes and 118M bytes of hard disk storage and a 60M-byte tape drive, one serial and two parallel ports, up to eight asynchronous or synchronous connections and support for an external battery backup.

A base configuration including 1M byte of memory, a 43M-byte hard disk and the Vines networking software and support for one local-area network (LAN) is priced at $9,995. Shipments by Banyan and Tallgrass will start in August, both firms said.

Vines/286 is a version of Banyan's networking software package that runs on a standard IBM Personal Computer AT or compatible, converting it into a Banyan network server. Streettalk, Banyan's global data base for identifying, locating and

See BANYAN page 43

Standards bureau finalizes X.400

Specifications will link U.S., European E-mail

By James A. Martin

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The first complete version of the X.400 Message Handling Standard (MHS) protocol was recently finalized by a special interest group of the National Bureau of Standards.

Initially proposed as part of the Open Systems Interconnect model for vendor-independent communications, MHS defines a common interface that enables users to send documents between different types of computer systems and network services.

The specifications for MHS Version 1.0 are to be delivered on July 1 to the standards bureau and the Corporation for

See BUREAU page 37

New satellite to bypass local loop

By Stanley Gibson

Scheduled for launch in 1989, an experimental National Aeronautics and Space Administration communications satellite may provide a cost-competitive alternative to fiber-optic transmission.

Dubbed a "switchboard of the sky," the Advanced Communications Technology Satellite (ACTS) would use high-powered narrow scanning beams in the Ka-band (20 to 30 GHz) to achieve geographically targeted point-to-point communications.

Unlike conventional satellite systems that use a single fixed-antenna coverage pattern to transmit to a wide geographic region, such as a continent, ACTS would use a multibeam antenna that directs narrow beams at specific geographic regions — generally cities and other high-volume traffic areas.

See SATELLITE page 38

INSIDE

Artel Communications introduces a modular net system of multichannel optical-fiber rings/38

NEW THIS WEEK

- Luma Telecom introduces its Luma picture-transmission telephone
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 77-87.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I'm glad you told me about the problem, but given the choice, I would not solve it by taking out the equipment I just put in. Instead I would just avoid using the code."

— George Goodman, vice-president, T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., reacting to the news that his T1 equipment's diagnostic code could generate problems

SYSTEM 2000® DBMS for Only $12,000

All the Extras Without the Extra Costs

You don't have to spend a bundle to get a full-function data base management system. For a first-year fee of $12,000, SYSTEM 2000® DBMS gives you:

- an integrated data dictionary
- on-line query/update
- a report generator
- relational data base access
- programming language interfaces
- high-quality training and technical support.

Renewal rates are even lower. Plus, you can now link SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with the SAS® System of software to build data bases, store and retrieve data, merge and manipulate data, perform your analyses, and produce reports and presentation graphics. You can even give Information Center users access to your DBMS through easy-to-use SAS menus.

Before you invest a bundle, find out why SYSTEM 2000 DBMS is the most economical data base management system in the industry.

SAS and SYSTEM 2000 are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. Cary, NC USA
Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, NC 27511-8000
(919) 467-8000 Telex 802505

Digital has it now.

The best way to bring all your users together. Today.

As computer systems multiply, so do the problems of sharing information among the people who use them.

Each system has its own operating software. Its own way of representing data. And its own way of communicating this data to the outside world. And as systems change to keep up with technological advances, the more users must struggle just to keep up.

But one computer company can bring all your users together. No matter how many vendors you're using.

At Digital, the ability to network computers is the cornerstone of our entire computing strategy. No wonder, then, that a Digital network can communicate with IBM mainframes and personal computers better than IBM can. Your users can exchange memos, mail, and documents directly. With no slowdowns from having to go through an intermediate computer.

And because *we've* planned for change, we can help you plan for it, too. You can upgrade to the latest, most cost-effective technology simply by plugging in new equipment. Without bringing down the network you already have. Without disrupting your entire organization.

Perhaps that's why our customers have made our Ethernet networks the most widely installed in the world—with over a half million users. For more than a decade, Digital's networks have been connecting the front office, the factory floor, the engineering center and the MIS department. And today, they're bringing entire companies together on a complete range of VAX™ desktop, departmental and large-scale computers.

Let us show you a Digital network in action at a company near you. Or at one of our 22 Applications Centers for Technology. Just call your local Digital sales office. And we'll show you how one company can bring all your computers together. Today.

Equipment Corporation, 1986. Digital, the Digital logo and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. [illegible] is a registered trademark of [illegible]

Bureau caps off X.400

From page 35

Open Systems (COS). If COS approves the protocols, as is expected, the standards bureau will incorporate them into the OSI model. COS will then make the protocols available to member companies such as IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. for testing, implementation and software design.

With Version 1.0 of the specifications, equipment vendors and long-distance carriers "now have enough to build their X.400 products around," said Peggy Garza, a member of the X.400 special interest group (SIG). "From here, we will work on a Version 2.0 of the specifications," she added.

The X.400 SIG implementation agreement specifies that all X.400 interfaces between message handling systems use the CCITT X.25 packet-switching protocol. This will provide a common denominator between U.S. and European systems, Garza said. "The United States has become very local-area network and Ethernet based, while Europeans are almost entirely using X.25-based network systems," Garza commented. "Electronic mail typically requires wide-area links, so long-distance carriers tend to use X.25 for those purposes."

'Historical event'

The finalization of MHS 1.0 is "a historical event, because never before have vendors and users gotten together to agree on a particular implementation," remarked Jean-Joseph Cinecoe, Open Systems Interconnection product manager for R&D at Wang Laboraties, Inc. in Lowell, Mass.

Version 1.0 of the X.400 SIG specifications was not designed to be all-inclusive, said Herb Klein, an X.400 SIG member and senior manager for MCI Mail's international systems development, a division of MCI Communications Corp., in Washington, D.C. "There are questions that are unanswered," he said. "We haven't decided how to interpret all the areas of ambiguity.

"When people begin to implement and build the applications software," Klein explained, "additional questions will arise, and when implementations from dissimilar software developers begin to interconnect, we will see there still is a requirement for further definition."

One feature that Version 1.0 lacks but which should appear in Version 2.0 is a standard set of directory protocols, which would allow users to send electronic mail messages without having to specify the network service to which the intended recipient subscribes. According to Garza, integration with the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP) and Technical Office Protocol (TOP) is another important area that the committee will focus on with Version 2.0. MAP and TOP are networking protocols developed primarily by the manufacturing industry. Whereas MAP was designed for factory floor networks and TOP for the office environment, the two protocols will use many of the same upper level protocols — including, probably, X.400 MHS.

Implementing Version 2.0 MHS within MAP and TOP, Klein said, will enable MAP/TOP systems to communicate with X.400-compatible systems via public network systems. Specifications for MAP/TOP compatibility with X.400 are scheduled to be finalized later this year.

"I'm sure X.400 SIG has facilitated and hastened the implementation of X.400 products," said Jim White, a member of the Washington, D.C.-based Electronic Mail Association's standards committee. White is also chairman of Rapporteur, an international CCITT committee on X.400, as well as senior scientist with GTE Telenet Communications Corp. in Reston, Va. "They have produced a set of agreements and specifications that have held up nationally and internationally."

Series/1

3270 Host Graphics Now Available!

ATTACHMATE BUYS IRMA!

In fact, Attachmate will buy *your* IRMA. $800 for every IRMA you trade in for a new IBM-compatible Attachmate 3-N-1 Adapter.

And don't worry — the 3-N-1 is also compatible with IRMA! Hang on to your software. It'll never know the old warhorse is gone.

But unlike IRMA, Attachmate lets you keep your options open. The 3-N-1 also runs all those new IBM 3270 programs like host-based file transfer, Personal Services/PC, VM Bond, and more.

On top of that, as a 3-N-1 user you'll enjoy the most powerful IBM 3270-PC emulation program available. With features like multi-session windows, host printer emulation and IBM-compatible API.

Plus, the *hardware compatibility* of the 3-N-1 positions you to take advantage of all the new IBM 3270 software now being developed.

Here's the deal: for every IRMA board you replace with a 3-N-1, we'll give you $800 credit against the retail price of the 3-N-1. Your cost is just $395. It's that simple. But hurry, this offer ends ~~June 30,~~ 1986.*

Find out more about how you can trade up to 3-N-1 compatibility. Call us.

1-800-426-6283

Attach mate

Attachmate Corporation
3241 118th S.E. Bellevue, WA 98005
206-644-4010

*Offer restrictions may apply.
3-N-1 is a trademark of Attachmate Corporation. IRMA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Fiber net supports multiple protocols

Users can interface fiber nodes without interrupting net

By Elisabeth Horwitt

A modular network system of interlocking, multichannel optical-fiber rings was recently introduced by Artel Communications Corp of Worcester, Mass. The Fiberway family of local-area network products will support multiple networks using different protocols, including Ethernet and the IBM Token-Ring network, the company claimed.

"Fiberway is really an optical-fiber version of a broadband network; but unlike broadband, it can support multiple network protocols on different channels," said Richard Cerny, president of Salem, N.H.-based consulting firm Trellis Communications Corp. "With a digital fiber-based network, it's easy to add or expand channels incrementally as you need them."

Fiberway uses the same basic topology as IBM's network scheme, in which each device is linked to a local ring that is actually a series of loops radiating from a wiring closet. Wiring closets are then linked by an optical-fiber backbone ring. Fiberway's backbone supports up to eight 25M bit/sec. channels.

The EXL 50 Ring Interface Unit enables up to eight computers to transmit at 25M or 50M bit/sec. via a direct link to an optical-fiber local network, according to Artel Chief Executive Officer Tad Witkowicz.

Such speeds are made possible by the wider bandwidth supported by fiber and by a proprietary token-passing protocol that eliminates collisions, Witkowicz added. EXL 50 supports any devices equipped with boards that conform to the 802.3 Ethernet standard.

"The EXL 50 is ideal for superminis and engineering workstations that need to transmit at high speeds," he noted. Available now, it costs $8,750.

Fiberway network monitoring, diagnostics, reconfiguration and access control are performed by Netserver, IBM Personal Computer-based software. If a network segment goes out of service, the units reconfigure themselves so the problem is circumvented, Witkowicz said. The EXL 50 version of Netserver, available now, is priced at $9,450.

Planned releases for late this year and early 1987 include interfaces supporting the IBM Token-Ring, T1 Carrier and 3270 communications protocols; the Node Concentrator, a low-speed, low-price connection to the optical-fiber backbone via twisted-pair wiring; and a network bridge that attaches local rings to backbone rings.

CHANNEL SPEED + ASCII ECONOMY
Are Yours With
HYDRA®

A
Direct
Channel Attached
Protocol Converter/Controller

Maximize response efficiency by by-passing additional controllers or front-end processors

Increase operator productivity with "key ahead" and pre-defined keystroke sequences

Economize by eliminating costly remote software - all devices appear local to the host

Save by attaching inexpensive ASCII terminals that appear as 3270 devices to the host

Utilize serial ASCII printers to function as 1403/3211 system printers or 3286/87 printers

Improve terminal efficiency with quick screen updating that replaces changed data only

Expand by adding a wide variety of ASCII devices such as PCs, plotters, bar code readers, document scanners and more!

Communicate from your branch office, home or anywhere in the world using dial-up or leased lines

Upgrade easily as your needs grow from 8 to 64 ports. Available in table-top or rack mount models. HYDRA attaches to IBM 3174, 3708, 3705, 3705X or compatible mainframes.

Call for your closest HYDRA Dealer and full details on how HYDRA can benefit YOU.

Call 800-55-HYDRA today! In California call (714) 770-2303.

JBS MICROPROCESSORS
[illegible]
"a company dedicated to service and support"

NATA vying to retain Computer Inquiry II

By Elisabeth Horwitt

The National American Telecommunications Association (NATA) is trying to discourage the Federal Communications Commission from abandoning the Second Computer Inquiry ruling that requires regional holding companies to maintain separate telecommunications services and customer premise equipment operations.

In a recent issue of the industry newsletter "Washington Update," the organization argued that currently implemented accounting safeguards are "wholly inadequate to prevent phone companies from using profits from monopoly exchange services to prop up unregulated offerings."

The companies are already using ratepayer funds to subsidize 1985 losses of $1 billion in the customer premise equipment arena, NATA claimed. It added that if regional holding companies are allowed to shift only three-hundredths of 1% of revenue, they will be able to win an extra 22% of the private branch exchange market and 14% of the key system market.

Satellite to bypass loops

From page 35

Unlike typical satellite network configurations that direct transmissions from a central earth station hub to remote sites, ACTS would perform the switching operations itself as it directed the narrow beams to earth stations in different metropolitan areas.

ACTS technology promises to compete with fiber-optic terrestrial lines because it enables customers to bypass the local-loop segment of long-distance networking, says John Evans, director of research at Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) Laboratories. Comsat is a contractor on the project.

Local-loop access charges make up much of the cost of long-distance transmissions, he notes, adding that although the growing use of optical fiber will bring down the cost of inter-local access and transport area networking, terrestrial network costs will remain high because users will still be forced to pay high local-loop charges.

In contrast, ACTS customers will be able to receive transmission directly from an ACTS earth station in their area. One of the first goals of the program is to have an ACTS earth station in each operating company's region, according to Evans.

While the satellite would have fixed beams operating continually to certain major metropolitan centers, it would use "hopping" beams that would target lower-use areas as demand required.

NASA's plan has one satellite above the U.S. and another above Europe. The two would be connected by laser transmissions sent by satellite-based devices, currently being developed by MIT's Lincoln Laboratories, that would convert radio frequency transmissions to laser beams.

Evans says an additional benefit of the ACTS program is that it would allow satellites to be placed closer together by utilizing narrow-beam transmissions. Current requirements dictate that satellites be placed no less than 3 degrees apart in geosynchronous orbit above the equator. But much of the space in key segments of the equatorial arc is getting used up, according to Evans. Narrow-beam satellites can be placed only 1 degree apart, he notes.

If funding goes through as planned, ACTS would go into experimental operation by 1989. But the project's future is in jeopardy because of pressure put on NASA as a result of the *Challenger* disaster and by the Reagan administration's budget cutting campaign. These factors may combine to shut off research on the ACTS program, leaving the field open to Italian and Japanese interests that are working on similar technology.

In the belief that private industry should put up the money necessary to research and build ACTS, the Reagan administration tried to delete the funds for the system from the budget last year and again this year.

However, Congress overrode the administration's wishes in the past, and a House committee has earmarked $95 million for the program this year. A final decision on funding is expected when the budget is enacted in the fall.

Brandel says he knows of no private-sector companies willing to continue the program without government funding. RCA Corp., holder of the $280 million prime contract, and subcontractors Motorola, Inc., TRW, Inc. and Comsat, are waging a campaign to get the funds reinstated.

NOW YOU CAN BRING SQL/DB2 INTO THE 4TH GENERATION.

FOCUS for SQL/DS DB2

Introducing FOCUS/UMF.

FOCUS, the top rated 4GL,* is now available to build your SQL/DB2 applications up to ***10 times faster*** than embedding SQL/DB2 commands in COBOL!

The new FOCUS Universal MODIFY Facility (UMF) can replace COBOL for building SQL/DB2 applications, enabling you to realize the true promise of Relational DBMS technology.

Only FOCUS/UMF gives you:

- **COMPLETE DATA MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE**
  powerful 4GL for data management, including facilities for data validation, 3270 screen management, PF Key control, arithmetic and logical computations plus program flow and control.
- **EMBEDDED SQL COMMANDS**
  for establishing transaction boundries, controlling the commitment of transactions to the physical database plus performance of SQL/DS and DB2 maintenance and security operations.
- **REFERENTIAL INTEGRITY**
  for updating multiple tables in a single procedure, while insuring that referential integrity is maintained between them.
- **DECISION SUPPORT FACILITIES**
  integrating report writing, graphics, spread sheet, plus statistical & financial modeling, in a single non-procedural 4GL.
- **FULL SCREEN EDITOR/SCREEN PAINTER**
  enables you to easily create 3270 screen forms including terminal attribute controls such as color and reverse video.

FOCUS/UMF. Put a ***real*** 4GL to work with ***your*** SQL/DB2: For complete technical details, fill out the coupon below and mail to Donald Wszolek, Dept. S4, Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

*Software News User Survey, Spring 1986

SQL/DS and DB2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

Donald Wszolek S4
Information Builders, Inc.
1250 Broadway, NYC 10001

Dear Don:
Yes! I want to put a real 4GL to work with my SQL/DB2. Please send complete information about FOCUS/UMF to:

NAME_____ TITLE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
TELEPHONE_____

One language. One Solution. Information Builders, Inc.

New York: (212) 736-4433 • Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515 • St. Louis: (314) 434-7500 • Dallas: (214) 490-1300
San Jose: (408) 293-6600 • Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735 • Houston: (713) 952-0260 • Boston: (617) 272-8600 • Atlanta: (404) 252-8087
Toronto: (416) 364-2760 • London, England: 903-6111

See Us At PC Expo, Booth #453.

Power has never

looked this good.

Introducing the WYSEpc 286 and a brilliant new range of display options.

Now you can get higher speed and higher resolution, together, in extremely high style.

The WYSEpc 286 goes from "normal" speed to full 10 MHz throttle — *up to 25% faster than an IBM Personal Computer AT* — with the touch of a switch. A new lineup of graphics monitors lets you choose exactly the display capability you need.

Combine the WYSEpc 286 with the WY-530 monochrome or WY-630 color monitor and get outstanding performance. For enhanced color graphics, move up to the WY-640 EGA monitor. Or, bring CAD and desktop publishing applications into better focus, price-Wyse and pixel-Wyse, with the WY-700 high resolution graphics display (as shown with the WYSEpc 286 at left).

With the new WYSEpc 286, you can also choose the keyboard that's the best fit: either the standard AT-style, or the IBM Enhanced PC keyboard. And you get the complete compatibility you should expect in every other way, including more than 350 tested off-the-shelf software packages.

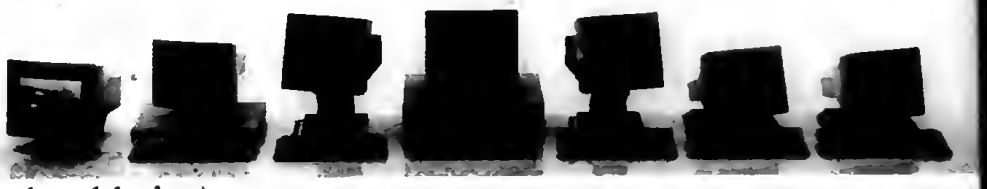
Up to 80 Mb of disk storage and eight expansion slots give you everything you need for the most demanding single-user applications, or to anchor the most effective, economical multi-user systems.

And behind this incredible display of power and versatility is a company that ships more terminals than anybody but IBM.*

Call toll-free or write, today, for more information.

WYSE

YOU NEVER REGRET A WYSE DECISION.



Please send me detailed information on the WYSEpc 286 and the entire Wyse product line.

C-7/7/86

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Wyse Technology, Attention: Marcom Dept. 286
3571 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134

Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

Wyse is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. WYSEpc 286, WY-640, WY-530, WY-630 and WY-700 are trademarks of Wyse Technology. IBM and Personal Computer AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
© 1986 Wyse Technology. *Dataquest 1985 terminal shipment update

HOW AT&T COMPUTERS ARE HELPING TRAILWAYS ON THE ROAD AND DOWN THE ROAD.

WE MAKE THE PIECES FIT.

The smooth, efficient flow of transportation often depends on the smooth, efficient flow of information. That's why the Trailways Corporation depends on AT&T.

To make the most efficient use of their fleet of buses, Trailways needed a customized computer system. AT&T provided it. AT&T 3B2 Computers in their Dallas headquarters are linked to AT&T PC 6300s in the field, allowing Trailways' management to keep close tabs on over 1200 buses serving forty-two states. With up-to-the-minute information at their fingertips, they can respond more quickly to changing traffic and weather patterns.

Trailways is also ready for the long haul. The AT&T computers they have today can grow and change to meet their future automation needs. That's why we call them "the computers with the future built in."

AT&T computers and information systems can also help your business reach its long-term goals. To find out how, call us at 1 800 247-1212.

© 1986 AT&T Information Systems

AT&T

The right choice.

Take T1 wheel from vendors

From page 35

doesn't recur, which is all the telecom manager really cares about.

Unfortunately, some users' "ignorance-is-bliss" attitude allows T1 carriers to avoid dealing with a problem that will affect other customers' T1 installations. Granted, reported instances of the glitch are rare so far; but several industry representatives claim that the problem will get worse as private T1 lines proliferate.

It has also been suggested that the code mix-up has been responsible for network outages that were blamed on another problem. This is only too likely, considering that inexperienced net customers have no way to question carriers' diagnoses.

What grounds are there for accusing the T1 industry of a cover-up? Well, consider the fact that vendors and carriers have been sitting on a standards committee for about a year now, debating whether they should bother to fix the problem without bothering to tell customers anything about it. There is also the matter of cost. Repairing that elusive glitch would mean an expensive, extensive retrofit of existing equipment — and regional holding companies are more than likely to foot a hefty chunk of the bill.

Customer pays

This was the principal argument put forward by a Nynex Corp. spokesman who was against doing anything about the situation. He further pointed out that customers would wind up paying for the repair job in the form of rate hikes.

He insisted Nynex does not use the kind of equipment that causes the problem. (This is only technically true. Another Nynex source said the company has standardized around a manufacturer whose equipment generates a similar problem.) And if such a situation did arise, he concluded, it probably was caused by the customer misconfiguring the equipment.

I am always suspicious of a vendor that protests too much and of reasoning along the lines of, "There is no glitch, and in any case, it's much too expensive to fix."

For users, however, the issue goes far beyond the question of whether their T1 lines are likely to be hit by this particular headache. The broader question is whether a business is willing and able to acquire the tools and in-house expertise to manage its own network.

Increasingly, both the need and the opportunity are there. Companies are depending more and more on T1 lines to disseminate crucial strategic information. As their networks increase in complexity, they can no longer afford to place their network operations in the hands of a vendor.

The good news is that next year we will see T1 line diagnostics that bypass carrier premises. They will reportedly enable users to troubleshoot their networks on an ongoing basis without having to interrupt operations.

Best of all, users will be able to spot and fix problems before they become critical instead of depending on a carrier that tends to respond only to disasters.

Banyan enters low-end mart

From page 35

controlling access to network users, services and resources, is included. Vines/286 requires a minimum of 512K bytes of random-access memory. Both firms said they expect to begin shipping the product in October.

Standard features for both systems include file and peripheral sharing, access to mini and mainframe computers, links between two similar or dissimilar networks and gateways to X.25 packet-switching services and private wide-area networks. IBM PC networks from Corvus Systems, Inc., Proteon, Inc., IBM, 3Com Corp., Ungermann-Bass, Inc. and others can be linked through a Banyan server.

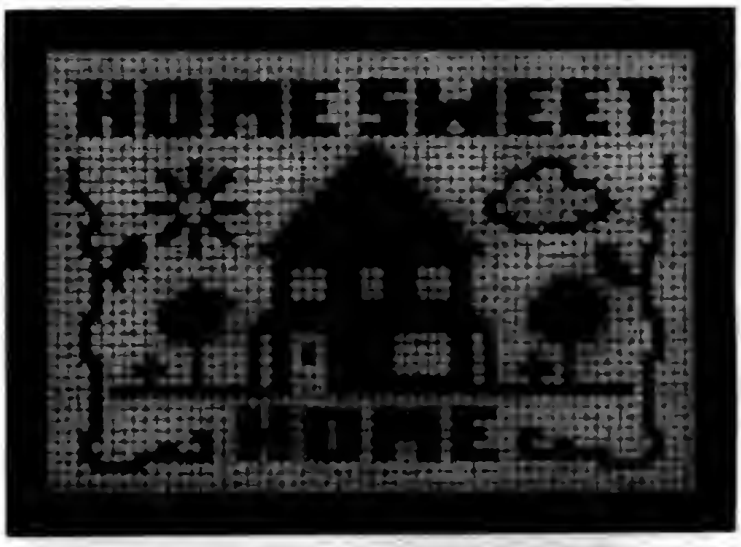
Banyan's Bergeron said the new file server products bring the firm into direct competition with 3Com and Novell, Inc., both of which have concentrated on networking clusters of PCs in small to medium-size organizations. The difference, he claimed, is that Banyan's "technology is at the beginning of its life cycle, while others' might be in a mid-life crisis."

Continental Grain Co. is currently evaluating the Banyan/DTS as a possible server for its smaller field offices. Larry Stouder, manager of the information center at the New York firm, said that he was "more than satisfied" with the desktop file server's performance.

The company had already installed an earlier version of the Banyan server on two floors of its headquarters. One server supports a 43-node Proteon Pronet token-ring network and a small Ethernet cluster. A second server supports a 20-node Ethernet network that will be replaced by a Pronet.

"We chose Banyan because it didn't lock us into a LAN architecture. We already had the Ethernet network, but it didn't matter if we went with Arcnet, Pronet or the IBM PC Network," said Eric Dickstein, senior business technology specialist. "I look at the Banyan server as the black box of black boxes."

According to the terms of the two-year, $8 million OEM contract, Banyan will supply Tallgrass, an Overland Park, Kan., mass storage subsystems vendor, with its 68000-based board and Vines software. Tallgrass will market a desktop file server, the TG-8000, and a software-only version — the TG8000-AT.



SIS HAS FOUND A NEW HOME AT DUQUESNE SYSTEMS

Duquesne Systems, a long time leader in providing software for managing shared devices for MVS and MVS/XA users, is now home for the Single Image Software product line. SIS products let you effectively manage the sharing of tape drives, DASD, and consoles, while maintaining data integrity.

MSM works to effectively manage the allocation of tape devices across all systems in your multiple CPU complex. MSM allows normal operations with all devices on line to all systems. MSM provides for truly natural and transparent shared device management.

MSI works in a multiple CPU environment to share DASD, maintain dataset integrity, and eliminate reserve lockouts. MSI provides the same thorough dataset protection for jobs executing in multiple CPUs that exists when jobs execute on a single CPU.

GCD consolidates all console messages into one dataset and then provides the ability to selectively transmit them to consoles that are functionally designated. The blended message stream creates a unified system image and provides for a more streamlined operation.

Let MSI, MSM, and GCD work together for you to achieve a true single image for all the shared disk, tape and console devices in your complex. SIS can effectively manage shared devices simplifying operations. You save time and money.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
(800) 527-7050
(201) 946-7700 In NJ

The Only Distributed Relational Database Solution.

THE DISTRIBUTED DATABASE.

With INGRES, you get a truly distributed database. Not just a networked system. Because INGRES is the one RDBMS that works across multiple operating environments. From mainframes to minis to micros. Whether you have a few computers or a few thousand. Which means no matter how large your organization, your data and your applications can be shared. You'll have one consistent relational view of all your data.

The key to your distributed database is INGRES/STAR. Its open architecture gives you universal access to data (supporting multiple vendors' hardware, software and networks), while preserving local control of data integrity and security. Users don't have to worry about where the data is located, how to get it or what type of hardware and operating system are used.

Which means you can build applications and share data that span multiple computers just as easily as if all the data were located on one machine. Your entire company uses one powerful DBMS with consistent, reliable results.

INTEGRATED APPLICATION TOOLS.

Only INGRES gives you a comprehensive application development environment. With a 4GL that includes SQL, a Visual Forms Editor and host language interfaces (ADA, BASIC, C, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL and PL/I). You'll work in an integrated environment that gives you unprecedented productivity in application development.

Your end-users will find it easy to create forms, queries, reports and graphs, too. Because INGRES's Visual Programming tools give them the decision support capabilities they need. While reducing the MIS application backlog.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE SQL AND MORE.

INGRES's SQL is broadly compatible with IBM's DB2. So you can stay with the industry standard. And move applications easily and quickly, whenever you want.

You can also count on higher performance. INGRES is uncommonly fast. And provides special support for transaction processing and complex queries. What's more, INGRES gives you the high levels of data security, integrity and consistency you demand.

So look into the only truly distributed relational DBMS solution. INGRES. You'll see how the INGRES advantage is the key to integrating your dissimilar computers. For more information, call toll-free:

(800) 4-INGRES

From Canada, (415) 769-1400

Relational Technology
1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501

© 1986 Relational Technology

INGRES, INGRES/STAR and Visual Programming are registered trademarks of Relational Technology. IBM and DB2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

INGRES. The Distributed SQL Relational DBMS.

AL	Birmingham	Sep 16
AZ	Phoenix	Oct 14
	Tucson	Jul 17
CA	Los Angeles	Jul 16
		Sep 25
		Nov 20
	Newport Beach	Oct 1
	Sacramento	Oct 28
	San Diego	Oct 8
	San Francisco	Aug 12
		Oct 15
		Dec 3
	Sunnyvale	Oct 1
		Nov 19
CO	Denver	Nov 11
CT	Stamford	Oct 23
DC	Washington	Aug 28
		Nov 19
FL	Jacksonville	Nov 19
	Miami	Oct 16
	Orlando	Dec 16
GA	Atlanta	Aug 26
IA	Des Moines	Nov 18
IL	Chicago	Aug 14
IN	Indianapolis	Dec 2
KY	Louisville	Sep 30
LA	New Orleans	Dec 16
	Shreveport	Dec 10
MA	Boston	Sep 24
	Burlington	Oct 2
	Newton	Dec 4
MI	Detroit	Sep 11
MN	Minneapolis	Oct 23
MO	Kansas City	Sep 18
MO	St. Louis	Aug 19
NC	Research Triangle Park	Oct 14
	Winston-Salem	Sep 23
NE	Omaha	Sep 24
NJ	Iselin	Sep 9
NM	Albuquerque	Aug 26
NY	Albany	Nov 5
	New York City	Sep 9
		Oct 21
		Dec 9
	Rochester	Aug 20
OH	Cincinnati	Nov 20
	Cleveland	Oct 15
	Columbus	Dec 10
	Toledo	Nov 16
OK	Oklahoma City	Dec 4
OR	Portland	Oct 29
PA	Philadelphia	Sep 16
	Pittsburgh	Nov 12
TN	Nashville	Nov 6
TX	Austin	Oct 21
	Dallas	Nov 5
	Houston	Nov 11
VA	Richmond	Dec 11
WA	Seattle	Oct 9
CANADIAN SEMINARS:		
	Calgary	Sep 17
	Montreal	Sep 25
	Ottawa	Oct 30
	Quebec	Sep 10
	Toronto	Nov 13
	Winnipeg	Oct 14

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Douglas Barney

Favoritism and the small firms

There is growing fear among small and medium-size software developers that Microsoft Corp. and its hardware OEMs may be playing favorites by selectively leaking information about MS-DOS 5.0 to only large software veodors, giving them a leg up on the market for next-generation MS-DOS applications.

This scenario is quickly dissolving the hopes of small software developers that a new Microsoft operating system that unlocks protected mode and crumbles the 640K-byte barrier would give them a chance to break the iron grip held on the software applications market by Lotus Development Corp. and Ashton-Tate.

Microsoft, however, pleads innocent, blaming its hardware OEMs for any leaks that may have occurred.

Because smaller firms will probably take longer to develop sophisticated protected mode applications, they worry about a head start for their larger competitors, even if everyone gets information at the same time.

However, smaller developers do not even know when MS-DOS 5.0 will be available. All Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates will say on the matter is that a protected mode MS-DOS for the Intel Corp. 80286 chip will be out sometime in 1987.

The president of one small diversified software firm recently met a Microsoft representative and broached the subject of preferential treatment for the likes of Lotus and Ashton-Tate.

See FAVORITISM page 50

Barney is Computerworld's senior editor, microcomputers.

MIS executives waiting for promised productivity gains

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — While seeking specific solutions to personal computing problems, management information systems executives are finding only generic remedies, a situation that is causing much frustration in the user community.

"Up until now, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 has been the answer if you are doing a spreadsheet, graphics or data bases," noted Stephen Bosley, an analyst with the consulting firm International Data Corp. "People are sick of getting generic answers to specific business problems. Maybe that's why value-added resellers are getting as much attention as they are."

At a forum on personal computing directions sponsored by Computerland Corp. of New York recently, MIS executives voiced a litany of requirements, as yet unfilled by hardware and software vendors, that could enable users to attain long-promised productivity gains.

Needed, they said, are more powerful and faster systems, lower cost networking schemes and new and revised application software packages that are easier to use and better focused.

Many MIS executives said they were eagerly awaiting the next generation of Intel Corp. 80386-based microcomputers. The allure of 80386-based systems, promising true 32-bit processing, expanded memory capacity and multitasking functionality, they said, could provide the impetus to develop higher productivity application software.

Although 80386-based systems are not expected to be available in quantity until next year or early 1988, some firms are postponing PC buying decisions until they know more about the next-generation systems.

Lester Pierre, a technical manager at U.S. Trust Corp., said his firm is in a holding pattern with regard to the purchase of

See WAITING page 49

Software Publishing to join packed mart

Desktop publishing tool aimed at corporate users

By Douglas Barney

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Software Publishing Corp. will launch an IBM Personal Computer-based desktop publishing software package this September into a market that will be teeming with competitors.

"The program is scheduled to be released formally at the Desktop Publishing Conference that we are sponsoring in San Francisco," said Jonathan Seybold, editor of "The Seybold Report on Publishing Systems," published in Malibu, Calif. "But at

See FIRM page 48

Autodesk tool draws praise

By Rosemary Hamilton

CHICAGO — Continuing to ride its wave of success, Autodesk, Inc. was met with rave reviews from users last month at its Autocad Exposition, a "show within a show" held at the annual Architectural/Engineering/Construction Systems conference.

Users repeatedly praised Autocad, the vendor's microcomputer-based computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software. Autodesk also used the forum to introduce several products.

The only complaint concerned Autodesk support, which, apparently, has not kept up with a user base that has swelled to more than 50,000. But Autodesk officials

See AUTODESK page 46

INSIDE

Convergent Technologies announces a PC emulator board/46

Studio Software Corp. introduces its second desktop publishing package for the IBM Personal Computer/46

NEW THIS WEEK

- Hewlett-Packard offers graphics software for Vectra PC
- Ideassociates introduces add-in multifunction boards
- For more on these and other new products, see pp. 77-87

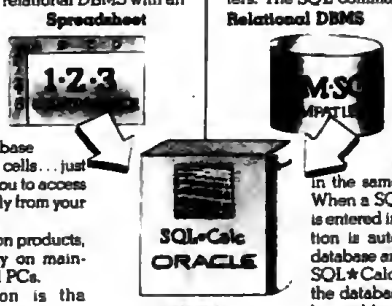
INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I can't remember any market in the microcomputer business that was not oversold."

— Brian Jeffery, director of research, International Technology Group, Palo Alto

Oracle's SQL★Calc makes a relational DBMS as easy as 1-2-3.

Oracle Corporation has developed a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet and integrated it with its ORACLE® relational database management system (DBMS). The new product, SQL★Calc,® is the first to combine a mainframe-class relational DBMS with an easy-to-learn and familiar PC spreadsheet user interface.



SQL★Calc is designed for 1-2-3 users who've run out of memory, flexibility and patience. SQL★Calc allows you to put SQL database commands into spreadsheet cells... just like formulas. This permits you to access large amounts of data directly from your spreadsheet.

Like all Oracle Corporation products, SQL★Calc runs identically on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs.

SQL★Calc's foundation is the ORACLE relational DBMS, which provides users with a complete set of SQL commands through which they can create, retrieve, modify and otherwise control their data. SQL is the industry standard database command language for large computers. The SQL commands available in ORACLE are identical to the SQL commands in IBM's premier mainframe relational DBMS products, SQL/DS and DB2.

Built on this powerful DBMS foundation is a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet that allows users to put SQL commands into spreadsheet cells in the same way as they enter formulas. When a SQL command for data retrieval is entered into a spreadsheet cell, information is automatically retrieved from the database and placed into the spreadsheet. SQL★Calc also permits users to modify the database - and even create new database tables - directly from the spreadsheet.

SQL★Calc is easy to learn because its menu and command structure are compatible with those of Lotus 1-2-3. And SQL★Calc's ORACLE DBMS requires no supplement: It is vastly more powerful than the database components of 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, dBase II, dBase III, or any other PC DBMS.

SQL★Calc is available immediately for IBM PC/XTs and ATs for $995.* SQL★Calc will soon be available on a wide variety of systems, including IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, and other superminis, and most UNIX systems.

For further information, or to order your copy of SQL★Calc, call 1-800-345-DBMS. Or write Oracle Corporation, Dept. CS, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

* Please inquire about our "Corporate 50" program for quantity licensing. Copyright © 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® SQL★Calc® Oracle, IBM AT&T Lotus and Ashton Tate are numerous reg. trademarks TRBA

PC Emulator board runs MS-DOS, CTOS concurrently

Convergent VARs, OEMs get Ngen tool

By Peggy Watt

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Convergent Technologies, Inc. last week announced a PC Emulator board for OEMs and value-added resellers (VAR) marketing Convergent's Ngen line of workstations. The board enables users to run Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS applications concurrently with Convergent's proprietary CTOS operating system.

The PC-001 PC Emulator Module contains an Intel Corp 80186 coprocessor with 768K bytes of internal memory and an IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible BIOS, designed by Phoenix Software Associates Ltd. of Norwood, Mass., according to Joanie Banks-Hunt, product manager.

The coprocessor enables the user to run several operating systems, including MS-DOS, CTOS and Distributed Unix. The board comes with MS-DOS 3.1 and Microsoft GW-Basic.

The board will also provide file sharing across local-area networks (LAN), including the Convergent cluster LAN, she said. Standard PCs cannot now be added to the Convergent cluster network, but that enhancement is in the works, she added. The PC Emulator attaches to the Ngen's X-bus expansion bus.

Suggested retail price for the board, which will be sold entirely by OEMs and VARs, is in the range of $1,500, Banks-Hunt said. It will be available immediately.

"It's one of those thiogs the customers have been wanting, especially for low-cost networking capability," she said. "Our major OEMs have already signed to carry it, and it will cover almost our entire customer base."

The PC Emulator Module can run several of the MS-DOS programs that are considered a test of true IBM PC compatibility, including 1-2-3 from Lotus Development Co. and Flight Simulator from Microsoft, a Convergent spokeswoman said.

However, some copy-protected programs that look for the NEC Home Electronics, Inc. floppy disk controller chip used in the IBM PC as their copy-protection scheme may not run on an Ngen system equipped with the PC Emulator, Convergent said.

Convergent also claimed the board emulates an IBM Monochrome Display and printer adapter, IBM Color Graphics Adapter, Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. Monochrome Graphics Board and IBM Asynchronous Communications Adapter.

The board measures 8-in. high by 2½-in. wide by 12-in. long, weighs less than 10 lb and fits into the engine-option module of the Ngen.

WHEN YOUR MICRO AND MAINFRAME AREN'T SPEAKING...

. . . then you need Renex protocol converters. Do what no conversion board can: interface your host with up to 32 devices at one time—at one price. Choose from over 150 async terminals. *That's flexibility.*

The TMS-*one* Asynchronous Communications Controller. The first controller that lets async terminals and PC's communicate as interactive (3270, 3290, and 5250) and batch (3767 and 3770) devices in SNA/SDLC or Bisynch protocols, all simultaneously.

The RT51 Protocol Converter. Adapts ASCII devices or PC's to your IBM System 34/36/38, using SNA/SDLC protocols. Supports 125 types of async terminals, KSR devices, and personal computers.

The BI-PATH Reverse Protocol Converter. Allows IBM 3278, 3178, and look-alike terminals to access the ASCII asynchronous world. Access public data bases, service bureaus, packet networks, electronic mail systems, and of course your own in-house system.

The RT74 Protocol Converter. Allows your ASCII terminals, CRTs, printers, and PC's to talk with a host as if it were an IBM 327X or 328X. Timeshare remote 3270 terminals from a single TRANSLATOR, or use with asynchronous modems to transmit data over common carrier lines.

Terminal Emulation Software. R-Link Software enables IBM PC's and clones to appear as IBM 3278 or 5251 terminals when connected with Renex protocol converters. **RAP Software** transfers data packets quickly, efficiently, and without error in end-to-end transmissions and Public Data Networks.

Small Users. Single or triple port remote access protocol converters at a price only boards have been able to offer . . . until now.

When your micro and mainframe aren't speaking, we have ways of making them talk. Call Renex today at (703) 494-2200.

PROTOCOL CONVERSION

Renex Corporation
1513 Davis Ford Road • Woodbridge, VA 22192
(703) 494-2200

Eastern Region
(703) 494-2200

Western Region
(714) 380-8456

Autodesk tool draws praise

From page 45

assured users the problem was caused by its rapid growth and that the problem would soon be resolved.

"When I was asked to speak today, and to keep it brief, I thought, How can anyone do justice to a product like Autocad in 10 minutes? Well, I can't," said Rodger Marks, a planning staff engineer at Caterpillar Tractor Co. Marks was a participant in a panel discussion called "Autocad in the Corporate Environment," held last Thursday.

"The indications are very clear that everyone is going to Autocad," said Hillel Even-Ari, an Israeli architect who was on a U.S. visit representing the Society of CAD/CAM and Robotics in that country.

Many users, however, raised the issue of Autocad support. Some users said they had tried without success to get direction from Autodesk concerning which dealer to do business with.

One user said he did not want Autodesk to give its blessing to any one dealer; all he wanted was a listing of dealers in the Seattle area. But no one at Autodesk would provide that information.

"The company has grown so fast, maybe some things occurred that shouldn't have happened," said Tony Monaco, vice-president of marketing and sales. Monaco, who spent 24 years at IBM, was brought in to Autodesk two months ago, in part to address such problems.

At the show, Autodesk introduced the latest version of Autocad, Release 2.5, which is said to have 70 new features. These features reportedly include pan and zoom capabilities that are up to 10 times faster than previous versions and support of the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification.

The product sells for $2,750, and upgrades from the six previous versions are available. Users pay the difference between their early-version cost and the $2,750 price of Release 2.5.

The company also released Autocad 2.5 for both the IBM RT Personal Computer and the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun 2 and Sun 3 lines of 32-bit workstations. The software will also sell for $2,750.

Look who can make any printer you want work with the 3270 system you've got.

IRMAprint™ from DCA.® The very same people who gave you IRMA.™

IRMAprint is a standalone unit that quite simply hoodwinks the mainframe computer into thinking that just about any printer in the world is an IBM® 3287 printer.

Which means that no longer do you have to accept only one type of printer in your 3270 environment whether you like it or not.

With IRMAprint you select the printer that works better for you in terms of cost, efficiency, application or speed. From a dot matrix printer to a laser printer.

You buy what you want.

But there's another good reason to buy IRMAprint besides its functionality.

IRMAprint is backed by the same people who created IRMA. People who understand the dynamics of 3270 communications. People who understand the importance of reliability and service. And people who have proven both in the marketplace.

Call your local DCA dealer or call DCA direct at 1-800-241-IRMA, Ext. 504 for more information about IRMAprint.

dca

IRMA and IRMAprint are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1985 Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Icon-oriented desktop publishing package out for IBM PC

By David Bright

IRVINE, Calif. — Studio Software Corp. recently introduced Frontpage, its second desktop publishing package for the IBM Personal Computer.

With the icon-oriented $695 package, users without a graphics arts background can reportedly produce professional-quality documents on a laser printer in a short time. Studio Software is the vendor of Do-It, a more expensive publishing package.

The IBM PC and compatibles are lagging behind the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh in the desktop publishing market. Last year, 34,000 desktop publishing software packages were sold for the Macintosh and only 3,000 for the IBM PC, according to estimates from Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm.

The June introduction of the productive, low-cost, easy-to-use program gives Studio Software a slight jump against competitors expected to have similar products available this fall, said Arlene Karsh, director of the computer publishing service at market researcher CAP International, Inc., of Marshfield, Mass. Among the expected competition are packages from Aldus Corp., Ashton-Tate and Software Publishing Corp., she said.

The key applications for Frontpage program will be newsletters, the production of data sheets and financial reports, said Peter Clarno, vice-president for product planning and development.

The program's features include preformatted document layouts, a library of type fonts, full hyphenation and justification and on-screen editing capabilities. Graphics files from Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 can be merged with text.

Firm joins packed mart

From page 45

the same time, Xerox Corp. will unveil its program that it acquired from Ventura Software, Inc., and Aldus Corp. will unveil the IBM version of Pagemaker.

"In fact, almost 30 new desktop publishing programs will be released at the conference," Seybold said.

And more competition is on the way. "You haven't seen yet how firms like Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp. and people of that sort are moving. It is rapidly going to be a marketplace in which there are well-known players," Seybold predicted.

Although desktop publishing is now dominated by applications written for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, many firms in the market are now writing for the IBM PC and compatibles.

"There is a gigantic installed base that is not addressed by the Macintosh," said John Monson, product manager for Software Publishing.

Software Publishing's package, currently codenamed Cheetah, was acquired from Bestinfo, Inc. of Springfield, Pa., a developer of PC-based typesetting, pagination and composition software.

Price less than $1,000

The package will sell for less than $1,000 and is said to target the corporate marketplace.

"It is mostly for internal corporate communications and things that need good quality, but not typeset quality, such as proposals, data sheets, newsletters, brochures and manuals," explained George Fanucci, engineering project manager for the Cheetah project.

Software Publishing is reworking the user interface of the Bestinfo product to make it more appealing to desktop publishing users.

"The goals are simplicity and ease of use. It will bear a strong resemblance to our other Harvard products, especially Harvard Presentation Graphics," Fanucci said.

The new Diconix 150. Try it on for size. At even in very thin briefcases. It's the one PC

Waiting for productivity

From page 45

microcomputers. "It's very tempting to go with 80286-based machines, but we feel we have to wait to see what the 80386 offers," Pierre noted.

IDC's Bosley contends that high prices are deterring corporate purchases of 80286-based machines, not anticipation of the next generation. "Why would users want to buy PCs for $2,000 now when they hear prices on PCs, other than IBM's, could fall to as low as $500 to $700 by Christmas?" he said.

Limitations of 80286-based microcomputers, such as the inability to address more than 640K bytes on the motherboard, are also restraining enthusiasm for the current generation of systems, noted John Koski, assistant vice-president at Johnson & Higgins, a Detroit-based insurance broker and benefits consultant.

Among other things, Koski hopes an operating environment is developed, similiar in concept to IBM's Topview, in which all applications software can be used regardless of the data format.

"Until we get to that point," Koski said, "projected productivity gains are nothing more than a con job."

Another area of concern is more effective networking solutions. With most of the networks currently available, users have to write their own software and tailor it to their specific needs.

Networking is a major focus at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. The medical and research center will most likely install a token-ring network but says there are few options in linking up with a mainframe.

"Ultimately, we'd like to have a network of PCs," said Matthew J. Syracuse, a personal computer analyst in Sloan-Kettering's information center. "We'd like a network server so the PCs could talk to a mainframe. We haven't discovered a clear-cut solution yet."

As more sophisticated solutions are unveiled, many of which will solve specific personal computing problems, some MIS executives wonder whether it may complicate users' lives as opposed to facilitating productivity.

"I wonder, for example, once we get true multitasking with the 80386, whether the advantages obtained will somehow offset that mystical force of ease of use," Koski concluded.

only 2"H x 11"W x 6½"D the 150 fits printer you can take lightly. Anywhere.

DICONIX
A Kodak Company
3100 Research Boulevard
Dayton, Ohio 45420
1-800-DICONIX

Voice-run workstation hits mart

AUBURN, Wash. — Hoping to give the still small voice recognition market a boost, Microphonics Technology Corp. last month introduced a Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based, voice-controlled communications workstation.

Targeted at office and factory workers as well as handicapped people, the $1,999 IBM Personal Computer-compatible system can also accept an optional voice synthesizer and a radio headset.

Called the VOX/COM PC, the machine incorporates the company's Pronounce voice recognition product, which is also available for the IBM PC. Microphonics marketing director Dave Williams claimed more than 2,000 of the $695 add-in boards and software packages have been sold, which he says makes Microphonics a leader in the voice recognition market for office automation.

Off-the-shelf applications

Said to provide voice control over all off-the-shelf IBM PC applications, the VOX/COM PC also features a 1,200 bit/sec. modem, a NEC Information Systems, Inc. V20 processor operating between 4.77 MHz and 14 MHz and a 20M-byte hard disk drive.

Other features include redial of busy numbers, Touch-Tone password security, call-progress tone detection and an electronic mailbox buffer. With a voice synthesizer, the system can read messages, stock prices and electronic mail to callers at remote locations.

Williams said a variety of voice synthesizers can be connected to the system, including an optional $199 unit from Microphonics.

— David Bright

Favoritism and the small firms

From page 45

According to the president, the Microsoft rep never denied that Lotus and Ashton-Tate received information on MS-DOS 5.0 that is still unavailable to smaller developers.

"It is nothing to worry about," the rep argued. But he was wrong, and that president is most surely worried.

The vice-president of a graphics software firm also expressed concern over the lack of information about MS-DOS 5.0 and was especially concerned that the large firms will move into his market when a new age of applications emerges. With Lotus' acquisition of Graphic Communications, Inc., maker of Graphwriter and Freelance graphics software, those fears are strengthened.

An up-and-coming software vendor reported his Microsoft representatives say they would be glad to tell all about the next version of the operating system, but the reps always seem to forget the nondisclosure forms.

Small developers are also well aware that Microsoft may have an advantage on all its competitors when it comes to protected mode applications. Microsoft, the major player in applications software for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, intends to expand its role in IBM applications. Microsoft Word for the IBM Personal Computer is a best-seller, and others, such as Chart, have done reasonably well.

Microsoft, which is breaking the barrier, must seem to have a head start over the rest of the industry in creating protected mode applications. A new version of Microsoft's Excel for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles that runs through Windows could hamper even Lotus' effort to sell its own next-generation packages.

But larger software vendors who are considered by Microsoft to be strategically important have fewer beefs with Microsoft. Microrim, Inc. President Kent Johnson says his firm has access to the same information as the biggest vendors, but Microsoft markets Microrim's R:Base overseas, so a close relationship is to be expected. Johnson declined to say what type of information his firm has received.

Another thorn in the side of smaller developers is the Windows operating environment. Microsoft has made it clear to developers that if they want to be compatible with future versions of MS-DOS, they should write for Windows.

However, early converts who hoped writing for Windows would ensure that their applications would be poised to take advantage of protected mode may be disappointed. According to developers, a protected mode version of Windows will be released shortly after MS-DOS 5.0, and applications may have to be written for the new version of Windows in order to achieve total compatibility with the new operating system.

Therefore, software authors say, the larger firms tardy in endorsing Windows are now on par with the earliest converts. In this case, Lotus and Ashton-Tate, both of which, particularly Ashton-Tate, were late and rather lukewarm in endorsing Windows, could keep pace with the market just by standing still.

Microsoft claims there will be a large degree of compatibility between current Windows-based applications and the next release of the operating system. But the supplier cannot guarantee complete compatibility because MS-DOS 5.0 is not finished yet.

> ***'If you can only work with a set number of people, it makes good business sense to work with the top five.'***
>
> — Michael Swavely
> Compaq Computer Corp.

"It is not in Microsoft's interest to shut anybody out," remarked a noted securities analyst. "Clearly, as an operating system developer, they need the endorsement and the support of developers to write to their packages. But in a question of who gets the first peek, the sheer market clout of Ashton-Tate and Lotus and others might dictate that they would get the first look or maybe the greatest attention."

Others agreed that Microsoft and the hardware OEMs have valid reasons for not telling all they know to smaller software developers.

"You have to put yourself in Microsoft's shoes or in Compaq's shoes," said Michael Swavely, vice-president of marketing for Compaq Computer Corp. "When you look at the market today for PC software, the top five software companies have over 80% of the current market. If you can only work with a set number of people, it makes good business sense to work with the top five, as opposed to trying to spread yourself out to five hundred.

"We don't want to discriminate, and we don't intend to, but we have to prioritize our resources, and you tend to prioritize where the majority of the business is. It is an unfortunate part of business life," Swavely noted.

There may be other losers besides small software vendors in this scenario: The users who look for innovative next-generation software may find few choices among suppliers.

MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2® Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR® Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER® Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.

TOPAZ®
Excellence in Computer Power
A Subsidiary of the Topaz B Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" x 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address. Mail to: Topaz, Inc. 9150 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1164.

Now Available For IMS/DC Users.

MANTIS® 1981

"Cincom application tool slashes development time."
Source: Computerworld, January 19, 1981

MANTIS 1982

"MANTIS has paid for itself many times over in programmer productivity and end-user satisfaction."
Source: Jay Lazarre, V.P. for MIS, Pellerin Milnor

MANTIS 1983

"Performs like COBOL, with the productivity of a true 4GL — and used for all new, on-line development."
Source: Tony Liberoni, Manager of Operations and Systems, PPG Industries Chemical Group

MANTIS 1984

"100% of our new on-line development is in MANTIS."
Source: Luther Perry, D.P. Director, Santa Cruz County, CA

MANTIS 1985

"MANTIS is the international on-line application development standard for General Foods."
Source: Fred Lambrou, International Director of Information Services, General Foods International

MANTIS 1986
The Best Just Got Better.

Proven in over 2,000 user sites, MANTIS, from Cincom,® is the premiere fourth generation application development system.

And, now the best is even better. Our major new release of MANTIS gives you even greater performance and productivity.

With MANTIS, you can prototype, refine, test, and release an application for production in a single, interactive session. Compile-free MANTIS applications are fast, and easy to develop and maintain. And MANTIS provides such high performance that many users make it their standard for all on-line applications.

MANTIS portability lets you move applications – **without change** – from one operating environment to another. From VSE to MVS. From CICS to IMS/DC. Even from one hardware system to another, including IBM,® DEC™ VAX,™ Wang VS,® NCR® VRX and others. And MANTIS provides support for multiple data structures, such as VSAM, DL/1, SQL/DS, SUPRA™ and others.

To see just how much better MANTIS really is, **compare it to any other system** you're using or evaluating. For a demonstration or more information, call the toll-free number below. In Ohio, call 513-661-6000. In Canada, 416-279-4220.

1-800-543-3010.

CINCOM®

World Headquarters • 2300 Montana Avenue • Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.

DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Wang VS is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

NCR is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation.

"We found that Computerworld is the best-read publication among technical managers and systems programmers."

Kathy Clark
Vice President
Landmark Systems Corporation
Springfield, VA

When Landmark Systems Corporation set out to tell technical managers and systems programmers about The Monitor, its complete CICS (Customer Information Control System) performance management system, Vice President Kathy Clark knew just how to go about it: Computerworld.

"We chose Computerworld because of its wide readership among technical people," says Kathy. *"Every systems programmer we've ever come across reads Computerworld even if they read nothing else."*

The technical personnel that help make up Computerworld's audience are the very people that Landmark is targeting. But Kathy looked beyond circulation audits to find these people. *"Computerworld has a high verified pass-along audience that's very loyal. When you consider this, the number of targeted people we can reach every week is over 300,000."*

No other publication can deliver that kind of audience, and that is why, says Kathy, *"More than half the advertising we have done has been in Computerworld."*

"Computerworld has been our number one book since we first started advertising," notes Kathy. That was June of 1984, when Landmark had only three employees. Now, with a staff that numbers nearly 50, *"Computerworld continues to play a key role with the company, and that will not change,"* she says. With a growing advertising budget, Landmark is looking forward to another successful year with Computerworld.

Computerworld. We're helping more suppliers reach more buyers more often in the computer market. We cover the entire computer world. Every week. We're working for Landmark Systems Corporation, and we can work for you.

Call your Computerworld representative for all the facts. Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700.

BOSTON/(617) 879-0700 **NEW YORK**/(201) 967-1360. **CHICAGO**/(312) 827-4433. **ATLANTA**/(404) 394-0758 **DALLAS**/(214) 991-8366. **LOS ANGELES**/(714) 261-1230 **SAN FRANCISCO**/(415) 421-7330.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

Executive Report

Edited by Janet Fiderio and Becky Batcha

INSIDE

Work monitoring: An intrusive technique or a legitimate productivity measure?/55

ACLU project leader battles technology's threats to personal freedoms/56

Business interests lead insurers toward data security innovation/58

Safeguarding privacy

MIS confronts a sensitive challenge

By MITCH BETTS

At one high-tech corporation, a resourceful manager rigged the office electronic mail system so that it would reproduce at his terminal all messages designated for other executives. He was able to do it because his company enforced no rules regarding mail routing or confidentiality.

In a large law firm, the office manager was concerned about the confidentiality of client files, because they contained proprietary client information as well as sensitive legal material. To test the security of the system, she created a blank file labeled "confidential." Employees accessed it eight times in one day.

In another corporation, a union official obtained a computer-based list of managers' bonuses. Recognizing the information's potential for damage, he leaked it to the press.

These abuses of data security and privacy, documented in a little-known study commissioned by the U.S. Congress last year, illustrate the kinds of problems that automated offices may face if their data security regimens neglect basic principles of privacy and their confidential information gets disclosed.

Such instances not only embarrass both employees and the organization but also may violate federal or state privacy laws. The MIS manager, like other corporate managers, holds legal responsibility to protect salary data, medical records and other employee information. If his organization's security practices fail to protect individuals' privacy, he will get hauled into court to explain why.

"The MIS director is the one who has the legal responsibility for making promises of confidentiality work in the systems or operational context," according to Columbia University's Alan Westin, one of the government study's two leaders. Westin and Lance Hoffman of George Washington University conducted the study under contract to Congress' Office of Technology Assessment (OTA).

Westin and Hoffman note in their report on the study that the legal duty to safeguard confidential information does not increase if information is stored on a computer rather than manually. However, courts will examine what security measures the data holder could have taken to protect

Widespread use of PCs leaves confidential information virtually unguarded. In companies that don't act to protect data security, MIS will be held responsible.

Betts is Computerworld's Washington, D.C., correspondent. He frequently reports on security and privacy issues.

MIS confronts a sensitive challenge

Continued from previous page

personal information in any case that involves a breach of privacy.

"Courts will look to the prevailing customs and practices of security in a given type of data system and use a 'state-of-the-art' inquiry to determine if reasonable care had been exercised," the report says.

Despite the possible consequences, many organizations have only just begun to institute privacy policies for automated offices, according to Westin and Hoffman. Their report includes the results of a survey of 301 computer security professionals from medium-size and large businesses and federal agencies and notes a variety of breaches of computer-based, confidential information. The incidents include such abuses as secretaries disclosing personal and salary information to executive headhunters; employees selling customer mailing lists to competitors; and, in one case, a worker disclosing the salary of every employee in a corporate department.

In all, 14% of the respondents reported that someone inside their organization had leaked computer-based personal data about employees to an outsider, and 12% reported leaks of client or customer data to outsiders.

The problem has gotten worse recently, because confidential information — which has always been relatively well protected on mainframe computers — is now left virtually unguarded, as files are downloaded to microcomputers or spread throughout the office via electronic mail.

"What used to be the hub of security on the mainframe is now being lost because the information is disseminated to personal computers," according to Dave James, data administration and security officer for Riggs National Bank in Washington, D.C.

Robert E. Johnston, director of data processing for Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Hartford, Conn., agrees. "The biggest problem is what I call the unauthorized transfers of information from the mainframe to the micros, which is currently technologically impossible to preclude," he says.

A trend toward end-user computing means that access to confidential information is spread to people who lack the data processing professional's instincts for data privacy and security, according to the OTA's final report, "Automation of America's Offices."

"The computer professional's sociocultural system had within it values, beliefs and concerns about privacy and security of information," the report says. "Today, people who have never participated in the sociocultural system of data processing environments, who have not been informed about the fine points of the law and ethics of protecting confidentiality or assuring data security, have easy access to an organizaton's data bases."

The report adds that end users who create ad hoc dossiers about clients on their micros may be violating laws, regulations or company rules. "If there is no auditing or physical inspection of end-user files, then management may be unaware of such conduct and suffer legal sanctions or have the company's reputation compromised."

In fact, almost half of the security officers surveyed for the Westin-Hoffman report said the proliferation of micros is leading to less compliance with government privacy rules such as the Fair Credit Reporting Act.

Experts say the solution is for MIS directors to take a lead role in ensuring that the confidentiality rules prevalent in the central data processing shop are applied to the end-user computing environment. In the last 12 to 18 months, some enlightened firms have begun to establish policies for end-user computing that cover security and the confidentiality of information. However, they are in the minority.

"Right now, I guess we have not more than 50 companies that have gone through that exercise with the degree of sophistication that is needed," according to Westin, a long-time privacy researcher and president of the Educational Fund for individual Rights in New York.

Many of the firms that were shrewd enough to write privacy policies for mainframe data bases — such as IBM, Control Data Corp. and Bank of America — have taken the lead in applying those same principles to end-user computing, he says.

"What we need to have in the next few years is to parallel what happened [for mainframe data] in the late '70s and early '80s. You have to go from the few dozen who have been very shrewd and done the right thing and move to the next 100 companies, and then it makes its way to the next 1,000 companies. It's an imitative process. There are the leaders and then the second-stage followers, and then there's the bandwagon phenomenon, and finally there are those who only the law will reach," Westin says.

Confidentiality policies for end-user computing should contain the same privacy principles that are accepted for mainframe data bases, he says, namely the following:

- Giving notice to an individual that a file on him is being created.
- Ensuring that only relevant and necessary information is recorded.
- Giving the employee the right to see and challenge the record if it is used to make employment decisions about him.

"What we'll have to say for end-user computing is that there is now a new form of recording information about an employee that is the end-user floppy disk," Westin says. He stresses that corporate privacy codes should extend to cover files that end users create on their micros.

Westin concludes that the job of the MIS director is to understand the problem, educate top management about what needs to be done and provide technical guidance and expertise on how to carry out the policies. Only top management has the clout needed to enforce a privacy policy, he says.

THE FIVE FAIR INFORMATION PRINCIPLES

JEFF DABROWSKI

- There must be no personal-data record-keeping systems whose very existence is secret.
- There must be a way for an individual to find out what information about him is in a record and how it is used.
- There must be a way for an individual to prevent information about him obtained for one purpose from being used or made available for other purposes without his consent.
- There must be a way for an individual to correct or amend a record of identifiable information about him.
- Any organization creating, maintaining, using or disseminating records of identifiable personal data must assure the reliability of the data for its intended use and must take reasonable precautions to prevent misuse of the data.

Information provided by "Records, Computers, and the Rights of Citizens," published by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Secretary's Advisory Committee on Automated Personal Data Systems, 1973.

> ***A trend toward end-user computing means that access to confidential information is spread to people who lack the data processing professional's instincts for data privacy and security.***
>
> — Office of Technology Assessment report

The Westin-Hoffman study found that some firms create a corporatewide privacy review committee or task force to establish fair information standards and educate employees. Others see that the company security officer handles the tasks.

A securities brokerage house that was cited in the study distributes to all its employees a privacy code of conduct for handling sensitive information about employees and clients.

The code requires employees, for example, to inform any customer, upon request, about the uses and types of personal information collected about him.

A cover letter from the firm's chief executive officer accompanies the code. In the letter, the CEO states that it is imperative for employees to guard sensitive client information "to maintain the client trust and loyalty we currently enjoy, as well as to meet any challenges that might be imposed by legislators, competitors or consumer advocates concerning the privacy issue."

The firm's security officer is now trying to expand the code to cover microcomputers. He also wants to start an education program and purchase an encryption package that supports access controls for downloading information from the corporate mainframe to micros.

Before organizations can address privacy and security, they must first decide what they consider confidential information, according to George Trubow, director of the Center for Information Technology and Privacy Law at the John Marshall Law School in Chicago.

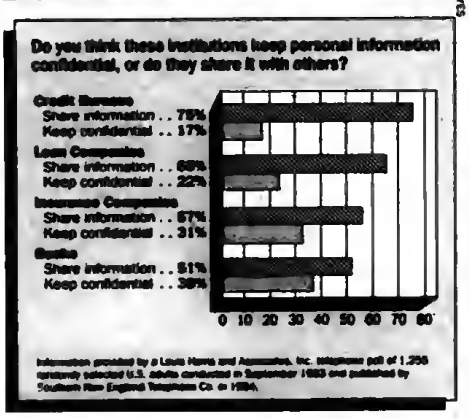
"For instance, consider the detailed personal information that an employee may submit on his personnel application," he says. "The company ought to recognize that this information should not be disclosed outside of the people in the company who have a need to know and have been authorized to access it.

"Companies need to clearly establish policy,

Continued on page 56

PUBLIC PERCEPTIONS OF CORPORATE PRIVACY PRACTICES

MICHAEL J. HAYES



Information provided by a Louis Harris and Associates, Inc. telephone poll of 1,255 randomly selected U.S. adults conducted in September 1983 and published by Southern New England Telephone Co. in 1984.

Expert's Opinion

Work monitoring: Productivity gains at what cost to privacy?

By SANFORD SHERIZEN

The next time you log on, imagine that every one of your keystrokes, pauses, work breaks, meeting times and data entry mistakes is being recorded for review.

Later, the records of these events get sorted, read and evaluated. They then become part of your permanent record. The people reviewing the data remain anonymous, and the information they collect never becomes available to you.

Sherizen

This is not Orwell's 1984, with government as Big Brother, but electronic work monitoring, which has moved from the assembly line to the white-collar office and is beginning to keep tabs on middle managers.

Sherizen is a Natick, Mass.-based information security consultant. He coauthored a report on work monitoring for the U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment.

Work monitoring entails the capture and analysis of data to indicate the quantity of work being done. Corporations can purchase tools and enlist methodologies that record and analyze input, usage and output.

Monitoring has become an easy way to use technology as a tool to regulate technology and users. It is a large step in the automation of control. Because work monitoring carries major implications for both productivity and privacy, MIS and data processing managers require some standards of when and how it is appropriate. Unfortunately, few such standards exist.

The nation's courts tend to accept the idea that workers who use company equipment on company time give up certain rights. But they leave unclear exactly how many rights workers need to give up, even for important managerial reasons, before too much of their privacy is violated. The Privacy Act of 1974 and similar laws either do not apply or are too limited to provide guidance. The fair and just balancing of needs is hard to determine legally.

For the time being, then, managers must make their own judgments as to whether a specific instance of monitoring weighs most heavily on the productivity side — helping a firm get the most from its employees — or on the side of intrusion — invading individuals' privacy.

Work monitoring is clearly a productivity issue, with three major corporate pressures in its favor.

The first pressure is to use technology as efficiently as possible. As computers become more complex, their proper use becomes more difficult. Companies need to track an enormous amount of detail and make systemwide evaluations to regulate the use of their equipment.

The second pressure comes from cost-accounting requirements, which have become more complex as interactions between system users have increased and overlapped, necessitating monitoring for resource management and chargeback details.

The third pressure, less directly related to productivity, concerns information security. As corporations feel a need to protect proprietary information and other sensitive data, they turn to data flow surveillance and audit trail reviews.

At the same time, monitoring is a privacy issue. Companies need to remember that their counts and measurements represent some of the most intrusive searches used outside of law enforcement, a fact that leads some observers to suggest that workers are losing their constitutional protections of privacy.

Corporations gather details of their employees' work and leisure activities — even the extent of a given worker's attention span. Compilations of data covering long periods of time become part of a worker's dossier, indicating how productive, cooperative and cost-effective he is.

Work monitoring also stirs up issues of fairness. The information that monitors collect is not as scientific as some people assume. Too often, work monitoring takes the place of appropriate managerial supervision. It replaces human evaluations with nominally objective facts.

Quantity (number of keystrokes) gets misused as a measure of quality (how well someone works), and managers tend to use data against some workers rather than all, creating an opportunity for discrimination. Employees may never get a chance to see important data about themselves or to evaluate the information's accuracy.

Furthermore, today's worker

See SHERIZEN page 57

THE CICS TOOLBOX

from

CALL
1-800-833-TONE
1-800-833-8663

TONE Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804

IN CALIFORNIA AND CANADA
1-714-991-9460

"PAINT" Your CICS Screens Instantly with
FAST FORMAT
- Generates BMS Macros Automatically!
- Saves Application Programmer Time!
- Online Test Display Facility
- Create and Maintain 3270 Screen Formats Online

Multiply Your CICS Power with
MULTI-TRAN
- Up to 4 Concurrent CICS Transactions!
- Windowing!
- Each Window PFKey Selectable!
- Split Screen Review and Scrolling!

Set Your Tech Support Staff Free with
CSMT LOCK
- Divides CEMT/CSMT Master Services
- Supports Cross Partition File Opens/Closes
- CEMT Commands From Offline Jobstreams
- Easy to Use Menus and Prompts

Add TSO to Your CICS Network with
TCC
"THE CICS CONNECTION"
- Simultaneous TSO-CICS Sessions!
- Includes MULTI-TRAN Features
- Eliminates Intersession Logon/Logoff
- Supports TSO-SPF Functions

SOLID Support for Online Application Development with
TS-DEARS
Data Entry
Retrieval & Update
Job Submittal
Online Screen Definition
Interactive Programming Language
User Access/Security Controls

Get Cost Effective CICS Security Now with
TS-SAFE
- Eliminates Sign-on Table Maintenance
- Covers Users, Terminals, Transactions
- Selection Menus Keyed to Passwords and Security Profiles
- Security Logging/Statistical Data

3,000 Reasons Why Fusion/4 Is the Best Report Generator on the System/38

3/1/86 ABC Manufacturing Co., Inc. Fusion/4
10:30:12 Sales Rep Rank / Product Quota Attainment

1 Sort, Select, or Omit on calculated fields.
2 Merge data from up to 10 files.
3 Can run as summary or detail report at same time.

REPS	SALES REP NAME / PRODUCT CLASS	PRODUCT QUOTA	MONTH SALES	MONTH P
20	PATRICIA JACKSON			
	Executive Furnishings	$ 800.00	$1650.54	206.31
	Specialty Furnishings	$ 500.00	$ 851.00	170.20
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTAL	FOR PATRICIA JACKSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	JOHN BRIGHT			
	Specialty Furnishings	$ 500.00	$1251.00	250.20
	Georgian Home Line	$1500.00	$2532.20	168.81
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTAL	FOR JOHN BRIGHT	$5300.00	$5915.76	111.61

Fusion/4 sounds great! Send me more.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Telephone
We Have a System/38 30 34
Fusion Products International, Inc.
4000 Civic Center Drive, Suite 300
San Rafael, California 94903 USA
415 472-7000 Telex 176099

Continued from page 54

print it up, share it and educate employees on it," Trubow says.

Perhaps even more important than writing the policy is communicating it to users, according to other experts. Nancy Finn, an office automation consultant with Communication Resources, Inc. in Needham, Mass., says, "I see the biggest problem in the end-user community as being one of education. People don't understand that certain information should not go across an electronic mail or messaging system.

She says education means holding meetings and workshops with employees about their responsibilities and recommends developing and communicating the privacy policy through an active, broad-based users group inside the organization.

At Riggs National Bank, James says, privacy is getting high priority because of an increase in the use of micros — which now number 300, compared with 50 a year ago — and the ease with which mainframe files can be downloaded to the micros.

James felt action was especially necessary because users were creating their own micro-based files, sometimes containing budget, payroll and personnel information. "You don't want any of your employees to be able to just come up to a PC, turn it on, see a file called 'personnel' and go and get it."

The bank has installed on its micros a software product called Privacy Plus from United Software Security, Inc. of Vienna, Va., which allows users to encrypt their files. The product is scheduled to be enhanced so that any data written to a floppy disk will be encrypted automatically and can be used only on that micro unless special permission is obtained to move it to another.

Although use of the encryption program is not mandatory now, employees are beginning to use it on their own. "It doesn't take long before some users lose a file or have a file read by somebody else, or they've left it up on the screen and come back to find somebody looking at the screen," James says. "Incidents occur, and then users recognize they should have used this product. It's beginning to catch on."

The next step, he says, is to send auditors to inspect the data stored on micros and check whether confiden-

Interview

ACLU technical leader addresses privacy law, civil liberties

Jerry J. Berman, director of the American Civil Liberties Union's (ACLU) Project on Technology and Privacy, is a leading privacy advocate who often testifies before the U.S. Congress. Working behind the scenes, Berman has helped to drive the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 — a bill that would outlaw the interception of data communications — through the Congress toward enactment this year. He was recently interviewed by Mitch Betts, Computerworld's Washington, D.C., correspondent.

Many privacy experts say that office automation increases the threat to individual privacy. What can be done about that?

Office automation technology can have applications that threaten privacy, but that's not inherent in the technology. It can be an enhancement of our capabilities to do work. We do have concerns about the growing use of computers to monitor the work of personnel. If it's done to improve productivity and help people do their jobs better, there's no adverse consequence. On the other hand, if computer monitoring is used to speed up work into an unreasonable assembly line operation or to keep workers in fear of retribution, and, therefore, create new stresses in the workplace, then the computer technology is being used in an adverse way.

The proper approach is to try to draw rules internally — or, if necessary, legislative guidelines — that strike a proper balance between the employer's right to use new technology and increase productivity and the employees' right to privacy and due process rights in the workplace.

The ACLU has been a driving force behind the proposed Electronic Communications Privacy Act. How did that begin?

Our interest began when it was discovered that the 1968 wiretap statute had a gap in it. It covered voice communications and was silent on data and machine-based communications. The new communications technologies that have come along since then — including electronic mail, cellular radio and teleconferencing — were outside the privacy protections of the law.

We thought the appropriate approach was to deal with it through comprehensive legislation rather than a case-by-case approach through courts, because that might lead to a jumble of interpretations. The courts deal with technology very slowly, very reluctantly.

Then we tested the politics of it by bringing together a variety of business and privacy organizations and legislative staff to discuss the problem in a public policy conference in June of 1984. The conference led to an informal political coalition to press for legislative change.

Without a broad-based coalition, including business and technology firms, there was no way that the legislation would pass in this Congress or this administration.

What should be done about the so-called pirate bulletin boards, which often trade stolen passwords?

ILLUSTRATION BY BRUCE GILLIV

The ACLU's Berman

If monitoring is used to speed up work unreasonably or to keep workers in fear of retribution, then the computer technology is being used in an adverse way.

Legislation is now wending its way through the Congress that would make it a federal crime to do that. We think that a bulletin board operator who is intentionally and knowingly posting stolen passwords is participating in a crime and an invasion of someone's privacy. In that narrow sense, we think that making such activity a crime is in the public interest.

At the same time, we are very concerned that legislation not be drawn in an overbroad manner that inhibits a whole new public forum, which is bulletin boards.

These statutes must be narrowly drawn, because if they make the operator liable for any illegal notices that may appear on the board, that could put the operator out of business because it would require the operator to monitor all of the traffic on the board. That may be too burdensome.

What we hope to address in the future is protection for the First Amendment rights of bulletin board operators.

Let's turn to computer matching, where federal and state agencies compare files to find welfare cheaters and debtors. Do you oppose all matching or just the cases with the greatest potential for abuse?

We think that computer matching should only be conducted if citizens are informed that the information that they supplied to the government is going to be used for that purpose. When a computer match is conducted, no adverse action should be taken on a discrepancy in information without giving a citizen the opportunity to explain. The third requirement is that it shouldn't be conducted with any file unless there is congressional authorization for it.

We'd like to see computer matching done in accordance with the principle that personal information that is collected for one purpose should not be used for another purpose without notifying the person and providing due process.

The larger concern today is not computer matching, but the move toward front-end verification, where instead of trying to take ineligible people off the roles, the government tries to keep people off in the first place. When you go to apply for financial aid, the government wants to check your information against a data base about you to see if you qualify — or to be blunt, to see if you're telling the truth.

In order to do that, the government is starting to link different data bases together using the Social Security number as a common identifier. These links provide access to different files containing employment, income, wage, pension, automobile registration, bank and tax information. In a sense, a front-end verification system is a de facto national data base — an electronic file on every citizen in the U.S.

This is happening in a piecemeal fashion; if the government announced it was trying to do this all at once, I think there would be a hue and cry from the public and it would go nowhere. We want to bring some attention to this and get Congress to write some legislative standards. For starters, we think that political, tax, census and race information should not be included in these merged files.

Given all of the debatable privacy issues, do we need a new privacy commission or think tank or congressional committee?

For many years the thinking of the privacy community has been that the ultimate solution is the creation of a government data protection board like the ones in Europe.

Speaking for my project and the ACLU, we do not think that is the appropriate approach. Even if it was, a new federal regulatory board is just not in the political cards in an age of deregulation. And if the Reagan administration or any administration thought the privacy board was creating too many restrictions, the obvious strategy would be to change the board's membership.

Certainly the Reagan administration has demonstrated that you can take a civil rights commission and turn it right around. Furthermore, there are First Amendment concerns, since data protection boards tend to push toward licensing schemes concerning when you can use certain information.

But I don't mean to suggest that we don't need oversight mechanisms. We have recommended the formation of a select congressional committee or commission that would analyze and give guidance on a range of information policy issues, including computer and communications security and privacy. ■

tial data is encrypted or not. In the meantime, James has given security presentations to the bank's users group and is making presentations to various offices on data security and integrity issues. "In order to get security into the mind-set of all individuals, you have to sell it," he says.

Getting the privacy message across to employees should at least help reduce the abuses caused by ignorance, negligence and curious browsing through files, according to many observers.

"Browsing has always been present, long before there were computers," according to John Marshall's Trubow. "With manual systems, it was very cumbersome, but when you can sit at a keyboard and get access to virtually every corner of the corporation, curiosity has become a real problem. It's not something to be brushed aside."

Richard Cashion, assistant director of data processing at Tennessee Technological University in Cookeville, Tenn., reports a case in point. "I had an instance here several years ago where one of the data entry operators told someone else about the payroll deductions that several people were taking," he says.

Although it was just an offhand remark, Cashion considered it a serious infraction and treated it as such. "That person had access to the information but not permission to release it. The disclosure is serious and requires educating that person that it's wrong," he says.

The consequences of disclosing personal data can run from the merely annoying to the very serious. Robert P. Campbell, a security and privacy expert and president of Advanced Information Management, Inc. in Woodbridge, Va., recounts one incident that came down heavily on the latter side. "We had a case in the Washington, D.C., area a few years ago, where a couple of convicts got access to a credit data base and used the information to target victims for burglary," he says.

If a company fails to respect and guard employees' personal data, serious legal consequences can arise. Several federal and state privacy laws require those who keep files of personal information to inform the subjects that the files have been created and may be used to make decisions about them.

Some state privacy laws are general in nature. Virginia's, for example, prohibits the intentional and unauthorized examination of "any employment, salary, credit or any other financial or personal information relating to any other person." Other state laws specifically protect credit, insurance, medical and banking records. In Michigan, for example, statutes protect the confidentiality of accounting, banking, insurance and medical research data and make it a crime to sell medical patient information.

Various other states protect records kept by psychiatric hospitals, pharmacies, drug abuse clinics, personnel departments, utilities, cable television stations, employment agencies, schools and newspapers as well as records about child abuse, human artificial insemination and abortions.

Congress might also step into the privacy arena, as it has from time to

Continued on page 59

FEDERAL PRIVACY LAWS

The Crime Control Act of 1973
requires that state criminal record systems, developed with federal funds, ensure the privacy and security of the data.

The Privacy Act of 1974
restricts the collection, use and disclosure of individually identifiable information by the federal government. It gives the individual rights to access the information and to correct it.

The Tax Reform Act of 1976
protects the confidentiality of personal tax information.

The Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978
limits the access of U.S. agencies to information about customers of financial institutions by providing assurances about the privacy of bank records.

The Privacy Protection Act of 1980
prohibits government agents from conducting unwarranted searches of press offices and files.

The Electronic Funds Transfer Act of 1980
states that EFT providers must notify customers about third-party access to customer accounts.

The Debt Collection Act of 1982
establishes due process procedures that federal agencies must use to release any information about bad debts to credit bureaus.

The Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984
requires cable TV services to inform subscribers if any personal information is collected, used or disclosed.

Information provided by the U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment's "Automation of America's Office" report, December 1985.

SHERIZEN from page 55

monitoring device can very easily become tomorrow's citizen monitoring device, particularly given the availability of large-scale data bases containing personal information.

Because of this, the U.S. Congress, which has not been active in privacy matters since it worked on the Privacy Act 12 years ago, has started to raise questions once again. In the intervening time, advances in technology have opened opportunities for greater and greater invasions of privacy.

The Office of Technology Assessment (OTA), Congress' technical think tank, is preparing a report on the security and privacy implications of work monitoring for release to Congress this fall. The report will be available to the public shortly afterward from the OTA, Washington, D.C. 20510. ■

Your boss doesn't want you to read this ad.

And we don't blame him. Good people are hard to come by and even harder to keep.

We're interested in good people. Because we're making the fastest start of any new car company ever. And we need good people to help.

If you're interested, and can fill one of the positions listed below, call us collect at (714) 890-6206. Or send your resume to Hyundai Motor America, Attn: C.W. Rowe, P.O. Box 2669, Garden Grove, CA 92642-2669.

And thanks for the reading.

Programmers and Analysts: All levels. Develop new systems and modify existing ones on IBM 38 using RPG III.

Quality Assurance: Test all software to verify standards, design and procedures to ensure user requirements are being met.

Operators: Multi-site, interconnected System 38's. You'll need 2-3 years System 38 experience plus knowledge of data communications and CL.

HYUNDAI
Opportunities that make sense.

SPECIAL BACKGROUND DISTRIBUTION

REACH OVER 150,000 FRENCH COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

Advertise in CW Communications' French publications and sell your products to the second largest market in Western Europe.

Each week 25,000 MIS/DP executives read *Le Monde Informatique* to keep abreast of the latest developments in the industry.

Each month *InfoPC* reaches 20,000 IBM PC users and potential buyers.

Distributique is read each month by 8,500 computer distributors and retailing professionals.

Over 32,000 Apple computer users turn to *Golden* magazine each month for the latest information on Apple and Apple compatible computer products.

Theoreme is our newest publication in the French market. Each month, *Theoreme* reaches 65,000 computer users in the academic sector.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in France, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Frank Cuozzo, Managing Director
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Le Monde Informatique* ☐ *Info PC*
☐ *Distributique* ☐ *Golden*
☐ *Theoreme* ☐ Your other foreign publications
☐ Your brochure "The Computer Marketplace in France"

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Business concerns force insurers to lead the way in data security

By EVAN HENDRICKS

For the insurance industry, the collection and protection of customers' sensitive personal data is an integral concern. "We probably handle more kinds of sensitive information than any other business," says R. Otto Meletzke, director of regulatory services and corporate legal affairs for the American Council of Life Insurance.

Life and health insurance companies collect, maintain and sometimes share details on individual medical conditions and treatments. The data, along with the statistics that are drawn from them, serve as the lifeblood of an industry that perhaps better than any other exemplifies the information economy.

It comes as no surprise, then, that insurance companies remain on the cutting edge of any technology that is designed to safeguard sensitive information from unauthorized access and other abuse. Insurers understand that to maintain the free flow of customer health information, which is so important to their survival, they must guarantee confidentiality.

An unpleasant memory from the 1960s, the Factual Services Bureau case in Colorado (*Colorado* v. *Home Insurance Co. et al*) underlies insurers' concern for the privacy of data. In the case, an insurance support organization was prosecuted for alleged theft, bribery and misrepresentation in obtaining confidential medical information from hospitals and doctors and selling it to insurers.

Ultimately, the Colorado Supreme Court dismissed the case, finding that the perpetrators could not be prosecuted under theft laws because "information was not a thing of value." Insurers know better, and they quickly moved to clean up their act.

Considering the massive volume of data they handle, they have been remarkably successful; no similar horror stories have surfaced. Insurance executives will sigh with relief that the industry has thus far avoided an electronic Love Canal; at the same time, they will deftly slip their hands under the table to knock on wood.

The main responsibility for protecting personal medical information maintained by life and health companies lies with data processing. And, as the following examples show, MIS departments in the industry try to leave no stone unturned.

Prudential: Layers of security. William Burgess, a Prudential Insurance Co. vice-president for information systems, says his company has added succeeding layers of security over the years because, "As the files grow, the risk grows."

Prudential's internally designed data security system features a great number of built-in controls. Access to computerized records, for example, is separated along the lines of the military's need-to-know principles.

> ***Companies can protect sensitive information more easily on a computer than they can in a manual system.***
>
> — Bill Roberts
> Pacific Mutual Insurance Co.

An elaborate system of internal passwords — both general and transaction specific — is designed to ensure that a minimum number of people can get access to sensitive claims data. People working on policies, for example, do not get access to claims. Burgess says the firm does not experience problems with computer hackers, in part because Prudential's most sensitive systems are separated from its dial-up systems.

Pacific Mutual: Passwords and more. Bill Roberts, a Pacific Mutual Insurance Co. vice-president for information systems, expresses a belief common among data protection managers: Companies can protect sensitive information more easily on a computer than they can in a manual system,

See HENDRICKS page 62

Hendricks is editor and publisher of "Privacy Times," a biweekly legal newsletter based in Washington, D.C.

Thinking Dial-up Security?
Think DataLOCK 4000®!

ALL the dial-up security technologies in ONE package!

DataLOCK 4000 *SIMULTANEOUSLY* supports:

- Automatic Algorithm Comparison
- Random Password Generation
- Password/Callback
- Data Encryption

in a single, easy to install, easy to use package! Provides complete Audit Trail and much more!

Call or write today!
MicroFrame Inc.
2551 Route 130
Cranbury, N.J. 08512
(609) 395-7800

DataLOCK 4000 from MicroFrame
HACKERPROOF Dial-up Access Control

By combining **ALL** of the dial-up security technologies in a single device capable of protecting up to 4096 lines, **MicroFrame** enables the security system designer to:

- Serve the unique needs of each application on the network.
- Expand the dial-up facility without risk to support new applications.
- Maintain centralized control and auditing of all system activity.
- Incorporate new technologies as they become available.

ANY HOST ANY PROTOCOL ANY APPLICATION

Call or write today!
MicroFrame Inc.
2551 Route 130
Cranbury, N.J. 08512
(609) 395-7800

HANDS-ON TRAINING THAT ISN'T SECONDHAND

When you learn the UNIX' System directly from AT&T, you learn it firsthand—from the people who develop it.

For over fifteen years, we've been teaching our people to use the UNIX System—which makes us the best trained to help you learn.

Whether you're a first-time user or a system developer, you'll get hands-on experience with courses that keep you up to date on the latest information. At AT&T Information Systems, you get your own terminal, teachers that can stay late at night, and *your* choice of training centers. Or center your training right around your own office.

So take your training from AT&T. And discover the power of UNIX System V—right from the source. **Call us today to reserve your seat or for a free catalog.**

1-800-247-1212, Ext. 334

AT&T
The right choice.

© 1986 AT&T

Continued from page 57

time (see chart page 57).

The OTA, a congressional advisory body, concludes in its report that if organizations are not willing or able to apply privacy safeguards to end-user computing to protect their clients and employees, "Congress may wish to clarify and strengthen through legislation the liabilities that such organizations incur by their failure."

Congress is already on the verge of passing one new privacy law. The Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986, a bill that would prohibit the interception of data communications such as electronic mail, is headed for enactment this year, perhaps as soon as August.

Under the existing body of state and federal law, it appears that corporations have little legal recourse if confidential information about them is disclosed.

The concept of corporate privacy — or the protection of corporate information that does not fall into the categories of trade secrets, copyrights or patents — is a fuzzy area.

For example, a firm might use some form of industrial espionage to find out how many employees a competitor assigns to a particular research project — as well as their job descriptions, titles and other details — in order to discover what market the competitor is seeking.

"In this country, corporations have not been recognized as having a privacy interest," Trubow says. "Since we don't have a clearly recognized right to corporate privacy, that information is unprotected," he adds.

Consequently, Trubow says, a company may be able to take legal action against an employee who discloses sensitive information after signing a nondisclosure agreement, but it cannot take action against the recipient of the sensitive information.

"Now that's a very troublesome area," he says. "I'm not one who wants to give corporations any more shield behind which to hide their conduct.

"But, on the other hand, I do recognize that corporate entities have an interest in this gray area of information that is extremely important to them in a competitive environment," Trubow says.

Likewise, data processing managers argue that once their organizations take raw data and turn it into a sophisticated information system, that information has value and should therefore warrant legal protection.

However, the courts are not comfortable with the abstract concept that information can be owned and protected, Trubow and Cashion say.

What privacy threats will companies face in the future? Experts warn that there will be an increasingly strong appetite by credit and marketing firms for personal information about employees and clients.

"I think there is a tremendous market developing for personal information on individuals," according to Advanced Information Management's Campbell.

He argues that, with the consumer economy growing more dependent on credit, financial institutions will be driven to hiring private investigators to obtain information on individuals for credit checks.

"There is going to be a greatly increasing demand for accurate, reliable and critical pieces of information on the individual: his character, credit and health. Consequently, market forces are probably going to cause a third-party industry to evolve that will deal in the collection and dissemination of this type of information," Campbell says.

Investigators will develop an underground network of sources within major corporations to obtain the information for credit checks.

"People who are granting credit will be less and less able to tolerate bad decisions," Campbell says, "because deregulation will force profit margins down and make it so much more competitive."

Market researchers will also seek personal data to identify sales targets, Campbell says.

"I had an incident about two years ago when a local agent for an insurance company, which my wife has a policy with, called up and started inquiring about our insur-

Continued on page 62

THE THREE ISSUES OF OFFICE PRIVACY

JEFF BARNEAU

1. **Data Collection.** Decide what personal information is relevant, necessary and socially acceptable for your organization to collect in order to carry out its missions.

2. **Protection.** Decide who should have access to personal data, and under what circumstances it can be released outside the organization.

3. **Notice and Access.** The subject of data collection should know when a record has been created about him, have the right to examine the record and be able to challenge the accuracy, completeness or use of the record.

Information provided by the U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment's "Automation of America's Office" report, December 1985.

NEW HARD DISK PROLOK: THE FLOPPY TO END ALL FLOPPIES.

It is here! THE NEW HARD DISK PROLOK that gives you all the flexibility and ease of use you have ever asked for.

Hard Disk Prolok installs/uninstalls your protected programs onto a hard disk that will "boot" and run without the ongoing need for the floppy key. Hard Disk Prolok also allows you to make a specified number of executable backup copies on floppy diskettes. You only need the key diskette to make your backups and to uninstall and reinstall programs on your hard disk. In addition, the original diskette naturally will execute separately.

Hard Disk Prolok is menu driven with step by step help screens so easy to use even a computer novice will find the simple instructions a snap to follow.

New Hard Disk Prolok is introduced by the Vault Corporation, developer of PROLOK, FILELOK, and TELELOK security technology, and is protected by Vault's award winning, patented process. Each diskette is imprinted with a unique "fingerprint." A precise description of the individual print is encoded magnetically. The fingerprint and the description must match exactly before the software is decrypted and released to the system. No match, no access.

Hard Disk Prolok needs no add-on hardware, no cumbersome keys or ID cards. All the protection is on the diskette itself. Software can be easily loaded onto Hard Disk Prolok diskettes using any system from a PC to commercial mass duplication equipment. Several command line slash (/) options are included for customized security.

For ordering Hard Disk Prolok and for additional information about other Vault products, contact VAULT CORPORATION at 2192 Anchor Court, Unit "C" Newbury Park, CA 91320 or call tollfree 800-445-0195 (Nationwide) or 800-821-8638 (California) and find out why over 8000 software publishers worldwide prefer Prolok protection for their valuable programs.

VAULT CORPORATION

SOFTWARE PROTECTION, RIGHT ON THE DISK.

TRA-0407-1

Copyright © 1984 Vault Corporation. Prolok is a trademark of Vault Corporation

Printed in U.S.A.

We just turned Honeywell, IBM and Wang into ONE.

Introducing Honeywell's Office Network Exchange.

Good news for companies with millions tied up in computers and communications.

Honeywell has just announced a new capability that will change the way your company looks at computers and communications.

The Office Network Exchange. ONE.

ONE is an information-sharing architecture, a unique combination of hardware and software products that now help to make information stored in your IBM, Wang and Honeywell Systems mutually accessible.

But ONE provides much more than just access. With ONE you not only transfer data, you can manipulate it as needed.

From a single workstation, ONE lets you integrate office processing, data processing, and communications, with decision support tools. Now departments can transfer, share, and combine information from dissimilar data bases. Without extra steps or costly duplications of effort.

ONE just made obsolescence obsolete.

By establishing communications among incompatible systems, the significant investment you've made in mainframes, minicomputers, communications systems—even personal computers—is protected, even enhanced. And future growth is simplified.

ONE helps managers manage more effectively.

Office Network Exchange helps managers manage by providing faster, more efficient access to multiple departmental data bases. With ONE, information can be shared from system to system, department to department. Throughout the company. Around the world.

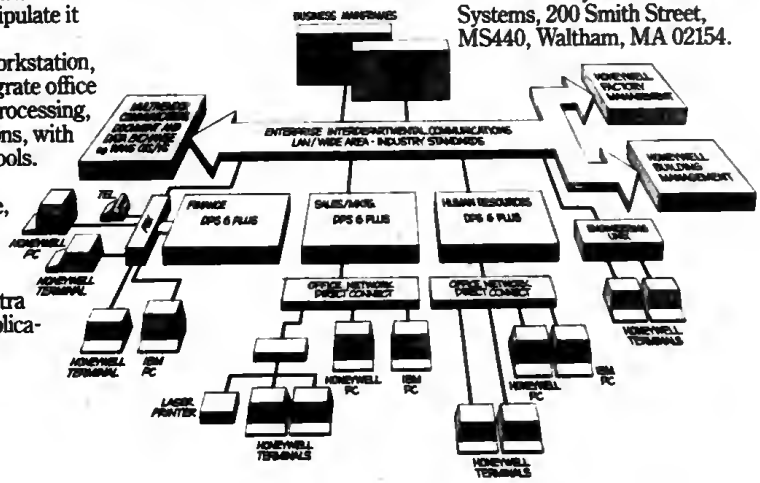
ONE is a major step toward total systems integration.

Right now, Office Network Exchange links a variety of systems from IBM, Wang, and Honeywell. Plus communications systems from AT&T.

Soon it will include other computer vendors such as Digital Equipment Corporation and Hewlett Packard.

So if you have computers from more than one computer company, Honeywell is the company that can help make them work together. And the company that will help integrate your computers, communications and controls into ONE.

To find out more information, call 1-800-328-5111, ext. 2783 or write Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street, MS440, Waltham, MA 02154.



Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

Continued from page 59

ance portfolio. He went into his local data base and started reading stuff about us that I didn't think he should really have access to. He was using his micro and some downloaded data from the insurance company's main computer to prepare a sales pitch to us. I found it offensive."

Tennessee Tech's Cashion adds that insurance agents have called him at the university and said they would pay him for a computerized list of students and their grades or a list of all employees with their salaries and addresses.

Attempts to buy confidential information are nothing new, Westin observes. In the last 10 to 15 years, there have been numerous episodes of police selling computerized criminal history files to businesses and people buying data from credit bureaus, he says.

"In addition, the sale of customer lists to competitors is as old as business itself," Westin says.

There are numerous cases where New Jersey casino employees steal computerized lists of heavy rollers and sell the lists to a competing casino, which then offers inducements to the big bettors to switch their heavy play over to them.

"Those are the kinds of penetrations of privacy and confidentiality that have gone on in the manual era, in the early computing era and are absolutely predictable in the future," he adds.

"Now you can get larger quantities of data, and with end-user computing, it's within the general reach of many, many more people inside the organization," Westin says. ■

HENDRICKS from page 58

he says. His firm's password system is a good example of why the maxim holds true.

Roberts depicts the system as a multilayered one much like Prudential's: "First, you need lots of numbers in the right sequence just to get in. Then you still need special logon codes to get access to the files you want," he says. "The number of passwords is doubled if you are calling from the outside."

Pacific Mutual maintains off-site storage to back up the system in case of a disaster or accident.

The MIB: Access rights and disclosure rules. The insurance industry's relationship with the Boston-based Medical Information Bureau (MIB) has created the world's largest electronic network of health data.

More than 750 life insurance companies participate in an on-line exchange of medical data with the MIB, which is a sort of credit bureau for health data. The bureau's system was designed to prevent life and health insurance applicants from giving incomplete or inaccurate medical histories.

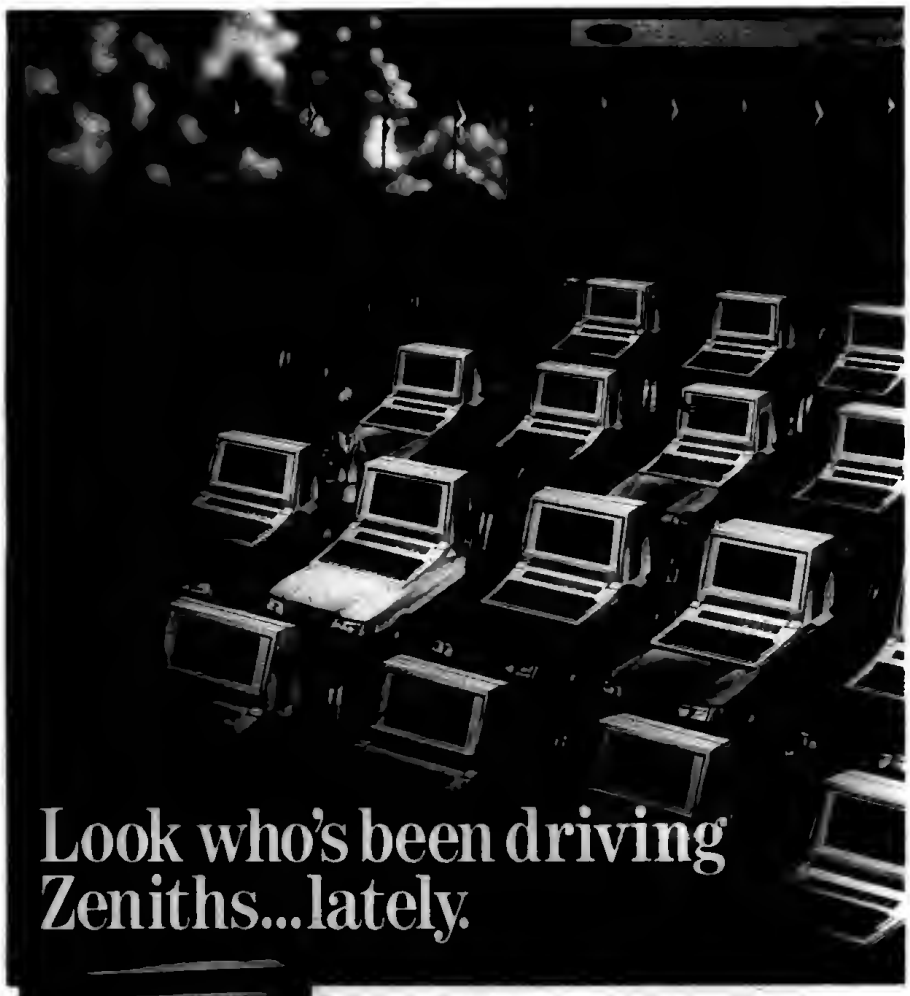
Insurance companies report customers' medical conditions — blood pressure, weight, height, X-ray results and the like — with one or more of about 210 codes. Five additional codes cover nonmedical information such as a history of reckless driving and/or participation in hazardous sports.

In 1971, the MIB adopted many of the privacy protections and fair information practices that the U.S. Privacy Protection Study Commission would recommend for all industries five years later. These include the right of customers to obtain copies of their own records and to correct inaccurate data.

MIB rules require that insurers provide applicants with a written notice of data exchange practices and consumer access rights. Each year, about 7,000 people request access to their MIB files. Of those, about 200 seek corrections.

Disclosure is restricted as well. Member companies can only obtain a person's file after the individual signs a written authorization. The MIB refuses to release reports to nonmember companies, to credit or consumer reporting agencies or to government agencies that do not have a court order.

Moreover, insurers cannot make underwriting decisions on the basis of data provided by the MIB. "It is meant to be nothing more than an alert system," according to Nick Latrenta, an assistant vice-president for Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. "We have to independently corroborate any data we get." ■



Look who's been driving Zeniths...lately.

When people at Ford Motor Company hit the road, Zenith's Z-171 portable PC lets them take the office along.

With IBM-PC* compatibility, the Z-171 gives them all the power and style to which they're accustomed. Along with everything they're looking for in a portable office.

Like dual drives that run 5¼" floppy disks, the disks most office systems run. Compatibility with most IBM-PC software. A back-lit LCD screen, with plenty of room for spreadsheets to spread out. AC power standard. Plus a list of optional equipment, including a built-in modem and rechargeable battery pack.

And all together, it weighs in at less than 15 pounds.

You can find out how the Z-171 portable PC can help drive your business.

For more information and the name of your nearest Zenith Data Systems dealer, call 1-800-842-9000, Extension 1.

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.*

© 1986, Zenith Data Systems

In Depth

In charge of change

How to provide a happy ending for your systems project

Rescuing new systems that are technically correct but are doomed to fail • Heading off executives who rely on intuitive solutions alone • Crystal ball: a model to predict your organization's response to change

By ROBERT MAHER
and CONSTANCE ALEXANDER

A major challenge for information technology planners is to design solutions that work on two levels: technical and organizational. Understanding this challenge, AT&T's Organization Effectiveness Group (OEG) uses a "map" of organizational performance to guide clients through uncertain terrain when implementing new systems. This article presents that map and, using a hypothetical customer service center, shows how a technically correct system should also fit the organization's strategy, structure and people if the system is to achieve desired results.

□

Gleaming and efficient, the new Regional Customer Service Center is designed to hum with high-tech goodwill. Routine tasks are mechanized. State-of-the-art hardware promises ease of use. Software is tailored for the collection of crucial information, and the system is networked so that data can be transmitted in an instant to the right people.

Technically, the system is fast and efficient. To find out how things are going organizationally, listen to some of the people directly involved with the new customer service center:

• "Millions," the service center manager complains. "This data entry and retrieval system was supposed to save millions of dollars. And it would have, if service representative turnover hadn't skyrocketed. After six full months, the center is up and running, but we're spending too much time and money trying to keep it staffed. Turnover is up 120%. Sometimes I think we'd have been better off with the old tub files and the Hold button."

• "Oh sure. The Regional Customer Service Center is in a brand new building, much nicer than the old local center I worked in. But the new place reminds me of a glass-and-chrome filing cabinet," one of the service representatives confides.

"I feel like some kind of robot sitting at my workstation," the representative continues. "Stare at the screen, take one call after another. It used to be you could give some personal attention to customers when they had service problems. Now we follow a set format. What ever happened to the personal touch?"

When customers experience service problems, they call the Regional Customer Service Center and are efficiently routed to the first available service representative. The representative punches in a code, and customer records appear on the VDT.

As the customer describes the problem, the representative summarizes the information and enters it into the system. The representative also asks a few relevant questions and logs in the answers. In seconds, the updated file is transmitted to the appropriate local repair office so a technician can be dispatched to the customer location.

• "If you ask me," a supervisor chimes in, "it'll just take a firm hand to manage the new service center. Stricter rules — that's what we need. We have some

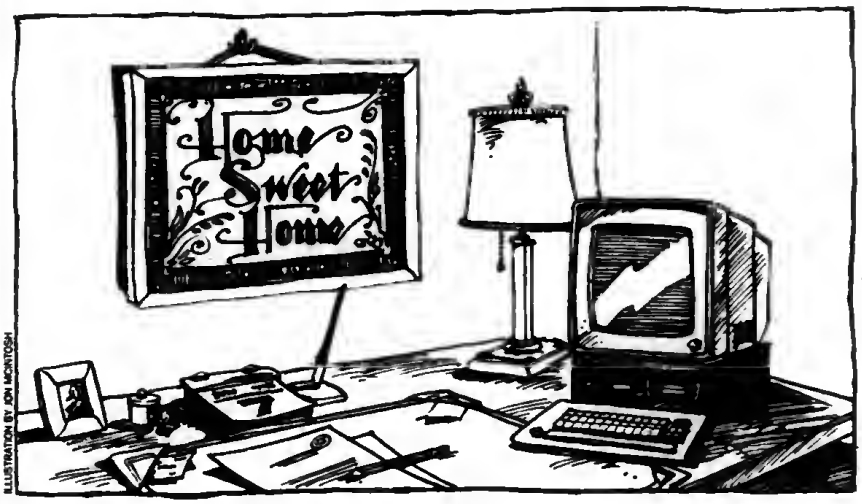


ILLUSTRATION BY JON MCINTOSH

About the authors
Maher is division manager of AT&T's Organization Effectiveness Group, a consulting and training group in Morristown, N.J. Alexander is president of Intex Communications, Piscataway, N.J.

representatives who transferred in from the local centers. And then there are the new hires — kids right out of college who have technical know-how but don't know much about our customers or our products. Of course, I don't need to pay much attention to the transfers. It's the new hires that bear watching."

• "We were told there'd be a change with the move to a regional customer service center," a customer explains. " 'Faster service,' they promised in the letters they sent out before the new system cutover. And they did what they promised. Calls go through immediately. Service representatives ask so many questions you can't get a word in edgewise before they say 'Thank you' and hang up.

"They send repair technicians out fast enough, but often they appear without the right tools for the job. Yesterday one of the technicians gave me his card. Told me customer complaints were at an all-time high. Said if I call him directly and bypass the Regional Customer Service Center I'll be better off."

Pitfalls

Apparently, the new system at the Regional Customer Service Center is frustrating everyone. A manager, a service representative, a supervisor and a customer criticize the operation.

No one is complaining about the technical aspects of system performance, but they are finding fault with the organization.

And when technical and organizational performance do not mesh, new systems like the Regional Customer Service Center's cannot achieve desired results.

The Regional Customer Service Center was designed by a talented team of individuals. How could such problems occur in spite of all that brain power? Was it just bad luck, or could any of the pitfalls of the regional service center have been avoided?

Such problems are not unusual. An informal study by Cyrus Gibson and Thomas Davenport for "Information Strategy: The Executive's Journal" evaluated 20 systems that were successful from a technical standpoint. Of the 20, 16 did not fully achieve expected organizational results, thus underlining the uncomfortable fact that technically correct systems do not guarantee that the desired organizational change will occur.

Skeptics might answer that a crystal ball is the only reliable way of seeing into the unknown, and most organizations just do not have access to such an infallible tool. But those who understand the dynamics of change know that a map is crucial when an organization is headed for new territory.

One such map is the Organization Performance Model (OPM), a tool AT&T's OEG uses with its clients in planning organizational changes like the move to the new Regional Customer Service Center just described.

The OPM is based on the work of David Nadler and Michael Tushman in their book, *Congruence Model For Organizational Problem Solving* (Columbia University, Graduate School of Business, New York, 1980).

The OPM is a framework that includes technical and human aspects of organizational performance — the two basic factors that need to be reconciled in the successful implementation of every system.

A systems view

The model is made up of four main elements: strategy, results, organization and leadership. The theories underlying its structure are simple:

• Strategy provides direction for the organization.

• Results are achieved by following the strategy.

• The organization translates strategy into results. In the OPM, the organization is composed of the work, the people, the formal structures and systems, the informal networks and power structures and communication — both feedback and "feedforward."

• When the individual components of the organization are aligned with the strategy, desired results can be achieved, because all the pieces fit.

• When a change is made in any individual component of the organization — the work, for instance — the other components need to be adjusted accordingly.

• A fine-tuned organization is important, but leadership at every level of the organization is a must if changes are to be implemented successfully.

Guided by the OPM, information technology planners can make sure that all the parts of the organization support the goals and objectives of the new system.

In context of goals

Of course, the strategy itself must make sense in terms of the organization's environment, history and resources.

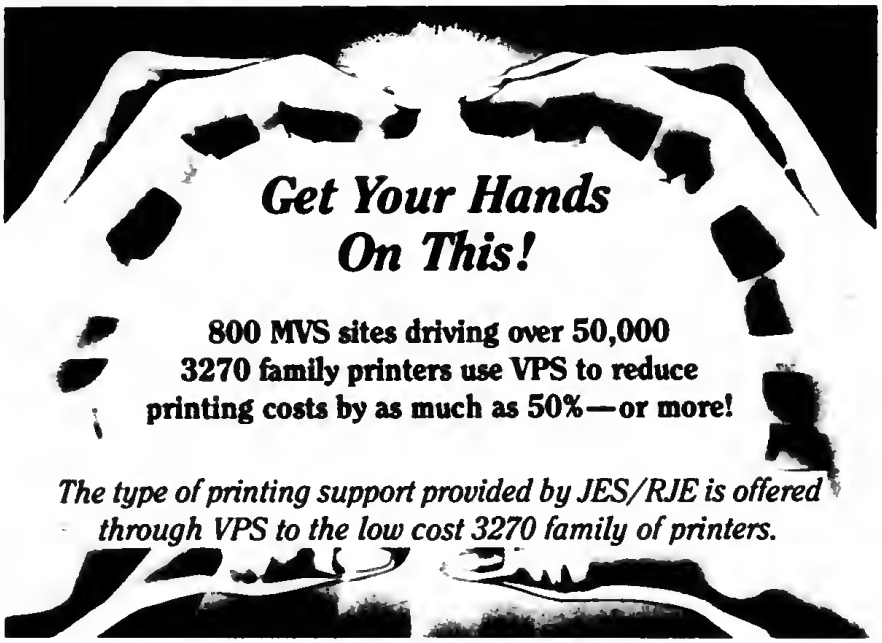
In the case of the Regional Customer Service Center, the strategy to regionalize and mechanize the customer service function was logical. Service can be the factor that differentiates competing products, and information technology, when implemented successfully, can sharpen an organization's competitive advantage.

If the strategy fits, then planners need to ask some basic questions before redesigning the organization and its components in support of that strategy:

— What is the organization doing now under the existing system? How will the work be different once the new system is implemented?

— What skills and knowledge do workers currently possess? What additional or different skills and knowledge will be required?

— What worker needs and



What you get:
- Full replacement for IBM's 328x and DS Print products.
- Full screen JES2 queue display and manipulation, and full end-user printer controls — all under strict central site security controls.
- Sharing of lines, control units and printers with CICS, IMS, etc.
- Full JES and VTAM error recovery.
- Ability to add printers to a running network.
- SMF Type 6 records for all print activity.
- SASWTR* replacement for color graphics printing.

What you don't get:
- Additional JES maintenance/application system changes.
- Console operator involvement to recover from errors.
- Operating system modifications.
- CSA utilization.

Call or write for additional details, or to arrange a FREE trial (ATTN: Marketing Department)

LRS *Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.*

Specializing in Computer Systems Software

2387 West Monroe • Springfield, Illinois 62704 • (217) 793-3800

Telex (510) 60-00675

*A registered trademark of the SAS Institute, Cary, NC

preferences does the job currently fill? What needs and preferences will be met under the new system?

— What systems support the current way of doing things? What supports will be needed for the new system?

— How does the informal power structure support the current work? How will the new system affect the power structure?

— What steps do we need to take to ensure that the organization makes the move successfully from the present to the future?

Changes

In the Regional Customer Service Center's case, the work was going to change considerably — making the move from a manual system that required high interpersonal involvement and decision making by the service representative to an on-line data entry and retrieval system that routinized much of the process.

Under the nonmechanized local system, the work was performed by individuals who knew specific customers' needs.

Local service representatives, under the old system, took pride in their close relationships with customers and felt a sense of accomplishment in on-the-job decisions such as making suggestions to the repair technicians' supervisor as to which technician would be best assigned to a particular customer problem.

Local representatives brought years of experience in customer service to their jobs. Many of them had worked their way up through the ranks of nonmanagement jobs and enjoyed a sense of achievement about the help and guidance they were able to give customers with service problems. Under the new system, much of what satisfied the service representatives was to change.

Job design in the old system provided intangible benefits. Representatives were allowed autonomy and freedom to act. They were accustomed to calling the shots — telling the repair technician supervisor how a particular customer problem should be addressed. This aspect of the representatives' job would change considerably with the new system.

Formal structures and systems in the local service centers were linked directly with technicians, who in the past were usually housed in the same building. If technicians had questions about a particular customer problem, they could pull the file or ask the service representative questions before going out to fix it.

Furthermore, the informal organization in the local centers was built on long-standing relationships between customers, technicians and representatives. Irate callers were seldom a problem, because customers and representatives knew each other in outside settings. They might worship together or belong to the same social clubs; their children might play on the same soccer team.

Because of the close working relationships between service representatives and repair technicians, neither group was constrained by strict policies and procedures. They practiced flexibility, finding it easy to bend rules as needed to make sure customers' needs were well served.

With the move to Regional Customer Service Centers, this close alliance would be broken, because the informal network would be disrupted.

Action plans for reconciliation

If service was indeed to be a competitive advantage, the

> ***Strategy provides direction for the organization. When the individual components of the organization are aligned with the strategy, desired results can be achieved, because all the pieces fit.***

differences between the old and new systems needed to be reconciled.

By using the OPM to identify the extent and nature of the changes, systems planners can predict areas in which "fit" between the old and the new might be a potential problem.

Once the pitfalls are identified, action plans are constructed to address critical issues. For example, the following action plans were established for the new Regional Customer Service Center:

Work in the center was routinized, with less decision making required by service representatives. Existing representatives are informed of changes. The options of either moving to another local job or transferring to the regional center are offered. Training is provided to transfers. A recruiting program is developed to attract new employees to service representative positions. Career paths are aligned with recognition and reward programs.

Formal structures and systems for service representatives and local repair technicians had to focus on responsiveness to customer needs. Methods and practices of these two geographically separate groups are aligned, with emphasis on speed and thoroughness of service. Representatives supply complete information, so repair technicians had to make only one trip to a customer site to fix the problem. Measurement systems for representatives and technicians should complement each other.

Local technicians and regional service representatives needed ongoing communication to ensure success of the system. Interfaces between the technicians and representatives need to be managed. A feedback mechanism — a standing committee, perhaps — could meet regularly to review results, problems and achievements. The people responsible for the success of the change need to be involved in its assessment and adjustment.

History holds a key

As action plans are devised to help an organization meet the challenge of change, it is important to take a look at the organization's past to see if it holds any clue to the future.

History, quite simply, is a key indicator of an organization's ability to respond to change and its willingness to be both flexible and forceful as needed.

Some significant questions to consider include the following:

— How has the organization adapted to changes in the past?

— What changes have occurred in the organization in the past two years? Were the changes the result of outside pressure, environmental factors, organizational or structural changes or other factors?

— How have key decisions been made in the past? At highest levels only? At headquarters? By committee? By consensus? Seat of the pants? Firefighting mentality?

— How have key leaders, both formal and informal, acted in past times of change? Are these leaders still part of the organization?

— What stories or organizational legends are told about other changes that have occurred?

— What organizational strengths and weaknesses are indicated by the change history? What implications do these strengths and weaknesses have for the successful implementation of the impending change?

Leadership makes the difference

Without effective leadership, the most rigorous analysis and action planning can fall short of desired results. With the Regional Customer Service Center, for example, tools such as the OPM are bolstered by dedicated and empowering leadership.

According to Warren Bennis and Bert Nanus, coauthors of *Leaders: The Strategies for Taking Charge* (Harper & Row Publishers, Inc., New York, 1985), American organizations have been overmanaged and underled.

Further, the Bennis and Nanus studies find that leaders understand the difference between efficiency and effectiveness and spend their time doing the right things instead of doing things right.

Effective leaders, the kind whose organizations consistently perform up to standards of excellence, have a clear vision — a strategy — that creates a focus for the organization. They communicate this vision frequently and creatively and position the organization for change. They also empower those who follow them by emphasizing accountability and reliability.

Leaders, in short, understand the complex interrelationships of all the organization's components illustrated by the OPM. Armed with an understanding of the model, leaders can ensure the successful implementation of systems by taking the following steps:

- Communicating the goals of the new system.
- Securing commitment to those goals.
- Exerting influence to encourage high performance standards.
- Encouraging in employees a sense of personal responsibility for their work.
- Recognizing and rewarding desired performance.
- Instilling a spirit of teamwork.
- Understanding the impact of change on every level, especially middle and first-line managers who may perceive a loss of power and formal authority due to the change.
- Encouraging groups to collaborate.
- Creating an environment of trust, cooperation and open communication.

Leaders are needed at all levels, and it is essential that leadership

Life-sized COBOL

SORT 10,000 100-byte records in 43 seconds.

Load 10,000 100-byte keyed records in 36 seconds.

Compile a 10,000 line program in 76 seconds.

Search a 10,000 line source file in 16 seconds.

Hundred-line COBOL programs are common in benchmark tests. In real life, you deal in thousands of lines. So does REALIA.

REALIA is the fastest micro COBOL. It can handle the biggest files. But speed and capacity are only the basics. The compiler, GSA-certified at the high level, offers IBM VS COBOL compatibility and supports ANSI 85 features, such as inline PERFORM and END-IF.

COBOL programs can call DOS, C, and assembler subroutines, as well as accessing BIOS functions via the machine-level interface. The indexed file system handles multiple alternate indexes, with a maximum record size of 32Kb. The interactive symbolic debugger works on your native generated code, instead of requiring an interpreted version. The full-screen editor imposes no limits on file size.

The programs you write are yours to distribute: REALIA charges no run-time or royalty fee.

REALIA gives you the tools you need for real-life development and maintenance projects. Fast, high-quality phone support. Automatic shipment of upgrades, free for the first year. An introduction to the independent REALIA User Group. A 30-day evaluation copy, for qualified companies. Call us.

Get Realistic about COBOL.

$995 includes the compiler, interactive symbolic debugger, editor, and a year of free upgrades and support. Visa / MasterCard / American Express accepted.

REALIA™ COBOL requires MS-DOS™ 2.00 or above, an IBM PC™ PC-XT™ PC-AT™ 3270 PC™, or compatible, and at least 160Kb of memory.

REALIA™ inc.

10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0842
Telex 332979 REALIA INC.

Business Acquisition.

In business, the smart money is spent in areas that improve the bottom line. Areas like productivity and efficiency. That's why a lot of companies today are investing their money in WordPerfect 4.1 for powerful business word processing.

Substantial dividends.

With unsurpassed business features for the IBM PC and compatibles, WordPerfect 4.1 pays for itself again and again with professional documents turned out in record time. Features include an elegant thesaurus, 115,000-word spelling dictionary, columns displayed side-by-side on screen, math capabilities, split screen, and line drawing.

In addition, WordPerfect Corporation offers an excellent site licensing program so major customers can receive the software and support they need for a pre-determined, discounted fee.

The top seller.

With so much to offer, WordPerfect has now become the best-selling word processor for the IBM PC, according to market research firm Info-Corp. And customers like Merrill Lynch, Upjohn and General Dynamics are leading the way.

Maximize your investment.

Get the word processor designed to improve your company's bottom line. WordPerfect 4.1. It's the perfect corporate investment. For more information, call or write WordPerfect Corp., 288 West Center St., Orem, Utah 84057, (801) 227-4000.

WordPerfect versions available for Apple IIe/IIc and Data General. Features and prices vary.

WordPerfect
CORPORATION

style fit with the other elements of the organization.

Real-life application

The OPM comes to life when its concepts are applied to actual situations. If, in the case of the Regional Customer Service Center, the OPM had been used as a map in the planning phases, the results of the system might have gone something like this:

• "System's up and running, and it looks like we'll meet the projected savings," the customer service center manager reports. "It's a good thing we anticipated the high turnover rate.

"In this company, many of the nonmanagement peole would rather move to a different location, especially if a long commute is involved. The few representatives who did elect to transfer to the new Regional Customer Service Center were interested in making a change. Some of them were a little shaky with computers at first, but with a little reinforcement and some training, there are no problems."

• "I have a two-year degree in computer science, and I wanted a high-tech job with a big company," one of the newly hired representatives explains. "This service representative position gives me a foot in the door. It's a good starting place for me. The initial training helped me get acqualnted with the product line and gave me an overall understanding of the company. The system was a cinch to learn.

"The representatives who transferred from local offices have been great. We help each other out, in fact. They know the ins and outs of the company and the products, and I know the technical stuff. I like working in a new building right in the center of the city. Even the shift work isn't bad. I can go to the beach in the morning when I'm working 3 p.m. to 11 p.m."

• "Developing the right measurement system was one of the biggest planning challenges for the Regional Customer Service Center. At first," a supervisor confesses, "we toyed with the idea of strict time limits within which representatives had to get customer repair information and transmit it to the appropriate local repair office.

"Then we realized that fast service is no good if it's not the right service. We had to develop measures that emphasize quality, thoroughness and speed. And we had to work closely with technicians to find out the kinds of questions the service reps should ask. The technical people were involved in developing representative training, too.

"Finally, we had to make sure that service representatives and repair technicians were evaluated in ways that made overall sense to the strategy of service as a competitive advantage."

• "The new Regional Customer Service Center is meeting my needs just fine," a satisfied customer beams. "There are no more busy signals when you're calling for important repairs. And the technician arrives fast. It's amazing to think that the customer service center is hundreds of miles from here, but the details of my problems are available to local technicians immediately, just as they were when service representatives and technicians were together in local offices.

"If you ask me, I think the change is great. I'll stick with this company, maybe even pay higher prices, because service makes the difference."

A guide in times of change

The OPM is a conceptual representation of an effective organization. It includes all components of the business — strategy, work, formal structure and systems, the informal organization, the people, communications and leadership.

Because the OPM is a way of looking at the interacting factors that contribute to effective organizational performance, it can be used as a framework for predicting problem areas in times of change.

Applied to planning for the Regional Customer Service Center, for example, the OPM can be a powerful tool to ease the implementation of an information technology system that falters not because of technical flaws but because of gaps in the organization that made the new system cumbersome and unappealing to employees.

With the OPM, the organization is given a blueprint to follow and a common language and framework for planning so that managers can understand the scope of a new system's impact, predict problem areas and direct action plans that ensure system success. ■

> ***Effective leaders, the kind whose organizations consistently perform up to standards of excellence, possess a clear vision — a strategy — that creates a focus for the organization. These leaders communicate this vision frequently and creatively and position the organization for change. They also empower those who follow them by emphasizing accountability and reliability.***

Save 12 Months of Wasted Effort.

Attend a free 4-hour 4GL/DBMS Seminar

12 months after you purchase a DBMS you'll figure out what's wrong with it. The features that looked so friendly in the demo turn out to be enemies to your programmers. Or the so-called "4GL" turns out to be just SQL or C.

So take a morning to learn what's available. System 1032® is an integrated 4GL/DBMS rich in features that let you write exactly the applications you want. Screens entirely independent of data structures, a versatile report writer, user-definable commands.

Yet it's so straightforward that end-users query the data directly, without hand-holding.

There is something System 1032 doesn't do. It's so closely adapted to the VAX architecture that it only runs under VAX/VMS.

Once you see what you can do with System 1032, you'll want a hands-on trial. So we'll give you a free 60-day trial evaluation (normally $125). To register, call (617) 661-9440.

San Francisco	July 15
San Jose	July 17
Cleveland	August 5
Ann Arbor	August 7
Salt Lake City	September 23
Denver	September 25
Edmunton, Alberta	October 21
Calgary, Alberta	October 23

Software House

1000 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 661-9440

MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE
David A. Ludlum

How info execs can get respect

Taking their cue from a popular comedian, a pair of information systems consultants recently invited me to explore their clients' lament that they "get no respect" from their bosses or from peers in other corporate departments.

The implication was that a culture gap as wide as the Grand Canyon, rooted in personality and language, separates information systems managers from other high-level executives. In the view of top executives, MIS professionals speak in incomprehensible jargon and marvel at technology for its own sake.

This issue of getting no respect seemed like an appropriate one to take to Las Vegas, where thousands of MIS managers were soon to gather for the 1986 National Computer Conference.

Despite the festive atmosphere of that overlit oasis, there was little humor in the responses of MIS managers queried on the issue of respect. They agreed that, as a group, they face an uphill battle in getting it from others in their organization (although several of them noted that the problem does not affect them personally).

But surprisingly, the managers tended to ignore the question of a culture gap, attributing the lack of respect instead to a larger issue — MIS managers' performance in meeting the needs of their users, which, in theory, is meeting the needs of their employers. To get respect, said one MIS manager after another, managers must aggressively

See HOW page 76

Ludlum is Computerworld's senior editor, management.

Scout pledge: Go on-line

Will give headquarters local membership data

By James A. Martin

IRVING, Texas — The "Be Prepared" motto of the Boy Scouts of America (BSA) is associated more with camping than computing. But with data processing costs rising and budgets shrinking, the BSA is giving its motto a new twist by putting its regional councils on-line.

Spalter

Although the BSA headquarters has been automated since the early 1960s, starting with an IBM 360, many of the smaller council offices across the country continue to process records manually.

Now, with the number of scouts to keep track of rising, record-keeping costs escalating and resources limited, there are strong incentives to lower costs through automation. The BSA's $3.6 million data processing budget for this year is down 7% from 1985.

"The cost of processing the paperwork goes up regularly, and without data processing, we would have to end up raising membership fees and subsequently lose membership," says Susan Spalter, director of the BSA's information systems division at the Irving headquarters.

"Most people are surprised that we have data processing support for Boy Scouts," Spalter says. "But we're no different from a profit-making company. We have to have funds to survive, although we can't compete for a profit."

The automation program also might help generate revenue by providing councils and headquarters with more complete data on members, personnel and supporters, which is especially valuable in fund-raising efforts.

The BSA's master plan calls for every local council to go on-line with membership data and possibly other information by 1988, according to Joseph L. Anglim, chief financial officer at BSA headquarters.

However, each council is responsible for funding its own operations, and the BSA will not force councils to computerize, Anglim said. "But somewhere off in the distance, it will be the only way for councils to do business with headquarters."

The BSA's information systems department functions as MIS to the councils,

See SCOUTS page 75

Management ability brings perks

By David A. Ludlum

Businesses are hiring information systems managers who are sensitive to their company's needs and then rewarding them with the sort of perks traditionally given to high-level executives, according to recent surveys.

Studies by consulting firms have also found that employers continue to pay premiums for data processing professionals with expertise in data communications, including on-line systems and micro-to-mainframe links.

Most information systems management jobs are being offered to people sensitive to the needs of the company and its computer users, according to a survey of MIS salaries in the Chicago area conducted by Consultants to Executive Management Co. of Oak Brook, Ill.

"The older 'data processing department manager' image is giving way to an image of 'data processing executive,' who uses information as an asset to the corporation, assisting other operating units in solving their business needs," said John D. McMahon, a senior consultant with the firm.

The survey also found that management salaries continue to increase, as do those for data processing professionals skilled in on-line applications, particularly IBM's CICS, in personal computers and in data communications — including mainframe-to-micro links.

According to McMahon, professionals

See MANAGEMENT page 74

INSIDE

Book reviews: Software development, CD-ROM, data communications/72

Calendar: Shows, conferences, seminars/74

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The half-life of information systems executives that I have found in the Southwest is about 26 months before they're fired. And one of the reasons is they're not part of the management team."

— M. Victor Janulaitis of the Los Angeles consulting firm Positive Support Review.

David's Cookies, in the chips, selecting PC network vendor

Expanding firm moves on from service bureau

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — Would David's Cookies crumble without a computer to handle its accounting tasks? Probably not, but the king of the franchise cookie business is not taking any chances.

The 7-year-old, privately held company is in the final throes of selecting a vendor to install a network of microcomputers to handle tasks such as order entry, inventory control, purchasing, accounts payable and receivable and financial reporting.

Office automation is coming to David's Cookies as it diversifies its product offerings and expands its international presence with outlets in Japan and Europe. The firm's 140 franchises do about $50 million in business annually, approximately $20 million of which drops to the bottom line, observers estimate.

David's Cookies' growth has reached a point at which annual financial reports and use of a service bureau for accounting modes do not meet its expanding needs, said Tim Downing, chief financial officer.

'Have to have a computer'

"We have to be flexible and able to turn on a dime," an emphatic Downing says. "To do that, we have to have a computer system. We're too large now not to have one."

Young, growing companies use service bureaus to keep their costs down and still receive some of the benefits of computerized accounting methods, consultants say. But, as firms grow, it becomes less cost-effective for them to use service bureaus since most bureaus charge their customers by the amount of work done. The more work done, the higher a firm's computing costs.

"The decision to go to an in-house computer, in part, is based on replacing variable costs with those that are fixed," notes Eric Knutsen, vice-president of consulting at Gartner Group, Inc. "Companies switch to their own system when the economic analysis says the fixed costs are less."

Downing adds, "It's an issue of control. You have more effective control over the end product with your own system.

"It's also a question of timeliness," he continues. "There are times when you are waiting for a financial report and the bureau's computer breaks down. Sometimes, they call the next day and say they have to re-enter your data."

Control of information

The firm has spent the last year working with a computer consultant to evaluate various technological approaches. "We went with the personal computer network because it offered the best method of control of information. It also was much cheaper than putting in a larger system," Downing explains.

Final vendor selection is expected to occur this month or August. David's Cookies is considering only vendors that supply hardware with com-

See DAVID'S page 76

Buyers sharpen focus before departing on trade show circuit

Cost consciousness reshapes agendas

By Jeffry Beeler

Among sophisticated buyers, the reasons for attending major trade shows, such as the recently concluded 1986 National Computer Conference, have changed dramatically during just the last few years.

Until fairly recently, "attendees went to NCC and other large trade shows primarily to get the big picture of what's going on inside the industry," observed industrial psychologist and behavioral scientist Allen Konopacki.

"That was a few years ago. Today, many of these same people are coming to the shows instead with some very specific agendas. They want to find out what is new in selected markets," he continued.

Konopacki, who works with Chicago-based Incomm International, Inc. and specializes in the psychology of trade-show buying behavior, bases his conclusion on the results of a telephone survey of approximately 2,000 users.

The study, which Konopacki conducted in the early 1980s with some university collaborators, asked "power buyers," or corporate executives whose annual systems budgets total at least $250,000, what they wanted trade shows to do for them.

Part of the reason why MIS executives are more focused today in their motives for attending NCC apparently stems from increased vigilance and control by senior management.

"Up until a few years ago, many attendees had some pretty fuzzy ideas about why they went to trade shows," commented Kenneth Facemyer, information systems manager at Supelco, Inc., a chemical supplier based in Bellefont, Pa. "But today, if you tell company presidents that you plan to spend $2,000 to attend NCC, they're going to expect you to explain exactly why you're going."

But the mounting pressure on systems managers to have clear-cut missions when they attend industry gatherings is by no means coming entirely from above. Many such individuals are finding their trade show agendas increasingly shaped from below by their end users.

Disseminating information

A case in point is Daniel Kennedy III, MIS director and vice-president of operations for Belwith International Ltd., which distributes cabinet knobs and pulls from its City of Industry, Calif., headquarters. In part, Kennedy's trips to NCC are dictated by the growing need among his users for information about microcomputers.

"In our company, we're seeing a migration of applications to personal computers, but we're also still concerned about controlling our data base," Kennedy said during a conversation at NCC. "DP has the responsibility for tutoring our users in how to use their PCs."

Thus, one of Kennedy's aims in visiting the NCC Las Vegas show this year was to bring himself up to date with the latest microcomputer developments and then to pass along this information to his nontechnical users, he said.

Other MIS directors, however, attend industry conferences with quite different — although no less narrow — goals in mind. Charles Williams, automated data processing service center manager at Oak Ridge National Laboratory in Tennessee, traveled to the latest NCC to search for networking products capable of improving the telecommunications speed and capacity among his three computing installations.

"I used to go to NCC to find out what the big vendors were doing," Williams said at the show. "But now, I have to come with some very specific objectives. The conference is just too big these days for me to be able to see it all."

Now, almost all you've ever wanted to know about AT&T Communications can be right at your fingertips.

It's in our new *Network Communications Applications and Services* manual.

As a communications consultant, you've got to have access to the most up-to-date facts about emerging technology and advanced transfer and management of information. Facts that will help you to make the most intelligent and comprehensive recommendations to your clients.

We think our manual is one of the best ways to ensure that you get these facts.

It includes all kinds of valuable information from new trends in office technology such as electronic mail, electronic transfers and telecommunications integration to even more productive ways to use telemarketing, teletraining and teleconferencing.

The manual contains information on many AT&T Communications services including AT&T Long Distance Service, AT&T Card Service, AT&T *WATS*, AT&T 800 Service, DIAL-IT™ 900 Service, ACCUNET™ Digital Services, SKYNET™ Satellite Services, AT&T International Services, and so much more.

In addition to the manual, as part of the AT&T Communications Consultant Liaison Program, our regional managers can provide you with other resources and even more support through guest speakers, seminars, newsletters, and brochures.

So make sure you have all the facts. The *Network Communications Applications and Services* manual from AT&T Communications. It's just one more way we're helping your business in ways you never thought of.

To get your manual, fill out the coupon below. Or call us at 1 800 432-6600, Operator 401, to order or find out about volume discounts (Visa, MasterCard or American Express accepted).

To find out more about the AT&T Communications Consultant Liaison Program, call 1 800 CLP-INFO.

AT&T
The right choice.

Mail to: Commercial Sales Clerk
Customer Information Center
P.O. Box 19901
Indianapolis, IN 46219

To order copies of your *Network Communications Applications and Services* manual, fill out the information below.
The cost of each manual is $192.00, or take advantage of our volume discounts.
5-9 copies 10% 10-29 copies 20% 30-40 copies 30% 50 or more 40%
Please include all applicable state and local taxes.

Name_____ Title_____
Business Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
# of manual(s)_____ @ Total $_____
Method of payment:
☐ Check/Money Order (Payable to AT&T Technologies, Inc.)
☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Account #_____ Expiration Date_____
Signature_____

© 1986 AT&T Communications

MANAGEMENT

OFF THE PRESS
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

BOOK REVIEWS

CONTROLLING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
By Norman Statland

Calling upon a collection of his client's information management philosophies, Norman Statland, national director for Price Waterhouse & Co.'s Information Resource Management Service, presents a methodical review of management techniques for controlling software development. The subtitle targets the audience: "A Guide for Information Resource Managers."

Aimed at corporate information resource managers, the book has a broader focus than the title suggests. Statland discusses the place of the information resource and the information manager within the corporation and provides a step-by-step approach to software development.

He discusses common errors in information resource management, such as relying on technical specialists or vendor promises to ensure a company's computers are being used to their best advantage. Statland responds to these issues by emphasizing the need for control through appropriate procedures and an understanding of how information resources contribute to corporate objectives.

Citing examples from his wide experience, he presents an overview of system development activities, including a basic system development life cycle for the construction of information processing software. He follows with advice on how to develop reliable computer programs and a review of the role of the project manager. Also covered are methods for determining costs and forecasting the future of systems development.

Hardcover, 182 pages, $32.95, ISBN 0-471-87505-8, by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

CD-ROM — THE NEW PAPYRUS
Edited by Steve Lambert and Suzanne Ropiequet

How do you produce a comprehensive book about a controversial new storage technology, like compact-disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM), that has prompted as many advocates as doubters?

Consult the experts, of course. Starting with Microsoft Corp. Chairman William H. Gates, the editors do just that, compiling 44 eloquent essays by a wide variety of authors, all of whom recognize the potential of CD-ROM and have become involved with it in some fashion.

Each section focuses on a specific aspect of the new technology, beginning with a look at the past contributed by Vannevar Bush, a pioneer in computer design and director of the U.S. Office of Scientific Research and Development during World War II. In an article reprinted from the July 1945 *Atlantic Monthly*, Bush describes the need for easily accessible new storage technologies.

The introductory section also includes a lively discussion of the marketability of CD-ROM titled, "Finally it works: Now it must play in Peoria," by David Miller, managing partner for DCM Associates, a San Francisco information resource management consulting and professional services firm.

From there, the editors get down to the business of what CD-ROM is, what it can do and who is implementing it where. They rely on a host of contributors, including Leonard Laub, a researcher, author and founder of Vision Three, Inc., a systems consulting firm; Bill Zoellick, manager of software research at TMS, Inc., a Stillwater, Okla., firm specializing in digital laser technology; and Jock Gill, president of Computer Access Corp., a Belmont, Mass., text-retrieval software and hardware company.

The elements of design using CD-ROM and the technology's potential impact on publishing are covered by Gabriel Ofiesh, Professor Emeritus of Educational Technology at Howard University in Washington, D.C., and Brian Martin, a consultant in systems and product development, among many others.

Turning to applications, the editors offer essays on the implementation of CD-ROM in the Library of Congress, medical and legal uses, geographic studies and archival and research activities.

Softcover, 618 pages, ISBN 0-914845-74-8, $21.95, Microsoft Press, Box 97017, 16011 N.E. 36th, Redmond, Wash. 98073.

DICTIONARY OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS, SECOND EDITION
By Charles Sippl

The marriage of telecommunications and computing has brought forth an offspring — data communications, complete with its own terminology. This dictionary provides a quick reference guide to data communications in a range of areas including personal and business telecommunications; office, value-added and local-area networks; cellular radio and paging systems; electronic mail and message systems; satellite services; voice technology; and fiber optics and laser communications.

Sippl has been editor and publisher of computer industry newsletters and the author of several computer and communications dictionaries.

Softcover, 532 pages, ISBN 0-470-20256-4, $21.95, Halsted Press, a Division of John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

HOW A MAJOR UTILITY MANAGES 5 MILLION POWER-HUNGRY CUSTOMERS.

Managers attended a power lunch to discuss how to become the best power and light company in the United States.

They needed to leverage management skills, improve forecasts, track energy consumption better, gauge actual costs of supplying power. And increase profits.

They turned to an organization-wide visual information system from ISSCO. It's so successful, managers now use it to monitor the entire operation.

Keeping current with the needs of five million power-hungry customers is just one solution out of hundreds associated with ISSCO.

Seventy-seven of the top Fortune 100 corporations have chosen ISSCO, the only company with more than 16 years experience developing visual information systems.

Power-hungry? Find out more.

Write to ISSCO or call toll-free for a free report on *Million Dollar Applications*. 1-800-556-1234, ext. 530. In California 1-800-441-2345, ext. 530.

ISSCO
VISUAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
10505 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 452-0170

DATA GENERAL ASKS: WHAT WILL YOUR OFFICE SYSTEMS COST YOU DOWN THE ROAD?

OUR CEO® BUSINESS AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS GIVE YOU THE LOWEST COST OF OWNERSHIP.

Bypass the high cost of other companies' office automation systems. With Data General's line of fully compatible computers. The industry leaders in productivity.

Our new MV/20000™ provides superior price/performance. Better than DEC's VAX™ or IBM®'s 4300 series. While our MV/2000DC™ sets the standards for departmental computing systems.

We take you beyond office automation. By integrating mainframes, PC's and applications into our industry-leading CEO Business Automation. And by cost effectively distributing your information resources.

We also protect your investment with our commitment to industry standards in communications and data management.

It all adds up to advanced Business Automation solutions. To give you the lowest cost of ownership.

All of which makes Data General the best route to take. For more information, call 1-800-DATAGEN (in Canada call 1-800-268-5454). Or write: Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, MS C-228, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General
a Generation ahead.

© 1986, Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA. MV/20000, MV/2000DC are trademarks, and CEO is a registered trademark of Data General. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Management gets the perks

From page 69

with on-line and data communications skills command about a 10% to 12% compensation premium over those with comparable experience in similar operating environments.

"More and more packages are giving on-line capabilities. More and more shops are gaining access to information instantaneously," he said. Professionals who "can allow one machine to talk to another have the hardest time leaving" an employer, McMahon added.

Those findings are echoed in a survey of compensation for data processing professionals in Southern California, conducted by Positive Support Review, Inc., a Los Angeles consulting firm.

That study found higher salaries and perks being provided to specialists in operating systems and data base administration as well as in data communications and, to a lesser extent, in on-line systems.

The perks include profit sharing, club memberships, company cars, trips, seminars and personal computers for home use. "We are seeing more and more firms paying high premiums to attract and retain the data processing talent they need," said John Clarke, a senior partner with Positive Support Review.

According to the survey, the perks also go to all senior data processing executives and, increasingly, to department and project managers. Clarke attributed the increasing popularity of perks to many companies' belief that they need information technology to maintain a competitive edge.

In a related development, McMahon of Consultants to Executive Management noted that with the supply of data processing professionals moving closer to the number in demand, it is increasingly important for job applicants to view data processing as a tool and to avoid jargon when communicating with users.

A well-rounded manager

He suggested that anyone interested in entering the information systems field aim to become a well-rounded manager, rather than "a pure technician who wants to code all day."

A third survey by the American Management Association has found that, on the average, companies hiring a $28,000-per-year computer programmer can expect to spend $8,900 just to relocate him.

The association's report, "Hiring Costs and Strategies," examines companies' expenses for employment agencies' fees, executive search firms' fees, referral awards, advertising, travel, lodging and entertainment.

Many companies expect to pay 25% of an employee's salary to an employment agency that places him and 30% to an executive search firm that does so, according to the report.

Such expenditures may be yielding more for employers. The study by Consultants to Executive Management found that the average stay of information systems personnel at companies seems to be lengthening from 18 months to about 24 months.

SYNC-UP™

Single-board simplicity for remote micro-to-mainframe communications

A Sync-Up modem card — that's all you need to link your remote PC, XT, AT or compatible to your synchronous mainframe. And you can make the connection at 4800 bps, dial-up or dedicated line, or 2400 bps dial-up. Insert the modem into any expansion slot, plug in the Telco connector, install the communications software and your link is ready.

Sync-Up is simple. If your mainframe is supporting 201C or 208A/B modems, implementation is a matter of minutes, with no changes required at the mainframe end.

Sync-Up is versatile. It's available with the following UDS software options: DIAL for use with your existing emulator package; BSC for 2780/3780 or 3270 emulation; or SNA for 3270 or 3770 emulators. It supports most other synchronous communications packages.

Sync-Up is economical. Prices start at $625, quantity one, for a 201C without software.

Sync-Up is NOW. 201s and 208A/Bs are available for immediate shipment.

For technical details and complete pricing information, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.
DISTRICT OFFICES: Apple Valley, MN, 612/432-2344 • Atlanta, GA, 404/955-2715 • Aurora, CO, 303/369-6000 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-3300 • Boston, MA, 617/875-6550 • Columbus, OH, 614/889-3025 • East Brunswick, NJ, 201/238-1515 • Glenview, IL, 312/998-5100 • Houston, TX, 713/988-6000 • Huntsville, AL, 205/721-8000 • Indianapolis, IN, 317/872-9000 • Lincoln, NE, 402/423-4761 • Mesa, AZ, 602/898-6011 • Milwaukee, WI, 414/272-8710 • Mission Viejo, CA, 714/770-4550 • Mountain View, CA, 415/969-3320 • Richardson, TX, 214/669-0000 • St. Louis, MO, 314/434-6118 • Silver Spring, MD, 301/622-5555 • Tampa, FL, 813/884-6515 • Wakefield, MA, 617/246-6118 • Van Nuys, CA, 818/988-3262 • Willowdale, Ont, Can, 416/499-3339

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

CALENDAR

JULY 13-19

JULY 13-18, CHICAGO — **Guide 65.** Contact: Guide International Corp., 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

JULY 14-17, BOSTON — **Software Trends for Executive Planning and Strategy.** Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

JULY 16-18, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **SNA Architecture and Implementation Seminar.** Contact: Communications Solutions, Inc., 92 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Road, San Jose, Calif. 95129.

JULY 17-18, PALO ALTO, CALIF. — **CD-ROM Product Development: What Does It Take?** Contact: Claudia Isaacoff, Information Industry Association, Suite 800, 555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

JULY 20-26

JULY 20-23, TORONTO — **Directions at Toronto.** Contact: Cincom Systems, Inc., 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

JULY 21-22, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Computer-Aided Logistics Support.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association Seminars, Dept. CALS, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510. Also being held July 24-25 in Los Angeles.

JULY 23-25, BOSTON — **Microtrends '86, Education: Redirecting the Revolution.** Contact: Bobbi Hunt, International Communications Industries Association, 3150 Spring St., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

JULY 23-25, MORRISTOWN, N.J. — **Data Communications: Fundamentals and Beyond.** Contact: The American Institute, Carnegie Building, 55 Main St., Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held July 30 to August 1 in Los Angeles; August 6-8 in Anchorage, Alaska; August 13-15 in Boston; and August 20-22 in Indianapolis.

JULY 24-25, ATLANTIC CITY — **Integrated Logistics Support.** Contact: TTS Seminars, c/o Technology Training Corp., Dept. ILS/LSA, P.O.

See CALENDAR page 75

Scouts pledge to go on-line

From page 69

supplying technical support, programming, customer service and assistance in determining hardware and software requirements.

Last March, a users group composed of 12 council representatives met for the first time. The group is expected to meet every six months to discuss systems needs and the problems of automating the councils. The members — two from each of six regions — are picked by regional directors.

The automation program began early last year. So far, about 100 of the 412 councils have acquired their own computer systems. Another 20 to 30 are expected to do so by year's end. The computer systems vary in power depending on the size of the council, which ranges from 1,000 to 76,000 members.

At present, all but one council with stand-alone systems use Texas Instruments, Inc. Business System 300A or 600A series minicomputers, according to Page Carwile, director of council information services.

The primary application for these systems is the organization's Membership Support System (MSS), a software program that was written in-house to compile scout membership data.

The New York City council has installed an IBM System/36 Model 5360, for which the headquarters recently developed MSS. Other councils are expected to follow suit. This summer, four to six small councils will act as beta-test sites for MSS running on generic IBM Personal Computer AT clones.

In the past, up to 130 councils used TI's Silent 700 terminals to dial into the headquarters' host computer, an IBM 4381, and access general ledger and fund-raising software. Those are being phased out in favor of the stand-alone systems, although about 80 of the Silent 700s remain in use.

Along with MSS, Boy Scout headquarters has developed or acquired applications in accounts payable, payroll, general ledger and fund-raising for councils using the TI systems. To date, only MSS is available for councils using the System/36 or PC AT clones. Additional applications are being developed for those systems, Carwile says.

To transmit membership data — the only data sent to headquarters — councils use the General Electric Information Services Co. (GEISCO) network. GEISCO collects a subset of all data transmitted during a day's time, then batch processes it for the IBM 4381 to add to its data base the next morning.

Larger quarters

Despite the need to keep expenses down, the information systems division will soon move the mainframe and peripherals from its headquarters' 15,000-sq-ft space to a 26,000-sq-ft facility across the street, according to James H. Rowe, director of data processing.

"We need a bigger machine room, as there is not enough space now to add anything, and other departments in the building can certainly use the space that the move will free up," Rowe says.

The IBM 4381 is "running at very high capacity" now, he adds, and a larger processor, most likely an IBM 3090, is being considered for installation in 1987. In the meantime, additional software applications, including camp management and inventory control, are being developed for the councils.

"Data processing people are bells-and-whistles people by nature," says Information Systems Director Spalter.

"We have a tendency to look at the newest and the brightest. But at Boy Scouts, we have to be careful to look at the underlying needs and at all the alternatives closely. Anything we spend in the national office, if we can't recover those costs, we wind up with fee increases. And that means less scouts."

CALENDAR from page 74

Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510. Also being held July 28-29 in Orlando, Fla., and July 31 to August 1 in Washington, D.C.

JULY 24-25, SAN FRANCISCO — **Advanced Communications Architectures Seminar.** Contact: Communications Solutions, Inc., 992 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Road, San Jose, Calif. 95129. Also being held August 19-20 in Washington, D.C.

JULY 24-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **EDI Training Session.** Contact: TDCC, 1101 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Also being held August 21-22 and September 25-26 in Arlington, Va.

JULY 27 TO AUG. 2

JULY 27-30, BOSTON — **Recognition Technologies Users Association Forum '86 Summer Session.** Contact: Recognition Technologies Users Association, P.O. Box 2016, Manchester Center, Vt. 05255.

JULY 27-31, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Third Annual Information Center Conference & Exposition.** Contact: Information Center Conference & Exposition, Weingarten Publications, Inc., 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

JULY 28-29, AVON, COLO. — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

JULY 28-30, RENO, NEV. — **1986 Summer Computer Simulation Conference.** Contact: The Society for Computer Simulation, P.O. Box 17900, San Diego, Calif. 92117.

Our software lets your IBM mainframe exchange batch data with virtually any computer, at any time, completely unattended.

Sound incredible? It is.

SUPERTRACS™ Incredibly flexible.

Call 800-824-8512

STERLING SOFTWARE
Systems Software Marketing Division
11050 White Rock Road #100
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6095

SUPERTRACS is a registered trademark of Software Laboratories, Inc.

How info execs can get respect

From page 69

lead their organization into the age of end-user computing.

One consultant from a Big Eight accounting firm acknowledged the importance of avoiding jargon and understanding bottom-line needs. He said there are a lot of competent MIS managers around, "but they're so tied up in their jargon they scare off everbody."

But others who were questioned dwelt on the need to help users, a function that has rapidly grown in importance with the spread of personal computing.

The president of an MIS research center said he thinks it's time MIS managers listened to end users. For a long time, MIS managers felt they knew what turned on their users, he said. They expected users to shape their work to conform to MIS department systems, but users won't stand for that any longer, he explained.

MIS managers have acted as controllers rather than facilitators, interfering with users' work, said an MIS manager from a major Midwestern university.

"It would be like saying, 'I'm from the government, and I'm here to help you,'" he said.

Helping users boils down to making a contribution to the company's bottom line, according to an MIS support services manager for a utility.

In the process, it's important for MIS executives to avoid turf battles over computer operations, a software development manager cautioned, saying that these managers have to put corporate goals ahead of their department's goals.

Information systems managers might find some help for their efforts to address corporate needs from a suprising source — the demands of tightened purse strings, one manager noted. He said slimmer budgets have forced him to be more circumspect in justifying projects.

But the most important thing MIS executives must do to become more attuned to corporate needs is to examine their own weaknesses, the Big Eight consultant said. That might mean getting trained in hot business areas that they are not strong in, such as finance. But whatever it takes, "it's going to depend a lot on him and not on his company," the consultant said.

Is UNIX™ the answer?

Some say yes, some say no.

Our August 20 issue will cover the pros and cons of UNIX, complete with discussions of the latest advances and strategies. We'll provide updates on UNIX and MS-DOS. We'll compare multi-user systems and LANs. And we'll look at the international implications of UNIX — and the future directions of the market and its technology. All of which will help MIS/DP directors in making important decisions.

Then we'll zero in on applications.

The deciding issue on UNIX will undoubtedly be the success of its applications. Is UNIX making it commercially? Are there better development tools? How about UNIX in the office? In CAD/CAM? And how do the UNIX variations fit in?

Reach the people you really want.

The people we'll reach are the people you want most. 129,000 paid Computerworld subscribers. Plus thousands of pass-along readers. And thousands more attending UNIX Expo.

We'll even be providing you with a free Starch test. Which can help make sure your advertising is as effective as your media buy.

Reach the people who are focused on UNIX in our August issue.

But hurry, closing is July 11.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice/President Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

Issue: August 20 - Closing: July 11

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

Planning for fast growth

While David's Cookies is installing a personal computer network, managers of many other fast-growing small companies are usually so preoccupied with day-to-day problems that they rarely have time for the planning required to start and maintain computer operations, according to management consultants.

Many firms, small and large, usually do things backwards, says Eric Knutsen, vice-president for consulting services at Gartner Group, Inc. "They buy the hardware and then find a programming analyst or technical guy. They then call in a consultant who says, 'Let's make a plan!'"

What does proper planning entail? Knutsen says it means projecting systems requirements at least two years into the future.

Joe Scordato, president of Management Services Group, Inc. of West Nyack, N.Y., and president elect of the Independent Computer Consultants Association, suggests two sets of plans: a strategic one for computing needs over a five-year period and a tactical one covering a one- to two-year period.

Planning should also distinguish between functions performed by the information systems (IS) department and duties handled by end users. "That will determine how the IS department should be staffed," Knutsen says.

Picking appropriate software should precede hardware selection, since the software is key to estimating productivity gains, Knutsen says.

With the price of hardware descending rapidly, he adds that small companies should plan to purchase processing capacity in excess of their projected needs. "Hardware is the only bargain companies are going to get, so they should buy a computer as large as they can afford because they'll run out of capacity sooner or later," Knutsen explains.

Companies just beginning their computer operations should focus on automating functions critical to the company's mission rather than computerizing everything at once, he said. Small firms also should consider using plain-vanilla equipment.

— Alan Alper

David's Cookies selects net vendor

From page 69

patible application software. "They also have to be available for training and troubleshooting and offer a maintenance contract," he adds.

The firm is not adding an MIS manager right away, but Downing acknowledges one will be needed in the long term. "We can't justify an MIS person right now, but somewhere down the road, we'll need one."

NEW PRODUCTS

MS-DOS shell eases micro use

Peter Norton Computing, Inc. of Los Angeles has announced the Norton Commander, a $75 control and file management package aimed at hard disk-based IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The software was reportedly designed to assist users in executing some of the most common Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS commands, such as copying, deleting and renaming files.

According to the vendor, the utility package also contains many commands not found in MS-DOS. It can simultaneously display two disk directories, perform commands on selected groups of files, allow for instantaneous editing and viewing of files and simplify movements of files from one directory to another.

The Norton Commander places two working panels on the top left and right corners of the screen and a menu bar on the bottom of the screen, leaving the rest of the screen as usual.

Files listed in summary form

The directory panels include the name, extension and time or size of files. Files can also be listed in summary form. Additionally, files can be displayed according to time created, size or extension or sorted alphabetically.

The Norton Commander offers both one- and two-panel modes. One-panel mode is aimed at data and program access and leaves most of the screen clear. The two-panel mode is suited for disk maintenance operations such as file transfer.

A key feature of the Commander, a company spokesman said, is point and shoot, which allows users to point to something, either with a cursor key or a mouse, and "whatever is pointed at gets done." Another feature of point and shoot is that it enables users to tell the Norton Commander in advance that any time they work with a particular data file, they also want to work with a particular software application. Then that application will automatically boot along with the data file, according to the vendor.

Available now, the Norton Commander takes up 10K bytes of random-access memory.

Informer terminal debuts

Color portable workstation offers IBM 3274 emulation

Informer Computer Terminals of Laguna Hills, Calif., has introduced the Informer 208 color portable workstation that connects to an IBM 3270 communications network and is said to be functionally equivalent to IBM's 3274-51C controller and 3179 color terminal.

According to a company spokesman, the Informer 208 workstation offers full IBM 3274 and 3179 emulation using either IBM 3276 system network architecture/synchronous data link control or binary synchronous communications protocol.

Informer 208 color terminal

Each emulation utilizes direct RS-232C or dial-up connection to the mainframe through any one of six integral modem options. These built-in modem options include V.22 bis, 208B/V.27 and 201C/V.26. As an additional feature, each Informer 208 is said to include an external asynchronous ASCII printer port for use with Informer's Model 287 or other compatible asynchronous printers.

The Informer 208 color portable workstation features a high-resolution nine-in. color monitor and flip-down keyboard. The high resolution is achieved by the use of liquid crystal shutter technology that results in crisp characters with a flicker-free image and greater contrast, convergence and durability, the vendor stated.

The standard Informer 208 is priced at $2,995. Equipped with an optional V.22 bis integral modem, it costs $3,595.

The Informer 208 model is the newest addition to the Informer family that includes the Informer 211 Personal Computer adapter, a module that gives IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT users connection to IBM mainframes; the Informer 207, a 14-pound portable monochrome terminal; the 205, a compact data entry workstation with a 12-in. screen and the Informer 203, a nine-in. screen with the features of a full-size model.

Options such as integral modems, a built-in security feature and dual and triple emulation are available for the Informer 208 in any of five standard packages.

Novell software bridges LANs

Novell, Inc. of Orem, Utah, has announced the release of Netware Bridge Software, a product that allows communication between local-area networks (LANs).

Netware Bridge Software is said to allow a dedicated or nondedicated workstation on any LAN running Version 2.0 or higher of Novell's Advanced Netware operating software to support up to four like or unlike network interface cards. In addition, LANs will be able to support multiple bridges. With this product, the vendor stated, users on different LANs can communicate with each other and access each other's file servers.

The external bridging capability is an addition to the internal bridging inherent in Advanced Netware 2.0. However, Netware Bridge Software resides in a workstation rather than in the file server. According to a company spokesman, the internal and external bridge are similar but have different applications.

According to the vendor, Netware Bridge Software can act as a repeater to extend the recommended distance between the workstation and file server.

Netware Bridge Software is priced at $395, including software and user manual.

INSIDE

Software & Services/79
Microcomputers/81
Communications/82
Systems & Peripherals/85
Price Reductions/87

Smaller chips increase space, savings on Ideassociates multifunction boards

Claiming increased space and cost economies, Ideassociates, Inc., of Billerica, Mass., has announced two add-in multifunction boards that use surface mount technology, which is said to save space by placing smaller chips closer together on both sides of the board instead of just on one side.

The company's All Aboard product is said to provide all the essential add-on functions for an IBM Personal Computer XT. The second product, Overboard, is a half-length graphics adapter that fits into the short slot of an IBM PC XT or AT.

All Aboard reportedly combines IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) or IBM monochrome/color graphics with up to 2M bytes of expanded memory, a hard-disk controller, a serial port, a parallel port and a clock. Prices start at $545 and $795 for boards with monochrome/color graphics and EGA support, respectively. With expanded memory conforming to the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Enhanced Memory Specification, the prices run $200 higher.

With monochrome/color graphics support, Overboard's price is $395. With EGA support, it costs $595. Deliveries are scheduled for July.

Luma picture phone bows

Transmits, receives stills over regular phone lines

Luma Telecom, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., has introduced Luma, a picture-transmission desktop telephone.

According to the vendor, Luma is said to send and receive black-and-white, freeze-frame, still-picture snapshots in one to five seconds over regular phone lines.

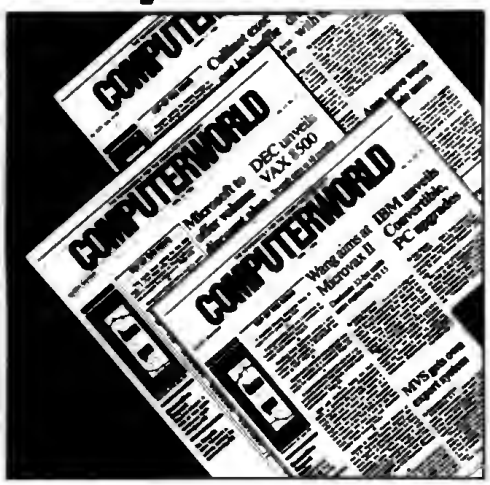
Luma, which is about the same size as an ordinary business phone, is said to weigh 8 lbs. Its electronic components, including the screen, camera and phone, are contained in one unit, priced at $1,450.

According to the vendor, to use Luma a caller selects a live, full-motion image then presses a button to freeze and transmit the picture.

In addition to its picture-transmission capabilities, Luma is said to include a number of operating features including hands-free calling and a screen-display directory that can hold up to 100 names and numbers.

Some options available for Luma include a video printer said to instantly reproduce screen images on paper and a variety of lenses, such as close-up and wide-angle lenses, for enhancing pictures of objects and graphics.

How to stay on top of the world of computers — and get a free gift in the process.



Get your very own copy of Computerworld, the newsweekly for the computer community, delivered directly to your desk, and get a free desktop solar calculator as a token of our thanks.

For over 19 years, *Computerworld* has covered the ever-changing world of computers and computer technology like nobody else . . . with full-time bureaus in 4 key regions of the U.S., in Paris and in Tokyo, as well as a worldwide network of 400 editors and reporters in over 25 countries. No one else has the fact-gathering, on-the-spot capability to give you the MIS/DP news you need like we do.

It's news that's timely. News that's important. News you can use. No matter where you are. No matter what your function in the computer community. No matter what your level of experience. Or responsibility.

What's in it for you?

Every week, *Computerworld* gives you the information you need in an easy-to-use, easy-to-digest format. You get:

News — page upon page reporting on the latest developments among users, and in the industry. With a Top of the News listing on Page One, and a more complete News Summary on Page Two. Plus news from around the world in World Digest. And a weekly Calendar of Events.

Editorial/Viewpoint — a look at the issues from our own experienced staff, as well as from guest contributors (including some of the top MIS/DP professionals in the business).

Executive Report. Comprehensive reports/investigations of issues, products, applications and technologies of pressing interest to computer managers.

Product Spotlight. A detailed view of key product categories — through introductory texts and comprehensive charts.

In-Depth. Essay reports on key trends and issues of the day, by leading experts and computer journalists.

Plus, Software & Services, Microcomputers, Communications, Systems & Peripherals, and Computer Industry — vendors, ventures, and visions of things to come. Plus Supreme Court rulings and new legislation affecting you and your company.

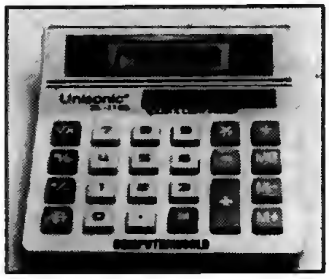
As well as a classified ad section — new job openings and new opportunities of possible interest to you. Plus hardware, software, and peripherals for sale or trade.

10 Bonus Issues

When you order your own subscription to *Computerworld*, you'll receive 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge. Comprehensive and timely, COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS gives you the most up-to-date information on the hottest topics in the field. Issues to come will feature Software, Office Automation, Communications, and more. You'll find selection criteria. Implementation strategies. Case histories. And more.

To help you plan, purchase, and save money. To help you make intelligent decisions — and keep current. All in COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. All as part of your *Computerworld* subscription.

FREE Solar Calculator



Your 51-issue subscription costs just $44 — only 86¢ an issue. And you get a handsome desktop solar calculator FREE when you send payment for your subscription. It's a big 4-1/4" x 4-3/4" calculator that features large, easy-to-press keys. And it never needs batteries because it's powered by light! Order yours today.

It's yours free with your paid subscription to *Computerworld!*

Just as important as every other business tool you have — a desk, chair, telephone, and notepads — *Computerworld* is a "tool of the trade" you just shouldn't be without. And now with this special introductory/free gift offer, you should subscribe today! Return the postage-paid order card you'll find in this issue. Or call **1-800-544-3712** (In Pennsylvania, call collect 215-768-0388.)

Money-Back Guarantee

With *Computerworld*, you always have this guarantee: should you ever decide the publication is not for you, simply notify us, and we'll refund your money on all unmailed issues. No questions asked. No strings attached.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Subscribe today! Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-544-3712

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

Software Express has ported its **Appgen** product line to National Semiconductor Corp.'s System V/Series 32000-based computing environment.

The Appgen line includes the Appgen applications generator and nine accounting applications, including a General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and Inventory/Order Entry, a query language and report writer and training tutorials.

The Appgen Applications Generator costs $6,000, and most applications cost $600.

Software Express, 7th Floor, 2925 Briarpark Drive, Houston, Texas 77042.

■

Datametrics Systems Corp. has released **Version 2.0** of its **Torch/Performance Management System** (PMS), a software package for use with Sperry Corp.'s Sperry 1100 computer systems.

Torch/PMS is said to produce a series of management and technical reports that describe the performance of the system, pinpoint problem areas and highlight system utilization trends for long-term planning purposes. Torch/PMS also provides scatter plots and performance reports, according to the vendor.

The price of the Torch/PMS ranges from $29,700.

Datametrics Systems, 9840 Main St., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

■

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced its **HP Teamwork/Structured Analysis**, a software program to help software engineers develop and manage software specifications.

The program is said to include a project library that serves as a central data base, a user interface that provides windows into the project library and an intelligent editor that can build data-flow programs.

The software is a companion product for the HP 6400 logic-development system.

The HP Teamwork/Structured Analysis costs $8,900.

HP, Inquiries Manager, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Applications packages

GSI Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. has announced its **Tolas Version 6.2** application software package.

Some of the features of Tolas 6.2 include a window of information that defines or lists processing options and on-line documentation capabilities. The natural language independence feature enables programmers to change the contents of the screen without altering the application program.

Tolas Version 6.2 is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s line of VAX minicomputers.

Tolas Version 6.2 costs from $5,000 to $36,000 per module.

GSI Transcomm, 1380 Old Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.

FMT Associates, Inc. has introduced **Labels/3000**, a mail list and label system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

The product consists of more than 24 programs for imprinting postcards, folder labels, shipping labels and Rolodex cards. Function keys support display record, add record, delete record, on-line Help, print screen and change function.

Labels/3000 also comes with a file maintenance program that removes duplicates and provides a list of possible duplicates. Linkage to other systems is provided through an intermediate ASCII file.

Labels/3000 costs $1,800.

FMT Associates, 6475 Fox Run Circle, Jupiter, Fla. 33458.

■

Sherpa Corp. has announced **Sherpa Data Management System** (DMS) for tracking and controlling a design project through its life cycle.

Sherpa DMS is a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-based system said to be capable of both data management and process management functions. It can manage schematic diagrams, parts lists, design drawings and other design files. Other features are said to include record management, enforcing design methodologies and re-

Continued on page 80

Has your software investment turned into an unmanageable maze?

Peat Marwick's PATHVU™ can analyze your software, find the problems and report them. Then we can fix them.

You have a huge investment in your business software. To make that investment pay off at its maximum effectiveness you must really know how well it's functioning right now. That's why Peat Marwick developed PATHVU.

Designed specifically for IBM, COBOL Systems, PATHVU gives you a quick, precise statistical measure of your software library which you can produce as often as you need it. It identifies a variety of problems such as violations of company software standards. And tells you about them in two readable reports: both technical and in lay terms for management. PATHVU helps facilitate software investment decisions now. It also helps you maintain the best possible systems in the future.

And, because we're Peat Marwick, our follow-up is superb. Once your PATHVU system is in place we will provide you with ongoing consultations to help you develop software management strategies based on facts. To help you get the most out of the software you have without costly, traumatic system replacement.

PATHVU has been proven in use by more than 100 companies, and 100 million lines of code. For more information on PATHVU, send in the coupon or call **800-344-3600** (in Illinois, call 800-328-4200).

Mail to: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.,
345 Park Avenue, Box PTV, New York, NY 10154

Name
Title
Phone ( )
Company
Address
City
State Zip

PEAT MARWICK

Accounting and Auditing/
Tax Services/Management Consulting/
Private Business Advisory Services

NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 79
lease procedure control.

Sherpa DMS costs from $59,000 to $80,000.

Sherpa, 2355 Old Oakland Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

■

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced its **HP Printed Circuit Design System**, a computer-aided design package.

The HP Printed Circuit Design System couples printed-circuit board layout with electrical engineering design, manufacturing and testing. According to the vendor, it features automatic packing and placing, a component library, automatic routing and manufacturing and test links.

HP Printed Circuit Design System costs from $60,000 to $82,000.

HP, Inquiries Manager, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Utilities

Decision Technology, Inc. has announced its **Decision Analyzer** for use under CICS/VS, TSO or CMS.

The Decision Analyzer retrieves data directly from data bases, standard IBM file types or user-customized file types. It includes an ISPF-like editor for preparation of requests and review of the output.

The Decision Analyzer runs in fewer than 256K bytes of storage and the on-line query feature is designed so that only two or three I/O's are required to access and display any record in a several-million-record file.

The Decision Analyzer costs $48,000.

Decision Technology, 1020 U.S. Rt. 1, Princeton Corporate Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

■

Goal Systems International, Inc. has introduced **FAQS/VM** for spool and console file management.

FAQS/VM is said to be divided into two components: Viewsp, which provides enhanced capabilities for VM spool files, and Viewcon, which offers enhanced console file management including real-time scrolling and hardcopy file archiving to tape.

FAQS/VM provides extended color support for IBM 3179 and 3729 terminals. FAQS/VM operates under VM/SP or VM/HPO Release 3 and above on IBM and compatible 370, 4300 and 3000 computers.

FAQS/VM costs $4,760.

Goal Systems International, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

■

Infodex, Inc. has introduced **Macrolock**, a utility for protecting proprietary programs under Data General Corp.'s AOS and AOS/VS operating systems.

Said to protect the software programs from unauthorized copying and tampering, Macrolock locks the software vendor's 32- or 16-bit product by permanently modifying the proprietary program file. A locked program will not work until unlocked by entering the correct password.

Macrolock costs $7,500. Macrolock II, an enhanced version for vendors who charge term license or software service fees, costs $12,000.

Infodex, 7000 Boulevard E., Guttenberg, N.J. 07093.

Process Software Corp. has introduced **VIOSA**, a software package for high-resolution RS-170 video image processing on Digital Equipment Corp. systems.

VIOSA is said to operate with the Datacube, Inc. QVG/AFA video imaging hardware. With a RS-170 resolution of 512 pixels vertically by 768 pixels horizontally, Datacube's QVG/AFA and VIOSA are said to combine to give any DEC VAX or PDP computer high-resolution video imaging capability.

According to Process Software, VIOSA can be used in computerized applications that make use of real-time video signals.

The cost of VIOSA ranges from $695 to $895, and it is available for immediate delivery.

Process Software, P.O. Box 746, Amherst, Mass. 01004.

Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc. has announced its **VPS Monitor and Control Facility** (VMCF) command interface for its VTAM Printer Support System (VPS).

VMCF is said to add full-screen, menu-driven command entry facilities for controlling both local and remote printing on the IBM 3270 family of printers in an IBM MVS environment.

According to the vendor, VMCF gives VPS users full-screen JES2 queue manipulation capabilities, including the ability to change the characteristics of any given output group.

The VPS software, which includes the VMCF facility, is priced at $11,000. The CICS-based VMCF facility is priced at $2,500.

Levi, Ray & Shoup, 2387 W. Monroe, Springfield, Ill. 62704.

• **Chi/Cor Information Management, Inc.** has announced its **Report Routing System** for expediting the report routing capabilities of systems in multiorganizational and decentralized operating environments.

The system provides for the distribution of one or more copies of all or a part of a report to different people in a single location or in remote locations. The Report Routing System allows entire reports or specific pages to be selectively routed to one of several output queues. Input to the Report Routing System is a standard print image file.

The Report Routing System runs on IBM mainframes under OS/MVS, DOS/VSE and VM/SP.

It costs $8,000.

Chi/Cor Information Management, 10 Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

What's missing from this picture?

MICROCOMPUTERS

Software applications packages

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced **Graphics Gallery**, graphics software for its Vectra personal computer as well as IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Graphics Gallery consists of two programs. The Drawing Gallery includes 15 text fonts and allows users to create, draw and edit business graphics, including text charts, organization charts and flow diagrams.

The Charting Gallery permits users to originate pie, bar and line charts from original data or data from other software programs.

Charts developed in Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony programs can be integrated into the Charting Gallery.

The Drawing Gallery costs $395, and the Charting Gallery costs $295.

HP, 1000 N.E. Circle Blvd. Corvallis, Ore. 97330.

■

Samna Corp. has announced a version of its **Samna+** office automation software program for the AT&T Unix Personal Computer 7300.

Samna+ is a document processing package that combines word processing and spreadsheet applications.

New features that take advantage of the AT&T Unix System V operating system include support for six different AT&T terminals and terminal emulations, windowing applications as well as toggling between Samna+ and the PC 7300 User Agent program, according to the vendor.

Samna+ is priced at $745.

Samna, 2700 N. E. Expressway, Atlanta, Ga. 30345.

Software utilities

The Software Bottling Co. has announced **Flash-Up Windows**, a memory-resident utility that allows users to automatically create menu and Help windows.

According to the vendor, windows created using Flash-Up Windows' window editor can be incorporated into most software programming languages.

Flash-Up Windows is said to provide an interface that can be used for almost all of a programmer's applications.

The Flash-Up Windows is priced at $75.

Software Bottling, 6600 Long Island Expwy., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378.

■

American Computer & Peripheral, Inc. has announced the **386 Translator**, a software development tool.

The 386 Translator is said to plug into the Intel Corp. 80286 CPU pin grid array socket of an IBM, American AT or compatible to transform the system into an Intel 80386 programming environment.

The 386 Translator is priced at $395 without the Intel 80386 chip and $895 with the 80386 chip.

American Computer & Peripheral, 2720 S. Croddy Way, Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

■

M/H Group has announced its **Archive-Link** software, which provides disk-to-disk document conversion for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

According to the vendor, Archive-Link converts documents stored on Wang Laboratories, Inc. Office Information System or VS 5¼-in. archive disks to IBM document formats, including Ashton-Tate's Multimate, IBM's Displaywrite, Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect, Wordpro International's Wordstar and Office Solutions, Inc.'s Officewriter document formats.

The Archive-Link technique is said to provide clean, editable documents after conversion. Format lines, word wrap, underscoring, superscript and subscripts are preserved in the conversion.

Archive-Link is priced at $395.

M/H Group, 222 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Software data base management systems

Unify Corp. has announced that its **Microsoft C Interface** will be included with every development license of its Unify data base management system for Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS.

The Microsoft C Interface has more than 100 routines that will allow programmers to reach all parts of the DBMS, from high-level screen and menu handlers to the lowest level data management access.

The DBMS development license, including Microsoft C for MS-DOS, is priced at $995.

Unify, 4000 Kruse Way Place, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034.

■

Digital Matrix Services, Inc. has announced its computer-aided design product **Digicad** and a graphics relational data base manager **Digibase**.

Digicad supports 12 different line styles and a variety of shading and traces. It allows one monitor to act like six independent monitors. It also allows the user to size drawings by positioning them on the paper.

Digibase works with both text and numeric data. It allows graphic images such as pie charts and entire floor plans to be stored and retrieved.

Both products run on IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs or ATs. Together, they cost $2,500. Digibase alone costs $1,000.

Digital Matrix Services, 1275 Sweeten Creek Road, Asheville, N.C. 28803.

Plenty.

While IBM* offers only one 80286-based personal computer, COMPAQ* offers three. And no matter which COMPAQ Personal Computer you choose, each gives you more.

Three choices

For example, the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286* has speed, storage and performance that meets or exceeds the IBM desktop. For users who need computing to go, the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286* is the most powerful portable on the market today. And the smaller, lighter, 80286-based COMPAQ PORTABLE II™ combines extraordinary power and value. Both portables are full-function. They all run at 8 MHz. And all reflect the quality, compatibility and expandability COMPAQ is famous for.

More options

When upgrading, there's room for up to four half-height internal storage devices in our desktop; only three in theirs. Our maximum 70 Megabytes of high-performance fixed disk storage beats their 60. Plus, both COMPAQ 286 Computers offer an internal tape back-up, an option that IBM simply doesn't offer.

More standard features

IBM does offer a way to connect their desktop computer to a monitor, printer or external modem—but only if you pay extra. COMPAQ *builds in* these extras. Just as we build in shock isolation systems to protect data. We also build in high-resolution text *and* graphics so you need only one monitor, not two. What's more, true compatibility makes COMPAQ Computers ideal for connecting to mainframes, minicomputers or to networks.

The picture is clear

COMPAQ refuses to compromise. That's why our user satisfaction is highest in the industry. That's why we're the world's second-leading brand of business personal computers. And why COMPAQ rose to FORTUNE 500 status faster than any other company in history.

For a free brochure or the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer, call 1-800-231-0900 and ask for operator 22. In Canada call (416) 449-8741.

IBM* is a registered trademark and IBM Personal Computer-AT™ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1986 COMPAQ Computer Corporation, all rights reserved.

COMPAQ

It simply works better.

Lotus Development Corp. has announced the **Personal Engineering Resource Directory**, a list of third-party products that work with 1-2-3 or Symphony.

The directory includes descriptions of software and hardware targeted at scientists and engineers, along with data acquisition hardware and software. Listings include product pricing, vendor names and addresses, and hardware and software requirements.

The directory is free. The next version will be out this fall.

Lotus Development Corp., 161 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Auxiliary equipment

Network Technologies, Inc. has introduced the **Montest-25K**, a portable video generator for testing the AT&T Personal Computer 6300 color or monochrome monitors.

The Montest-25K is battery powered. It features four patterns and generates red-green-blue, horizontal and vertical sync, transistor-to-tranistor logic compatible signals. Features include a horizontal scanning rate of 25.8 kHz, a vertical rate of 59.8Hz and 400 displayed lines.

The Montest-25K is priced at $199.95.

Network Technologies, 19145 Elizabeth St., Aurora, Ohio 44202.

EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp. has announced **Teleswitch**, a remote-, phone- or modem-activated power-control device for microcomputers.

Teleswitch is said to enable a remote, password-authorized caller to turn on a powered-down personal computer or microcomputer and peripherals at any time from anywhere. A time-delay circuit will turn the power off five minutes after the caller gets off the line.

Teleswitch is priced at $229.

EKD Computer Sales & Supplies, 764 Middle Country Road, Selden, N.Y. 11784.

COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

Digital Controls Corp. has introduced **Octagon**, a peripheral matrix switch for data channel reconfiguration.

Octagon is said to be field expandable from 4- by 4- to 8- by 8-matrix capacity. An optional secondary microprocessor is said to provide on-board intelligence to the switch, freeing the switch console to work with other applications.

According to the vendor, some of the features that come with the microprocessor options include a channel activity log and an electronic mailbox that reportedly stores user-generated messages either on a personal or global basis.

The cost of the Octagon matrix switch is $19,500. Lease options are also available.

Digital . Controls, 3495 Newmark Drive, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342.

Protocol converters

Dynapac Syatems has announced the **Hostpad** packet assembler/disassembler software option said to enable non-CCITT X.25 hosts to connect directly into a packet switching exchange (PSX) packet switch.

Hostpad works with the PSX for asynchronous hosts accessing X.25 networks and operates with an 8-port RS-232-C card to upgrade the PSX node for the packet assembler/disassembler.

With the Hostpad option, the PSX performs such functions as packet switching, network control and non-X.25 host interface.

The modular Hostpad option costs $1,000. Each 8-port RS-232-C card costs an additional $1,850.

Dynapac Systems, 5350 Shawnee Road, Alexandria, Va. 22312.

Graphics Uniformity

Execucom's Impressionist™ moves the fine art of corporate presentation graphics across all systems—micro, mini or mainframe.

Now, Impressionist standardizes the fine art of presentation graphics throughout your company. Because Impressionist is the *only* business graphics system that runs stand-alone or on micros, minis or mainframes—with the same functions for each environment.

And *only* Impressionist effectively combines editing, chartbook, and general graphics features—into one economical, easy-to-operate system.

Impressionist allows your company to minimize its investment in hardware devices, software, training and support. Users learn only one program and one set of commands and menus.

Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

With Impressionist, your users can share graphs and output between desktop and host, combine graphs with images drawn free-form, create and edit with ease, access data from Lotus 1-2-3® or data from any ASCII file.

Impressionist. The simplicity of the micro plus the sophistication of the mainframe. From Execucom, number one in decision support systems. For more information, call 1-800-531-5038 (in Texas call 512/346-4980, in Canada call 1-800-558-1390). Or write EXECUCOM Systems Corporation, 9442 Capital of Texas Highway, North, Arboretum Plaza One, Austin, Texas 78759.

EXECUCOM

REPLACEMENT PRINT DRUM ASSEMBLIES

OEM COMPATIBLE
FOR WORN UNITS
NEW SEQUENCES
NEW TYPE STYLES

CALL (215)253-3546

NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

Software

Bramalea Software Systems has announced **Netmail**, a combination electronic mail and information transporter for Prime Computer, Inc.'s Prime computer network.

Netmail is used to send messages and files from one Prime user to another. As an electronic mail system, Netmail's capabilities include distribution lists, registered and/or confidential mail, automatic reply addressing, filing and text editing.

Netmail costs $7,000 for the full network version, and a single-node version costs $2,000.

Bramalea Software Systems, 1867 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4S1Y5.

■

Telenex Corp. has announced **Autoscope**, a CCITT X.25 emulation package said to eliminate the need for user programming and to automatically interact with an X.25 network.

The X.25 emulator interacts with the user through the keyboard and formatted screens. The screens provide selection of all parameters and run-time options. According to the vendor, each state within the protocol is reportedly verified while the user directs the flow of events. A user can select an address, place a call and once the call is established, the emulator sends data packets to the selected address.

The Autoscope X.25 emulation package costs $1,500.

Telenex, 502 Pleasant Valley Ave., Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

■

Arkansas Systems, Inc. has announced its **Path-Thru** software and hardware for protocol conversion and communications control.

Path-Thru is said to enable IBM 3270 bisynchronous terminals to operate attached to IBM System/36 and 38 computers and optionally pass through the System 30 machines to access resources on IBM mainframes.

Path-Thru includes Arkansas System's Path II IBM Personal Computer-based protocol converter and communications controller and IBM 3270 emulation software running on the System/36 and 38.

Path-Thru costs $8,950.

Arkansas Systems, 8901 Kanis Road, Little Rock, Ark. 72205.

Multiplexers/Modems

The Remington Rand Corp. has announced its **Model 1200** intelligent modem.

The direct connect, stand-alone Model 1200 allows personal computers to communicate in full- or half-duplex mode over ordinary telephone lines. It features Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. compatibility and a data transfer rate of 1,200 or 300 bit/sec.

Other features include autodial and answer, automatic redial, real-time clock, busy signal detection, front panel diagnostic indicators and an internal power supply. It is Bell 212A and 103 compatible and works with computers equipped with RS-232 interfaces.

The Model 1200 modem is priced at $399.

Remington Rand, 6395 McDonough Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Promodem 2400, a modem said to operate at 2,400, 1,200 and 300 bit/sec. is being offered by **Prometheus Products, Inc.**

Promodem 2400 has a plug-in communications buffer card option that allows it to send and receive messages even if the computer is busy or turned off. A second option is a 12-char., front-panel alphanumeric display that functions as a clock when the modem is idle and indicates dialing status when the modem is in use.

Standard features include autoanswer and dial, Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. compatibility, tone or pulse dialing and call progress monitoring.

Promodem 2400 costs $595. The communications buffer costs $149, and the alphanumeric display is $99.

Prometheus Products, 4545 Cushing Pkwy., Fremont, Calif. 94538.

Local-area networks

The **Destek Group** has released **Desnet BIOS**, an IBM Netbios-compatible local-area network for Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and IBM PC-DOS.

Desnet BIOS features language interfaces, network clocks and remote loaders. Desnet BIOS includes 2M bit/sec. carrier sense multiple-access collision detection protocols for S-100, IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and Intel Corp.'s Multibus products. It includes a Personal Computer AT bus network board that utilizes the full 16-bit transfer capabilities of the IBM PC AT and the IBM RT Personal Computer.

The Desnet BIOS costs from $600 to $800 per node for hardware and from $100 for software.

Destek Group, 830 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Test equipment

Northern Telecom, Inc. has added the **Datascope 2000** portable data line monitor and protocol analyzer to its Datascope product line.

Datascope 2000 is said to operate at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. in full-duplex mode, allowing the operator to look simultaneously at send and receive data. The unit has 800K bytes of storage on a 3½-in. floppy disk and a 192K-byte input buffer.

The Datascope 2000 unit has a RS-232 serial communication port and a parallel printer port. It automatically decodes most protocols, including asynchronous, bisynchronous, CCITT X.25 and IBM Systems Network Architecture.

The Datascope 2000 costs $3,650

Northern Telecom, 8000 Lincoln Drive E., Marlton, N.J. 08053.

XEROX

DON'T BUY THE BEST VOICE MESSAGE SYSTEM IN THE WORLD.

Don't buy Xerox Voice Message Exchange because it's the only system with true geographic networking capabilities. And the only one that can interconnect with all PBXs.

Don't buy XVMX because of its administration program, which enables you to oversee every aspect of your system, from trafficking to billing.

Don't buy XVMX because of its on-line directory, which allows you to contact people just by dialing the letters of their names.

Don't buy XVMX because we personally train your system operators at our facilities in Leesburg, Virginia.

Don't buy it because over 600,000 people already use it.

In fact, you don't have to buy it at all. Now you can rent an XVMX system. We'll configure and install a system on your premises, that meets your exact requirements.

To find out how it pays to rent the best voice message system in the world, call on the best service and support group in the world. Team Xerox. At 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 206A.

I'd like to learn how it pays to rent XVMX, the best voice message system in the world.
☐ Please have a Communications Account Manager contact me.
☐ Please send me more information.
Send this coupon to: Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692.
NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS CITY
STATE ZIP PHONE
Or, if you can't wait, call:
1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 206A.
206A 013 7 7 86

XEROX is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION

"The #1 place to recruit qualified computer professionals nationally is Computerworld."

Robin Schwartz
Employment and
Employee Relations Manager
McCormack & Dodge
Natick, MA

Robin Schwartz is Employment and Employee Relations Manager for McCormack & Dodge, a software company based in Natick, Massachusetts. She is responsible for recruiting people for the company's home office as well as its seven regional offices across the country. And earlier this year when Robin was looking for software applications sales and support people, she chose to run an ad in Computerworld.

"*I had numerous openings for positions across the country. From a cost-efficiency standpoint, Computerworld seemed like the logical choice,*" says Robin. "*But before finalizing my decision, I did a little investigating. I talked to our sales managers here at McCormack & Dodge — and they all agreed. The #1 place to recruit qualified computer professionals nationally is Computerworld. To keep in touch with what's going on in the industry, people have to read Computerworld,*" she explains.

McCormack & Dodge is enjoying national visibility as a result of the ad, but, more importantly, Robin is quite pleased with the responses. "*My people were right. We placed the ad in the beginning of the year and received tremendous response via our two-day hot line (800 number). And since we are still getting resumes, Computerworld obviously has a long life cycle through its pass-along circulation,*" she adds.

"*The quality of the responses has made our ad placement more than worthwhile,*" concludes Robin. "*The professionals responding to our ad are experienced, not just job changers. We are getting in touch with just the people we need to reach.*" In fact, according to Robin, "*Quite a few of the positions are already filled. Thanks to Computerworld!*"

Computerworld. We're helping employers and top professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Robin.

For all the facts, call Al DeMille, National Sales Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171/(617) 879-0700

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

Auxiliary equipment

L-COM Data Products has announced its **Baluns** coaxial eliminator for computer system expansion.

According to the vendor, up to four terminals can be added to the IBM 3270 using Baluns twisted pairs instead of cables. Baluns is said to allow transmission of data up to 1,000 ft without performance degradation. Baluns is installed by use of screw terminals or RJ-11 connectors.

The CF-11 Balun is priced at $44.50.

L-COM Data Products, 1755 Osgood St., North Andover, Mass. 01845.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Turnkey systems

Identix, Inc. has introduced its **IDX-10** identity verification system.

IDX-10 is a compact terminal that contains a patented fingerprint reader and intelligent hardware for fingerprint analysis. The IDX-10 allows access when a user's fingerprint matches a reading of the fingerprint stored in the host computer's memory. The system also maintains an audit trail of all access attempts and the results.

The host for the IDX-10 terminal is an IBM Personal Computer XT enhanced with printed-circuit boards and proprietary software. The IDX-10 terminal costs $7,500, and the host system also costs $7,500.

Identix, 2452 Watson Court, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

■

Recognition Equipment, Inc. has announced **Tartran Automated Lockbox Systems** (TALKS).

According to the vendor, TALKS allows a financial institution to offer customized processing and quick response to customer requests, changing market demands and geographic needs without making major changes to established work flows. TALKS provides enhanced error detection and centralized account management.

The TALKS system includes the Tartran data capture system, six workstations, a printer, TALKS data capture software and IBM 3780 communications.

The TALKS system is priced at $100,000.

Recognition Equipment, P.O. Box 660204, Dallas, Texas 75266.

Processors

Data Translation, Inc. has introduced the **DT1407** analog I/O board and the **DT1403** digital-to-analog board for VMEbus.

The DT1407 has a 16-bit, 100-kHz analog-to-digital subsystem with 4 differential inputs. The DT1407 also includes two 12-bit, 125-kHz digital-to-analog converters, an on-board programmable clock and 16 lines of digital I/O organized as two 8-line ports. The DT1407 costs $2,765.

The DT1403 is a digital-to-analog board with two or four 16-bit digital-to-analog converters. With two 16-bit digital-to-analog converters, it costs $1,400, and with four converters, it costs $2,095.

Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

Graphics systems

Adage, Inc. has announced **Ruggedized LEX 90**, a version of its **LEX 90** graphics display system.

Ruggedized LEX 90 is said to provide high-resolution color graphics, alphanumerics and imagery data capabilities. Features include a 1,280- by 1,024-pixel resolution and a 30Hz or 60Hz display. Also featured are true color functionality, virtual windows technology, dual resolution and two-dimensional transformations.

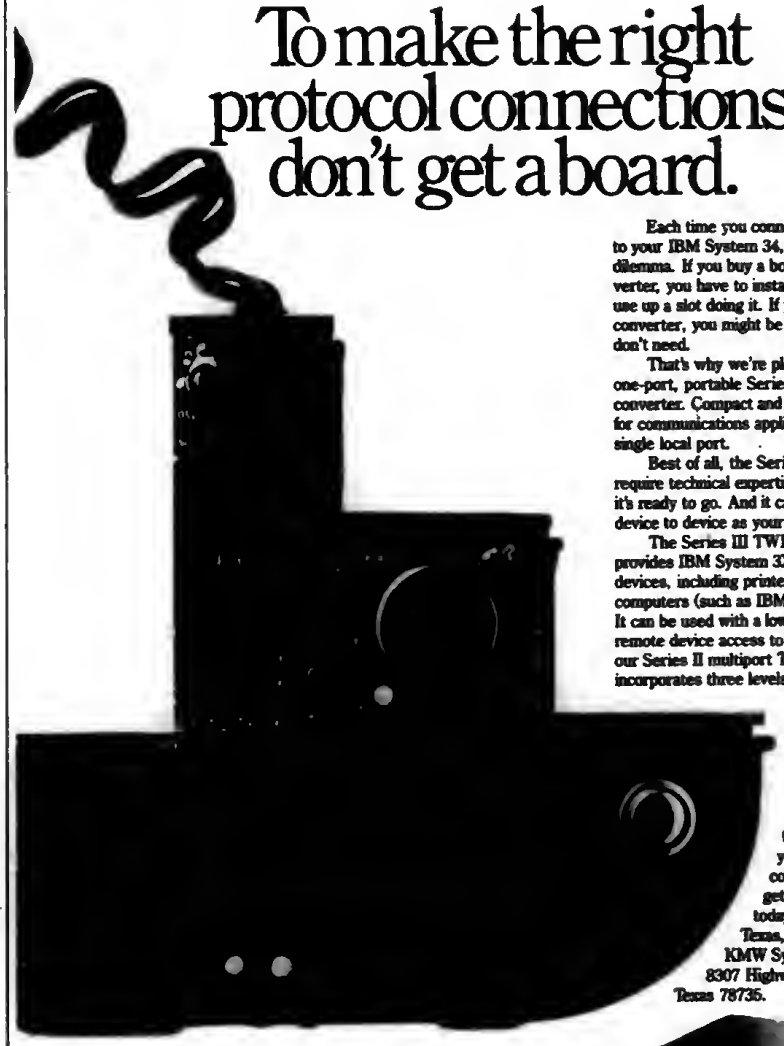
The system consists of a rack-mounted graphics display processor and a color monitor.

The display processor is priced from $19,495 and the ruggedized color monitor from $4,995.

Adage, One Fortune Drive, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

MANAGEMENT
REPORTING/RETRIEVAL
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E, Suite 304
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(312) 790-6040

To make the right protocol connections, don't get a board.



Each time you connect a PC or peripheral to your IBM System 34, 36 or 38, you face a dilemma. If you buy a board level protocol converter, you have to install it yourself — and use up a slot doing it. If you buy a multiport converter, you might be paying for ports you don't need.

That's why we're pleased to announce our one-port, portable Series III TWINAX protocol converter. Compact and affordable, it's perfect for communications applications that require a single local port.

Best of all, the Series III converter doesn't require technical expertise. Simply plug it in and it's ready to go. And it can be moved easily from device to device as your needs dictate.

The Series III TWINAX converter provides IBM System 3X connections for most devices, including printers, CRT's and microcomputers (such as IBM, Wang and Macintosh). It can be used with a low cost modem to give a remote device access to the 3X as well. And like our Series II multiport TWINAX converter, it incorporates three levels of internal diagnostics, menu-driven programmability, printer passthrough, file transfer and 25th status line capabilities.

So now, you can take care of virtually all your single port protocol connections without getting a board. Call us today at 1-800/531-5167 (in Texas, 512/836-8080) or write KMW Systems Corporation, 8307 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735.

KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION
For the right connections

Assures is now a division of KMW Systems Corporation.

Registered trademarks: IBM, IBM System 3X, IBM System 34, 36, 38 — International Business Machines Corp.; Wang — Wang Laboratories, Inc.; Macintosh — Apple Computer, Inc.

Terminals

Lear Siegler, Inc. has announced the **ADM 1000** and the **ADM 2000** VDTs.

The ADM 1000 features a 14-in. tilt-and-swivel monitor, available in green or amber. It offers seven programmable keys, shiftable for 14 functions. Other features include basic editing capabilities, block graphics, line drawing characters and a program mode for displaying all data received from the host.

The ADM 2000 is said to provide windowing capability and 16-level function key memory. It features dual host ports, allowing users to run different applications and terminal emulations simultaneously in up to 15 overlapping windows.

The ADM 1000 costs $399, and the ADM 2000 costs $699.

Lear Siegler, 901 E. Ball Road, Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

■

Lear Siegler, Inc. has enhanced its **Model 7105** and **7107** color graphics terminals.

Both models now feature Tektronix, Inc. 4105 and 4107 terminal compatibility as well as 640- by 480-pixel resolution, simultaneous display of 15 colors from a palette of 4,096, 15K- by 15K-byte virtual address space, simultaneous displays of up to four separate windows and independent color and alphanumerics.

The Model 7105 provides pixel zoom and pan. The Model 7107 offers true zoom and pan and local two-dimensional transformation.

Model 7105 costs $2,995, and Model 7107 costs $3,995.

Lear Siegler, 901 E. Ball Road, Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

Printers/Plotters

QMS, Inc. has introduced the **QMS-Smartscript 800**, **QMS PS-2400**, **Lasergrafix 1500** and **Smartwriter 150** laser printers.

QMS Smartscript prints at 8 page/min. It functions as a QMS Smartwriter or as support for the vendor's Postscript page description language for desktop publishing. Available in September, it costs $8,995.

The QMS PS-2400 is said to print 24 page/min with 13 resident fonts, and it also supports Postscript. Available in August, it costs $29,995.

Lasergrafix 1500 is a desktop 15 page/min, full-page bit-map printer for printing graphics. Available in September, it costs $11,995.

The Smartwriter 150 features 15 page/min print speed with 19 resident fonts. Available in November, it costs $6,995.

QMS, P.O. Box 81250, Mobile, Ala. 36689.

■

Analog Technology Corp. has introduced **Model 20/20**, a nonimpact, thermal transfer line printer.

Model 20/20 is said to generate horizontal or vertical Code 39 at 9.4 char./in. and 47 in./min. The printer has a bidirectional dual sprocket feed for pin-feed continuous forms. The Model 20/20 includes such features as automatic number field incrementing, line box and form drawing, automatic horizontal and vertical spreading as well as fill-in-the-blanks file merging.

The Model 20/20 is priced from $5,030 to $6,700, depending on quantity.

Analog Technology, 1859 Business Center Drive, Duarte, Calif. 91010.

■

Analog Technology Corp. has released **Model 195BR**, a bar-code label printing controller for Texas Instrument, Inc.'s 810 RO printer.

Model 195BR, said to provide verification of bar codes as they are printed, sends a true-or-false verification or the decoded character string to the host computer, forces the printer off-line and voids out the bar code that was rejected.

A noncontact, infrared bar-code scanner that is mounted on the printhead carriage rides back and forth and scans the bar codes as the paper passes the scanner.

The Model 195BR costs from $2,250 to $2,495, according to the vendor.

Analog Technology, 1859 Business Center Drive, Duarte, Calif. 91010.

Power supplies

Alpha Technologies, Inc. has announced its **Alpha 500** uninterruptible power source.

Alpha 500 is said to provide a 500W backup source for microcomputers, telephone systems and other electronic equipment.

Alpha 500 reportedly has such standard features as front-panel lights for all functions, a warning alarm that sounds before batteries are fully discharged, standard 30 minutes of backup time and easy mounting.

According to the vendor, there is no on/off switch, so the unit cannot be accidentally shut off.

Alpha 500 is priced at $595.

Alpha Technologies, 3757 Alpha Way, Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

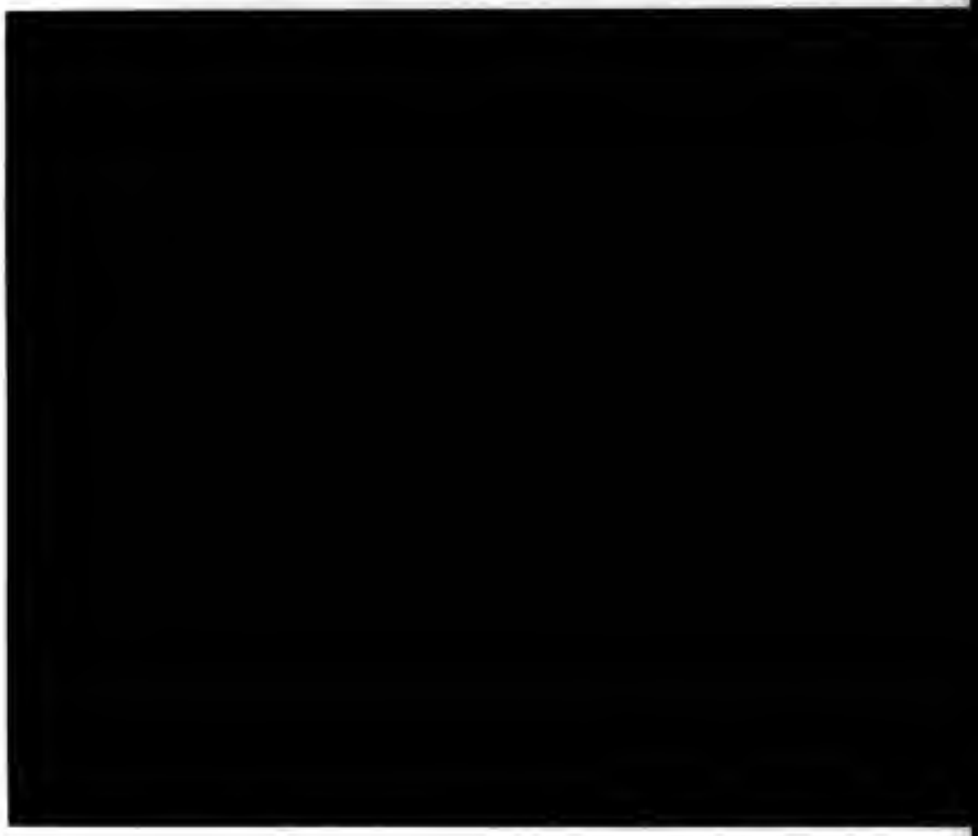
Components

MDB Systems, Inc. has introduced its **RCS-P**, a rack-mountable ruggedized peripheral subsystem for users of Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus and Microvax II computers.

The chassis contains a combination of two fixed and/or removable peripheral devices. Peripherals supported include DEC's RD53 71M-byte disk, RX50 floppy disk and TK50 cartridge tape unit. Disk drives from companies such as Siemens AG, Fujitsu Ltd. and Control Data Corp. are also supported.

The peripheral device controllers

With Diskit 2 Plus, this is what intruders



available include DEC's RQDX or MDB's MLSI or MV-ESDI-RM.

List prices for the RCS-P with controllers start at $19,630.

MDB Systems, 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Auxiliary equipment

Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced the **VT220 motorized stand** and the **Tilt/Swivel base** video monitor accessories.

The VT220 motorized stand is a full-size, automatic stand with a manually height-adjustable keyboard table and electronically controlled monitor height.

The monitor platform enables the user to move the terminal left or right.

The VT220 motorized stand is priced at $349.

The Tilt/Swivel base for personal computers and VT200 terminals allows the user to adjust the terminal up, down and sideways.

The Tilt/Swivel base is priced at $99.

DEC, Continental Blvd., Merrimack, N.H. 03054.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

Lear Siegler, Inc. has announced price cuts on its **ADM 220 and ADM 364** VDTs.

Both the ADM 220 and ADM 364 offer standard features such as a full tilt-and-swivel monitor, a detached, low-profile DIN standard keyboard, split screen, double-high and double-wide line attributes and vertical or horizontal scrolling.

The terminals' three-level function keys provide 45 functions, including 15 fixed and 15 programmable, plus an additional 15 programmable, nonvolatile functions.

Both the ADM 220 and the ADM 364 now cost $729.

Lear Siegler, 901 E. Ball Road, Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

■

Digilog, Inc. has reduced the price of its **Digilog 300 data analyzer**.

Digilog 300 plugs directly into data lines for automatic determination of line protocol, speed, code and parity.

Features of Digilog 300 include an interface lead graphics and a decoder that decodes each frame of the protocol and gives the English language interpretation.

Digilog 300 operates at 19.2K bit/sec. and features a full typewriter-style keyboard, printer interface, 400K bytes of on-line capture storage and a full 24-lead RS-232 breakout panel with 17 LEDs for interface monitoring, reconfiguration and 800K disk drive.

Digilog 300 now costs $3,995.

Digilog, 1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936.

■

TAT Graphics Group, Inc. has dropped the prices of its **Sextant 819, Sextant 1019, Sextant 815** and **Sextant 614A** display subsystems.

The Sextant 819 subsystem, which includes a 19-in. monitor and the Galaxy G800 graphics display controller board, now costs $4,495.

The Sextant 1019 display subsystem, which includes a 19-in. monitor and the Galaxy GX1024 graphics display controller board, now costs $4,695.

The Sextant 815, including a Galaxy G800 controller board and a 15-in. monitor, costs $3,995.

The Sextant 614A display subsystem consists of a 14-in. monitor and the G640 graphics card. It costs $2,195.

All four subsystems have 16 colors displayable out of a palette of 4,096.

TAT Graphics Group, Building E, 1270 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089.

■

Software Recording Corp. of America has reduced the price of its Automentor software product.

Automentor allows users to create interactive tutorials, training sessions and user support aids as well as develop software and hardware demonstrations, presentations and applications prototypes. It features bit-mapped graphics capabilities that support IBM Color and Enhanced Graphics Adapters.

Automentor is now priced at $495.

Software Recording, Suite 130, 24 Professional Center Pkwy., San Rafael, Calif. 94903.

see when they try to steal your data.

Now there is an impenetrable device that secures computer data and leaves intruders in the dark.

Diskit 2 Plus. The only removable disk drive that incorporates hardware-based DES encryption. The one encryption system approved by the National Bureau of Standards.

Unlike software-based encryption, Diskit 2 Plus can't be broken into. Only the person who knows the key can gain access. And there's no need to lock up removable media if you're the only one who can read it.

Diskit 2 Plus features advanced backup software. You can back one 10 Mb cartridge to another in just three minutes. What's more, unlike other drives that use floppy-based media, our proprietary controller design ensures flawless data transfer—even onto imperfect media.

And just like our Diskit 2 drive, Diskit 2 Plus fits right under your PC monitor for zero footprint.

No other disk drive looks like it, or acts like it. Diskit 2 Plus with DES encryption.

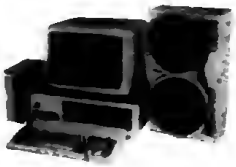
What others can't see, can't hurt you.

IDEAssociates

Call 800-257-5027 for more information on Diskit 2 Plus.

IDEAssociates Inc., 29 Dunham Road, Billerica, MA 01821 (617) 663-6870 Telex 4979700; France, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Germany. Diskit 2 Plus is a trademark of IDEAssociates Inc.

9-Track Tape Subsystem
for the IBM PC/XT/AT

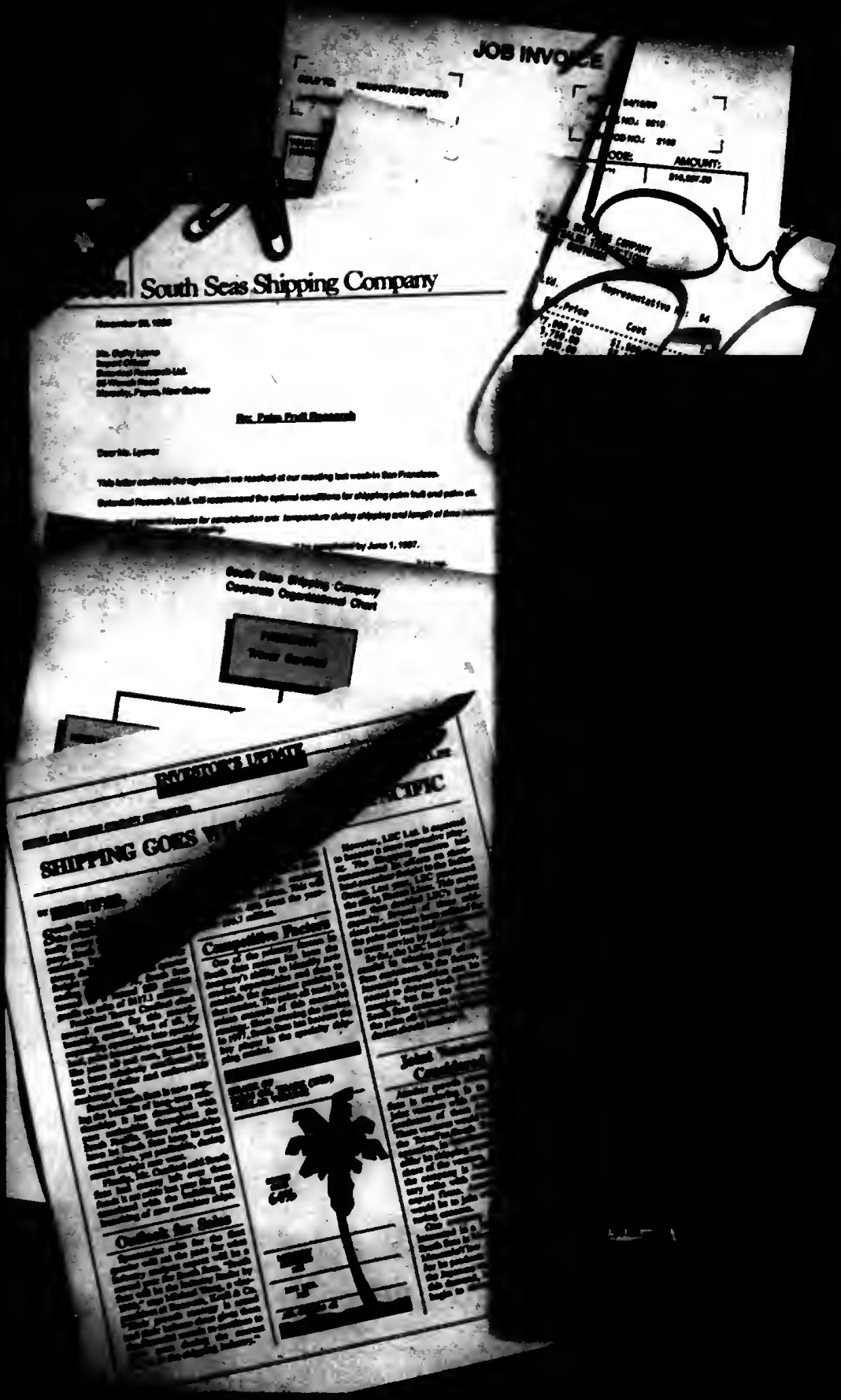


Now you can exchange data files between your IBM PC/XT/AT and any mainframe or minicomputer using IBM compatible 1600 or 3200 BPI 9-track tape. Unit can also be used for disk backup and archival storage. Transfer rate is one megabyte per minute on PCs and 100% compatibles. Subsystems include 7" or 10 ½" streaming tape drive, tape coupler card and DOS compatible software.

Discover the many advantages 9-track tape has over other micro/mainframe links. Call us today.

QUALSTAR

9015 Eton Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304
Telephone: (818) 882-5822


JOB INVOICE
South Seas Shipping Company
Corporate Organizational Chart
SHIPPING GOES

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Section begins on page 118

Anderson fights to import Nixdorf's European success to U.S.

President says service, support foundation laid

By James Connolly

LAS VEGAS — As well known as the name of Nixdorf Computer AG may be in Europe, the company that does business in the U.S. as Nixdorf Computer Corp. is still fighting to establish itself in the domestic market.

Now in his fourth year as president of the U.S. operation, Michael H. Anderson recently discussed reasons that European success has not migrated to the U.S.

"Because it isn't time," Anderson said at the 1986 National Computer Conference, where Nixdorf introduced new models and enhancements for the firm's minicomputer and small mainframe product lines. "We had to build a foundation first. And it is that kind of long-term thinking that says, 'Make sure the cart is behind the horse.' "

Protecting installed base

Anderson described the steps the company has taken to protect its installed base in market areas such as data entry, while building a nationwide service organization that can support growth in vertical markets, such as retail and banking.

"If we had tried to take on a large retail network here in the U.S. without the four years we have spent developing a service network, then we would likely have a dissatisfied customer, which would then say that we have difficulty doing business on a large scale," Anderson said. "All of those pieces would have fallen apart."

Anderson, a former marketing and sales executive for IBM, said IBM's announcement of new processors and connectivity tools for the IBM System/36 and System/38 on the same day Nixdorf made its most recent announcements was not a threat to Nixdorf.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

In comparing Nixdorf's machines to the System/36, he emphasized his firm's offering of systems down to small, micro-based CPUs. "Our intention is that the software that is written for the lowest end, micro-based product will run all the way up to the largest system," he said. "So our strategy is not obsolescence. Our strategy is continuity. I don't really worry too much about what IBM does with its System/36, 38 line. They are still dead-ending their product set, and you don't have the safety valves to be able to move up."

Nixdorf's announcements included the 8810 Micro 35, a competitor for the IBM Personal Computer XT. But Anderson maintained that Nixdorf is not trying to be a major player in the microcomputer market.

"Our installed customers want PC functionality at a workstation, but they don't want to give up what they already have with Nixdorf, which is the interface with all of our software," Anderson said. "So it is not an announcement that Nixdorf is getting deeper and deeper into the PC game and that you can expect to see our products on the shelves of Sears Roebuck & Co."

Anderson said that Nixdorf offers personal computers to make its systems more attractive by adding function. He predicted that the company will add an IBM Personal Computer AT competitor soon.

But the Waltham, Mass.-based U.S. operation will wait until 1987 to bring to the U.S. a high-end system that Nixdorf is selling in Europe.

That system, the 8890D, was designed to be compatible with the IBM 4381. It will require more work on its operating system before being offered to the U.S. market, in which Nixdorf's existing Nixdorf Nidos-based 8890s compete with the DOS/VSE-based IBM 4361s.

One decision yet to be made is whether the 8890D should run IBM's MVS rather than just the DOS-based software that is the focus of the company now.

"Our system is not an MVS-class machine," Andersoo said. "Amdahl Corp., IBM and others are operating in a mode that is not Nixdorf's niche in this overall marketplace.

"Ours is total systems from us, which means the hardware, software and the service and support," Anderson added. "We think there is a large number of users of 4300-class systems who are tired of having their investment in software, especially DOS/VSE, jeopardized."

Non-MVS users a rich market

Anderson says he believes there is a base of users who do not want to migrate to MVS, and that group represents a rich market for Nixdorf.

Anderson said he expects Nixdorf's 10-year record of worldwide revenue growth to continue despite this year's sudden death of company founder Heinz Nixdorf.

"He was a charismatic leader who had built the company from nothing," he said. "But all customers, especially the North American customers, will now see an even stronger Nixdorf."

He noted that Nixdorf's founder's successor, Chairman Klaus Luft, and others on the board of directors, have extensive experience in dealing with the North American operations.

ADVERTISE IN THE ONLY COMPUTER PUBLICATIONS FOR THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.

China Computerworld represents the first joint venture in the People's Republic of China between a foreign publishing company, CW Communications/Inc., and the government. *China Computerworld* is published twice a month and reports on computer hardware and software technologies. The total paid circulation is 70,000. Total readership is estimated at 2,000,000 copies with total distribution of 100,000 copies per issue.

And, now there's *China Computerworld Monthly*, a sister publication to *China Computerworld*, that provides 30,000 readers with even more in-depth analysis of the market.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in the People's Republic of China, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INTERNATIONAL
Frank Cutrera
Managing Director
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Please send me more information on:
☐ China Computerworld
☐ China Computerworld Monthly
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

"and we meet at the Invitational Computer Conferences throughout the world"

For 16 years, the "OEM Only" ICCs have brought OEM manufacturers to where the volume buyers live and work. And only the ICCs cover 17 major OEM territories throughout the U.S. and Europe — time and cost efficiently.

In one day, regional design engineers/system integrators can attend a full day of high-tech seminars and meet with major OEM suppliers of mini/micro computers, disk/tape drives, printers, terminals, controllers, etc. And the ICCs unique business hospitality format, unlike big national shows, make it easy for manufacturers to meet their invited guests one-on-one. So don't miss out! If you are a computer and peripheral OEM manufacturer, call us today to reserve space. If you are a volume buyer, call your local OEM supplier, or our offices, for an ICC invitation.

In the U.S., contact B. J. Johnson & Associates, Inc., 3151 Airway Avenue #C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, Phone (714) 957-0171. Telex 5101002189 BJ JOHN.

In Europe, contact C. J. Nicholl & Associates, Ltd., 37 Brompton Road, London SW3 1DE, England. Phone 01-581 2326/9, Telex 888068 CJNAD G.

1986/87 U.S. SERIES:
Newton, MA – 9/4/86
Dallas, TX – 9/16/86
Minneapolis, MN – 9/30/86
Gaithersburg, MD – 10/16/86
Westlake Village, CA – 10/28/86
Irvine, CA – 1/8/87
Ft. Lauderdale, FL – 1/29/87
Raleigh, NC – 2/19/87
Austin, TX – 3/3/87
San Jose, CA – 3/17/87
Nashua, NH – 4/2/87

1986/87 EUROPE SERIES:
Munich, W. Germany – 9/10/86
Stockholm, Sweden – 9/16/86
London, England – 9/22/86
Frankfurt, W. Germany – 1/22/87
Paris, France – 1/27/87
Milano, Italy – 2/3/87

Token-ring net developer strives to enforce patent protection

Lowers royalty fees, tracks down net vendors

By Stanley Gibson

NEW YORK — Nineteen years after he devised the first token-ring network in Sweden, Olof Soderblom finally appears to be making headway with network equipment vendors.

The developer of a token-ring networking technology has lowered his asking price for patent compensation and has signed royalty agreements with seven U.S companies and a total of 16 companies worldwide.

Willemijn Holding Co., the Rotterdam, Netherlands-based company in charge of asserting Soderblom's patent claims, recently announced at a New York press conference that it has liberalized terms, including those for the 4M bit/sec. boards that connect IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines to token-ring nets.

Soderblom

The new terms are the most recent of several downward adjustments that Soderblom has made in his royalty demands since first asserting his patent rights in 1981.

Despite the fact that Soderblom's patent was issued after lengthy proceedings and that included questions raised by many parties, including AT&T, Sperry Corp. and IBM, there still appears to be doubt as to its validity. A patent application by AT&T's Bell Laboratories was so similar to Soderblom's that proceedings were held by the U.S. Patent Office in the 1970s to determine which was the senior patent — the one that would entitle its owner to royalty payments.

Patents were eventually issued to both AT&T and Soderblom, but several references to Soderblom's application in the hearings records mention it as the junior and AT&T as the senior, according to those who have reviewed the records.

AT&T is currently sending letters to local-area network vendors asking for the same rights as Soderblom. Howard Charney, senior vice-president and legal counsel for 3Com Corp., said he has received letters from both Soderblom and AT&T asking for royalty payment on the same token-ring network boards. Having read both patents, Charney says of AT&T's document, "It's real close. It sounds like Soderblom's patent."

Attorneys for AT&T Bell Laboratories could not be reached for comment on the patent situation.

Pending an ultimate patent adjudication, network companies such as 3Com are faced with paying both AT&T and Soderblom in order to preclude the possibility of a patent infringement suit.

Soderblom came up with his token-ring idea at the age of 27 in 1967, when he was working in the data processing department of a Swedish bank. Although he has continued inventing and consulting since then, much of his time and effort has gone into asserting his patent claims on the token-ring scheme.

For the past year, he and his Washington, D.C.-based attorney, George Vande Sande, have been traveling the world in an effort to convince vendors to sign a licensing agreement or face a lawsuit on patent infringement.

Soderblom, who lives in the UK, was awarded a U.S. patent for the token-ring network scheme in 1981, after first applying for it in 1968. He was awarded patents in several countries in the late 1960s.

Soderblom revealed that Willemijn Holding received income from licensing revenue last year of $750,000, and revenue so far in 1986 has been $1 million. He says his legal fees thus far have been about $1 million.

Compliance kept secret

The only companies that have publicly revealed their agreement to pay Willemijn are IBM, Ungermann-Bass, Inc. and Bridge Communications, Inc. Other firms have insisted that their compliance with Soderblom's terms be kept secret.

IBM reportedly paid a lump sum of $5 million in 1980 for the right to use the system. In 1985, IBM announced it would make token passing a standard in its local-area networks.

3Com has yet to reach an agreement with Soderblom, although 3Com Chairman Robert Metcalfe has stated that discussions have been in progress [CW, June 2].

Wang Laboratories, Inc. admits that it is involved in discussions with Soderblom's attorney. Prime Computer, Inc., however, says that although Soderblom has contacted the company, no discussions or litigation with him are in progress.

The number of U.S. companies that may be liable for royalty payments could run as high as 1,000, according to Vande Sande.

Soderblom's U.S. patent was heavily contested after it was originally filed in November 1968. A patent was finally granted in 1981, which was reissued with broader meaning in March 1985. The U.S. patent is due to expire in November 1998.

Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with CW International Marketing Services (CWIMS). Our unique service covers the microcomputer market with an international network of over 20 publications in 15 countries specifically for microcomputer users.

There's a growing need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world, and foreign countries are looking to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer. And, since international product demand exceeds product supply, this means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer.

Act now — and take advantage of the international demand for microcomputer products. Advertise in more than twenty publications devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Argentina *(PC Mundo)*, Australia *(Australian PC World, Australian Macworld)*, Brazil *(PC Mundo)*, Chile *(Computacion Personal)*, Denmark *(PC World Danmark, Run)*, Finland *(Mikro)*, France *(Golden, InfoPC)*, Greece *(Micro and Computer Age)*, Italy *(PC World Magazine)*, Norway *(PC Mikrodata)*, Spain *(PC World Espana, Commodore World)*, Sweden *(Svenska PC World, Mikrodatorn, OPC Nyheterno)*, The Netherlands *(PC World Netherlands)*, The United Kingdom *(PC Business World)*, and West Germany *(Infowelt, PC Welt, and Run)*.

And, many of our MIS/DP publications have special sections which focus on microcomputers. That means your advertising message can reach even more buyers of microcomputer products and services.

CWIMS makes advertising your microcomputer products easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For the latest information on getting international micro coverage, call International Marketing Services, toll-free, at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700. Or fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Frank Cutitta, Managing Director
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
USA

Please send me information on your:
☐ Microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

IRMA
isn't getting
older. She's
just getting
better.

Four years ago the first PC talked to a mainframe in the 3270 environment. And it was DCA's IRMA™ that made it happen. Since then over 250,000 IRMA boards have been sold to businesses here and abroad, including virtually all Fortune 500 companies.

But the real success of any technology is whether it can stand the test of time. From the outset we knew that if IRMA was to last, she would have to grow. Users of IBM® PCs, XTs, ATs and compatibles would demand more and more enhancements to the basic IRMA technology. And their demands would have to be satisfied.

Which is exactly what we've done.

Family planning.

Our first concern was to make IRMA's file transfer capability faster. That's why we developed IRMAlink FT/TSO & FT/CMS.™

Bundled together and free with the purchase of an IRMA board, it's flexible enough for the inexperienced user to initiate file transfers easily and the more experienced to customize transfers to the mainframe environment.

IRMA. It made PC-to-mainframe communications possible.

If your PC uses PROFS/PCC, PS/PC or 3270 file transfer you can now use IRMAlink FT/3270™ to send and receive mail and document files.

Some of our customers wanted software that would enable them to view their PC and terminal screens simultaneously.

We gave them IRMAlink Windows.™ It increases user productivity dramatically by managing PC, mainframe and notepad applications on the same screen.

Many of our customers who already were accustomed to the keyboard of the 3278 felt awkward with the PC keyboard. And vice versa. We responded with the IRMAkey/3270.™ It's a keyboard that places all the 3278 and PC functions together. No matter whether users learned on an IBM PC or 3278, they'll feel comfortable and be more productive with the IRMAkey/3270.

IRMAlink. Software that extends IRMA's power.

With all these enhancements, IRMA was truly becoming a more powerful business tool.

But what about the PC user who was remote from the mainframe?

Life without IRMA.

The idea was to put IRMA technology in the hands of remote PC users without the unreasonable cost of buying another controller. Enter IRMAcom.™

IRMAcom is a board that gives your remote PC users economical, high-speed access to the front-end processor. Instead of having to buy a controller to handle one or several remote locations, you can now use IRMAcom and a synchronous modem

for communications with the host over switched or leased lines. And it comes with one of four versatile software packages.

IRMAcom. A board that makes remote PCs communicate with the mainframe without the need for a controller.

If you do have a port available on your controller, all you really need for remote communications is IRMAline.™ It provides remote PCs or asynchronous terminals with dial-up access to 3270 controllers.

There is also another extremely useful standalone emulation unit that can be used without IRMA. It's called IRMAprint.™

IRMAprint. It allows just about any printer you want to work in the 3270 environment.

IRMAprint quite simply convinces the mainframe that it's talking to a 3287 printer. So now you can buy the printer that best satisfies your needs, workflow and budget instead of being forced to buy the 3287.

IRMA has powerful friends.

One of the most crucial criteria used in deciding on a technology that will be used in your company is also one of the hardest to answer. Does it have staying power?

Others have answered that. Others like Cullinet Software,™ Lotus Development Corporation,™ Information Builders, Inc.,™ MSA,™ McCormack & Dodge,™ On-Line Software International,™ Micro Tempus™ and a host of others. All of these companies have invested their time, expertise and money into developing applications software that extends the power of IRMA and makes it even more productive.

IRMAkey/3270. It combines the best features of IBM PCs and terminals.

Put it all together. The 250,000 IRMAs installed. The continuing development of new product enhancements. Our third-party software vendors. Once you do we think you'll agree that there is no smarter, safer or better choice than the industry standard in 3270 micro-to-mainframe communications. The IRMA family.

Put that family to work for you now. And in the future.

Call DCA direct at 1-800-241-IRMA, ext. 504. Or write us at 1000 Alderman Drive, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201.

dca

IRMA, IRMAlink FT/TSO & FT/CMS, IRMAlink FT/3270, IRMAlink Windows, IRMAkey/3270, IRMAcom, IRMAline and IRMAprint are trademarks of and DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Cullinet Software is a trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc. Lotus Development Corporation is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Information Builders, Inc. is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc. MSA is a trademark of Management Science America, Inc. McCormack & Dodge is a trademark of McCormack & Dodge Corporation. On-Line Software International is a trademark of On-Line Software International. Micro Tempus is a trademark of Micro Tempus, Inc.
© 1986, Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Microsoft buy-out of Topview clone maker a mixed message

By Peggy Watt

REDMOND, Wash. — The microcomputer software industry has mixed reactions to Microsoft Corp.'s recent acquisition of a Berkeley, Calif., firm that developed a clone of IBM's Topview.

Microsoft acquired Dynamical Systems Research, Inc., developer of Mondrian, a character-based Topview-compatible operating environment. Observers believe Microsoft's first major corporate move since it went public sends mixed signals about the direction of its long-term co-development agreement with IBM [CW, Aug. 26].

"You could say Microsoft is giving up on IBM and going directly to the few end users who've written to Topview, so that Windows can do everything Topview can," says Bob Lefkowits, vice-president of software research at Infocorp., a Cupertino, Calif., market research firm.

But Lefkowits alternatively speculates that Microsoft has grabbed some hot, Topview-savvy programmers to help it design a "Super Topview" on contract for IBM, which wants to market a product that combines the best of both programs and fights clone products such as Mondrian.

Mondrian reportedly requires less memory and runs faster than Topview. The product is fully compatible with Topview function calls as well as its applications.

Microsoft will say only that it wants to "address the needs of those few" who invested in Topview applications and provide a transition to the Microsoft Windows graphical interface. Nine members of Dynamical's technical development team will join Microsoft's systems software group.

Neither firm will disclose the acquisition terms. Microsoft made the move with newly available cash from its recent public stock offering, just weeks after the end of its quiet period following that offering.

"This is Microsoft's access to the Topview technology and a superior development team so they can further enhance Microsoft Windows," says Cameron Myhrvold, vice-president and a cofounder of Dynamical Systems.

Myhrvold says it is "ridiculous" to speculate Microsoft will abandon Windows. "Microsoft is interested in providing a transition path to support the somewhat orphaned Topview developers," he says.

But a clone-making competitor sees the acquisition as an expected bow to IBM's dominance.

"Microsoft's power came from the operating system it sold to IBM," says Therese Myers, president of Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc., which produces the Topview-com-

See MICROSOFT page 95

Victory is the bottom line.

All year long you've been striving for it.

Victory.

By outstriding the competition. Cultivating business relationships. Striking the money-making deals. Stretching toward the big reward.

COMDEX/Fall puts you in the midst of thousands of the computer industry's leaders—drawn to the main computer event of the year to see the latest and the best, to buy the fastest and most reliable, to learn from an array of conference sessions run by experts only COMDEX can provide.

COMDEX helps you seal your most profitable deals and lay the groundwork for new ones. And gives you a head start on the '87 race.

Because the finish line is the bottom line.

Call (617) 449-6600 now to reserve preferred exhibit space. Or write to:
The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.

COMDEX/Fall '86
Join The Winner's Circle.
November 10-14, 1986, Las Vegas, Nevada

©1986 The Interface Group, Inc.

Lotus blossoms . . . selectively

From page 118

tion philosophy. "We feel no particular urgency to get into word processing or data base before it's too late," Kolowich says, alluding to an unnamed Torrance, Calif., firm that bought out Multimate International Corp. "You're going to see a lot more from us, but we'll use a building-block approach, rather than big gobbles."

In the rapidly consolidating micro software business, Lotus clearly holds a lot of the cards. It obviously can't sustain the growth rates from its days as a one-product phenom, but it isn't trying to duplicate that growth with major big-ticket buys.

The only danger of this approach lies in overestimating the strength of the company's core products, based on their huge success in the past. The percentage of Lotus revenue coming from products other than 1-2-3 and Symphony will continue to increase, but will that happen fast enough to fuel Lotus' trademark growth in a slowing marketplace?

The spreadsheet gurus of Cambridge, Mass., obviously think the answer is yes. If they are right, the strategy of sustained-yet-restrained acquisitions may prove to be a model for leaders in other consolidating market segments.

■

Data General Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. must have forgotten the past, for they seem condemned to repeat it. When summer came to New England one year ago, 1,300 DG employees and 1,600 Wang workers found themselves with an early, unwanted vacation because of massive layoffs at both minicomputer firms.

Last week, Westboro, Mass.-based DG commemorated (approximately) the one-year anniversary of its downsizing by dismissing 500 more workers — after cutting 400 jobs a few weeks earlier. And Wang recently rekindled the Lowell, Mass., layoff rumors that have been swirling for months by announcing that further reductions in staff are necessary.

Along with the Boston Pops' Independence Day concert, Fenway Park and Cape Cod weekends, summer in New England has brought the computer industry a very unwelcome sense of deja vu.

IBM concentrates worldwide production of 9335 disk drives at single UK facility

By John Lamb
Computerworld News Service

LONDON — IBM will make its 9335 disk drives for the System/36 and System/38 minicomputers at one plant in Havant, England. The effort is said to mark the first time that IBM has concentrated the worldwide manufacturing of a mainline product at a single plant.

The drives, which are based on IBM's existing 3380 thin-film technology, can be combined to give up to 13.6G bytes of storage.

IBM plans to spend approximately $300 million on manufacturing 9335s during the lifetime of the product, according to IBM's UK chief, Tony Cleaver.

3370s made in West Germany

The existing disk units for the System/36 and 38, the 3370s, are also made in Europe in Mainz, West Germany.

IBM would not say how long the West German plant will continue producing 3370 disk units.

IBM recently won a Queen's Award for Export, the British way of recognizing company contributions to the balance of trade. However, International Computers Ltd., the British mainframe vendor, has criticized the award and has disputed IBM's contribution to the UK economy.

International Computers claims that much of IBM's exports are shipments to overseas subsidiaries, a charge which IBM has rebutted.

Microsoft buy-out mixed

From page 94

patible Desqview. "Now they're a clone maker like us."

She says she believes IBM has been quietly promoting Topview as a future necessity for PC-DOS compatibility. "We've believed for some time the standard will be set by IBM and that Topview is that standard," she says. "I think this validates our position."

Analyst Lefkowits says clone developers should be wary of a combination of Windows and Topview with or without IBM's blessing. In addition, Lefkowits notes that he is not optimistic about the fate of other operating environments, including Desqview.

"Other environments may have some niche market opportunities, but in terms of the wide acceptance of their technology, this could just be another nail in their coffin," he says.

Dynamical Systems was founded in 1984 and last year began shipping its sole product to OEM developers. This year it began retail sales, which will likely be discontinued under Microsoft's ownership, according to Dynamical.

Fanuc, GE to build automation plant

By Takehisa Kondoh
Computerworld News Service

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. — Fanuc Ltd., the top Japanese vendor of numerically controlled factory automation equipment, has entered a joint venture with General Electric Co. to establish a $200 million, equally owned factory automation manufacturing plant here.

The joint venture's product line will include factory control systems and software for designing and operating those systems, Fanuc said.

The jointly run company, to be called GE Fanuc Automation Corp., will have sales subsidiaries in the U.S., Japan and Luxembourg. Its work force, including the subsidiaries, will eventually reach 1,600, Fanuc said.

Tokyo-based Fanuc did not say, however, whether it will incorporate the new company, since the venture is subject to approval by the antimonopoly authorities in the U.S. and Japan. Some of the employees and facilities for GE Fanuc Automation will reportedly come from GE.

The deal will give Fanuc access to GE's networking and systems expertise, helping Fanuc move from depending heavily on selling numerically controlled equipment to marketing a full line of factory automation products. Fanuc has an estimated market share of numerically controlled equipment of 75% in Japan and 50% worldwide.

Fanuc has previously aligned itself with two other world leaders in factory automation. It codevelops computerized, numerically controlled machines with West Germany's Siemens AG, and it joined with General Motors Corp. in 1982 to establish a joint company, GMF Robotics, in the U.S.

Financial data market

From page 118

presence in the stock quote business that it had acquired from GTE in 1983. It now has an installed base of about 55,000 units, notes Ric Duques, president of ADP's Financial Services group.

"We went into the business with a desire to be No. 1," he says. "If we couldn't be No. 1, however, we wanted to be a strong No. 2. Bunker Ramo gave us that opportunity."

Microcomputers and satellite distribution are propelling Imnet into the market.

"When we started in 1984, we were the only one working with an intelligent workstation on the desk. Everyone thought that was insane, but now almost everybody agrees," Imnet's Higgins claims.

The IBM-Merrill Lynch joint venture is betting that satellite distribution of market data to individual clients' host systems, which can then be accessed by IBM Personal Computers, will enable it to win business from Quotron and ADP.

Imnet also recently began offering the capability for the PC to directly receive and display market data, competing with Lotus for business in this evolving market segment. In 1985, Lotus acquired Dataspeed, Inc., developer of an interface between Lotus 1-2-3 and stock quote information.

Wang also recently entered the market via acquisition. Earlier this year, Wang acquired Walsh, Greenwood Information Systems and its stock data and retrieval system, called Shark.

Imnet, despite some technology advances, has very little to show for its 2½-year existence. Some observers claim IBM has become disenchanted with Imnet's progress and is looking for a graceful way to withdraw from the joint venture.

"IBM is looking for a face-saving way to discontinue its involvement," says Lawton of "The Computer Services Report." "Some months ago, they reassigned some people from Imnet back to IBM."

An IBM spokeswoman said two IBM staff members working at Imnet had recently returned to the parent company because their assignments had been completed. She declined comment regarding IBM's future involvement in the joint venture.

Higgins attributes the firm's slow start to the complex undertaking of getting into the business. "We're off schedule, but not by much," he says. "Our parents have the staying power and synergy — IBM's technology and Merrill's market knowledge — to make it in the business."

Imnet's clout, however, may not be enough to overcome entrenched Quotron and ADP.

Many observers have speculated that Quotron would lose some major financial customers, such as Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc., that consider themselves Citicorp competitors in financial services. But others contend that users will not sever long-established ties with the industry leader.

"The market is gone — locked up," Lawton says. "Unless you've got a new product that radically changes the way business is done, you don't stand a chance. It just takes too long and is too risky for people to change vendors."

Free 4GL seminar.

Come discover the flexibility, functionality, speed and power of our Fourth Generation Language at our free INFORMIX®-4GL seminar.

We're offering two separate three-hour sessions in each of the cities listed below. One session for developers in end-user organizations and one for value-added resellers.

To RSVP—and to find out specific times and places—please call Leslie Lane at (415) 322-4100, ext. #226.

Boston	June 2
Minneapolis	June 2
Chicago	June 4
New York	June 4
Philadelphia	June 6
Detroit	June 6
Dallas	June 9
Baltimore	June 9
Washington, D.C.	June 11
Houston	June 11
Los Angeles	June 13
Atlanta	June 13
San Francisco	June 16
Seattle	July 14
Toronto	July 14
St. Louis	July 16
Hartford, CT	July 16
Denver	July 18
Pittsburgh	July 18
Menlo Park, CA	July 21
Miami	July 21

RDS™
RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEMS, INC.

INFORMIX is a registered trademark of RDS © 1986 Relational Database Systems, Inc.

MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

GREAT SOFTWARE AT MODEST PRICES

Some samples from our library of over 500 disks for the IBM PC and compatibles.

Desk Organizer - A great pop-up helper: phone dialer, note pad, calendar and calculator
☐ 405 Desamate - More than a sidekick $6

Communications
☐ 310 Qmodem - fast with windows $6
☐ 212 334 Set up a BBS system $12

Enter on your computer screen
☐ 344 345 PC Key Drive (graphics req.) $12

Spreadsheet
☐ 199 PC Calc - simpler than Lotus $6

Powerful database management programs
☐ 5 PC-File III - Labels, forms, letters $6

Word processing
☐ 78 PC Write, popular and powerful $6
☐ 388 100 form letters on disk $6
☐ 194 PC-Read: computes level of text $6
☐ 379 Wordstar Jr. Lites $6
☐ 480 PC-Outline - create an outline $6

Artificial intelligence languages
☐ 417 Prolog $6
☐ 148 XLISP - version of Lisp $6
☐ 388 ESIE: expert system generator $6

Games - The most interesting games on or off Earth
☐ 293 Arcade Games (color graphics req.) $6
☐ 390 Flight and others (graphics req.) $6
☐ 354 PC Jr. games $6
☐ 292 Spacewars - great on Hercules card $6
☐ 476 Patrick's Best games (mostly mono) $6

Recover lost files - File examine/repair utility (floppies only)
☐ 133 Ultra Utilities, similar to Nortons $6

DOS Help and explanations for the new user
☐ 254 PC DOS Help $6
☐ 403 Computer Tutor: learn PC-DOS $6

Housekeeping - Our favorite utilities
☐ 478 Hard disk utilities (WHERE IS) and more $6

Unprotect popular software
☐ 414 Routines to disable copy protection $6

Financial
☐ 164 Calltrac: personal finances $6

For more software than you ever thought possible.
☐ 350-page directory (disks 1-300) $8.95
☐ Supplement (disks 301-454) $3.95

PC-SIG Membership - includes directory, supplement, newsletters, and more
☐ PC-SIG 1 yr Membership ($35 foreign) $20
Choose one: ☐ Printed ☐ On disk directory

SPECIAL
Any 5 Disks plus Directory, Supplement and 1-Year Membership Only $30 (Reg. $50)

Most programs have documentation on disk and request a donation from satisfied users. Please add $4 postage and handling per order ($10 foreign) - California residents add state sales tax.

Total Enclosed $_____
by ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MC
Card No. _____
Exp. date _____ Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PC SIG

To order, call **800-245-6717**
In CA **800-222-2666**
For technical questions or local orders **(408) 730-9291**
1030-D East Duane Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Dealer inquiries invited #158

XT-AT Compatibles

XT compatibles (XX) start at
$ 695

XT 8 mhz TURBO (FX) starts at
$ 768
Both systems complete w/ 640K RAM, 360K Drv, TTL Amtr, M-Grfx w/Par., AT style keys

AT 8 mhz compatibles (a286) start at
$ 1395
w/ 1 Meg Ram, 360K Drv, TTL Amtr, M-Grfx

AT (a 286) w/1.2 Meg Drv
30 Meg (Ctac) HD, EGA card & 14" Mon
MS-Mouse, 2 Meg Ram. The works
$ 4000

IBM/AT Systems Warranty is 13 mo

EGA card + 14" Mitsubishi Mon **$ 820**

We also carry Hard-Disks, add-on cards, & Accessories

ISHVAR Technology
45571 Boma Dr
Three Rivers, Ca 93271
(209) 561-3139
IBM PCXT, PCAT are trade marks of IBM Corp
Call for specs - Prices subject to change

"When we brought out the PC's Limited AT™ with its 8 MHz option included, it was hailed as a technological breakthrough. And with 1024K RAM on the motherboard, serial and parallel ports built in, and the wide range of options we provide, it became a smash success at $1,995.

Now we're breaking the $1,500 barrier for IBM PC-AT™ compatibility, with our new price: $1,495. And remember, every PC's Limited computer we sell comes with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee of your satisfaction."

—Michael Dell, President

At $1,495, the PC's Limited AT includes an 80286-based system unit running at 6 MHz and 8 MHz (keyboard-swatchable), 1024K RAM on the motherboard, 1.2 meg floppy-disk drive, combined floppy/hard-disk controller card, AT-style keyboard, 192-watt power supply, 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port, clock/calendar with battery backup, and 8 expansion slots.

The unit has the same bus configuration as the IBM PC-AT. It runs all major software written for the IBM PC, PC-XT and PC-AT and carries a one-year Limited Warranty.

We offer a wide range of options to complete your system.

PC'S LIMITED

SALES CALLS OUTSIDE TEXAS, 1-800-426-5150
SALES CALLS INSIDE TEXAS, 1-800-252-8336
1611 Headway Circle, Building 3, Austin, Texas 78754
Sales Calls from anywhere in the country, (512) 339-6962
Technical Support Calls, (512) 339-6962 Customer Service Calls, (512) 339-6964
Telex No. 9103008386 PC LTD FAX (512) 339-6721

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. IBM PC AT, PC XT, and PC are trademarks of IBM Corp. Some quantities may be limited. PC's Limited sells equipment certified to be compliant with FCC Class B standards. All prices are subject to change without notice.

- SCREENIO 2.0 -

Realia COBOL screens are a snap with SCREENIO 2.0!

Buy Realia COBOL ($995) and SCREENIO ($400) from us and get $100 off or a free Kedit.

Or, ask us for a FREE demo disk.

NORCOM
Post Office Box 897
Juneau, AK 99803-0897
(907) 780-6464
Telex 5106014961 NORCOM

Qualified companies can try SCREENIO for free! Call us.

Wanted IBM PC XT AT

- Used or New Surplus
- No deal too large or too small - we do it all.

The Computer Traders, Inc.
2282 NW Pkwy., Suite L
Marietta, GA 30067
404-980-9233

TOSHIBA-IBM COMPATIBILITY

P341 P351 P321 P1340 P1351 P1350

Now you can make your Toshiba printer totally compatible with the IBM (and compatibles) in both text and graphic modes. IDT's IBM-Toshiba Printer Interface has Epson emulation with Toshiba quality.

- memory resident software interface (compatible with most other memory resident packages)
- supports downloadable fonts even on P1340 and P1350
- prints IBM upper ASCII characters (borders, Greek, math, etc.)
- screen dumps both text and graphics
- complete graphics compatibility with most software
- font design capability
- versatility beyond compare - all in one program!

SPECIAL OFFER: Buy 1 interface and get IDT's Freelancer disk utility for only $19.95. (for a limited time only)

You can accomplish all this and more for only $79.95 ($2.50 shipping & handling) MC/VISA

INTEGRATED DATA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
4775 Buckthorn Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80917
ORDERS (303) 488-3583

When you want to talk computers. When you want to talk price.

PC100

IBM Compatible Computer

- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1 Floppy Drive
- 256K RAM
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$999.00

NEC 1401 MultiSync
"The Intelligent Monitor"
with the
Paradise Autoswitch EGA Card

"Best Value Bundle"

Both for $899.00

OKIDATA 93
"Special Purchase"
DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- 160 cps, 40 cps correspondence quality
- Parallel Interface
- IBM Plug'n Play or standard versions
- 136 column
- Tractor and friction feed

No. OK93I, IBM
No. OK93, standard **$299.00**

SEAGATE ST225 HARD DRIVE
with controller

- 20 MB Disk
- Western Digital Controller

No. IB20 **$469.00**

MOUNTAIN 20 MB Drive Card

- Self contained 3½" Hard Disk Drive
- Single Plug In Card

No. MB20 **$699.00**

AST Six Pak Plus with 384K RAM

- 384 K RAM Installed
- Clock, Serial, Parallel
- RAM Disk

No. ATS2 **$229.00**

EPSON FX286 PRINTER

- Epson standard code
- 200 cps draft
- 40 cps NLQ
- Parallel Interface

No. EPF286 **$549.00**

CURTIS Universal Printer Stand

No. CUUPS1 **$14.99**

HEWLETT PACKARD Laser Jet Plus 2686A

- 8 Pages Per Minute
- True Letter Quality Print
- Raster Graphics Capability
- Parallel/Serial Interface

No. HQ2686A **$2999.00**

IDEAssociates 5251 Emulation Card

- Local (Twinax) communications
- PC's to IBM System 34/36/38

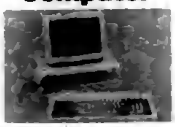
No. IE5251.. **$549.00**

ASHTON-TATE D-Base III Plus

This latest version offers all the data base management of D-Base II plus a built-in local area networking for the future.

No. ICAH03 **$429.00**

Zenith Z158 Computer



- 256K RAM
- Dual Floppies
- Desktop Design
- RGB Video Card

No. ZE1582 **$1499.00**

HAYES 1200 MODEM

- External 300/1200 Baud
- Power Pack Included
- Standard RS232

No. HY1200 **$389.00**

LOTUS 1-2-3

A Spreadsheet data base management and graphics are combined in 1-2-3. The spreadsheet handles up to 256 columns and 8192 rows and provides more than 50 mathematical, financial, and statistical functions. Graphs include scatter plots, pie charts, and bar and line graphs. You can print master lists and mailing labels from information in the data base. Supports 8087 and 80287 Math Coprocessors.

Version 2.0 No. ICLO01 **$319.00**

INTEL ABOVE BOARD

- Supports Lotus/Intel expanded memory specs
- Print Buffer
- RAM Disk Software

64K - PC NO. IN1010 **$239.00**

128K - AT No. IN2010 **$379.00**

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-233-8950

477 East Third Street, **Dept. C107,** Williamsport, PA 17701

Educational Institutions Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-4283

POLICY: Add 5% (Minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

1-800-268-3974 Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559 Other Provinces

CANADIAN ORDERS
All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders.
Call the Canadian Office for Can. prices.

1-416-828-0866 In Toronto

Telex:06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5L1T1

Hardware and software for the business PC.

✓ denotes IBM-AT compatibility.

SOFTWARE

We only carry the latest versions of products. Version numbers in our ads are current at press time.

Alpha Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Keyworks 2.0 — $49
Ashton-Tate *(copy-protected)*
✓dBase III Plus 1.0 — call
✓Framework II 1.0 — call
Best Programs *(not copy-protected)*
✓PC/Tax Cut *(1986 version for 1985 taxes)* — 119
✓PC/Fixed Asset System 3.1 — 299
Bible Research *(not copy-protected)*
✓THE WORD 3.1 *(KJV Bible)* — 159
✓THE WORD 3.1 *(NIV Bible)* — 159
Borland International *(not copy-protected)*
✓Turbo Tutor 1.0 — 19
✓Turbo Database Toolbox 1.2 — 33
✓Turbo Graphix Toolbox 1.0 — 33
✓Turbo Editor Toolbox 1.0 — 41
✓Turbo Gameworks 1.0 — 37
✓Turbo Newpak *(Gameworks and Editor)* — 52
✓Turbo Lightning — 57
✓Sidekick 1.5 — 49
✓Traveling Sidekick *(req. Sidekick)* — 45
✓Traveling Sidekick w/Sidekick — 73
✓Reflex 1.1 — 59
✓Superkey 1.1 — 41
✓Superkey/Sidekick Package — 67
✓Turbo Pascal 3.0 — 41
✓Turbo Prolog 1.0 — 65
✓Turbo Holiday Pack *(Pascal 3.0, Tutor, and Database Toolbox)* — 37
✓Turbo Family Jumbo Pack *(Pascal 3.0, Database, Editor & Graphix Toolboxes, Tutor and Gameworks)* — 135
Breakthrough *(not copy-protected)*
✓Timeline 2.0 — 239
Broderbund *(copy-protected)*
✓Graphics Library 1 — 22.
✓Print Shop — 35.
Computer Associates *(not copy-protected)*
✓SuperCalc 3 Release 2.1 — call
Dac Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Dac Easy Accounting — 45
Evergreen *(not copy-protected)*
✓One Write Plus 1.01 — 159
Executive Systems *(not copy-protected)*
✓XTREE 2.0 *(file & directory manager)* — 37
5th Generation *(copy-protected)*
✓Fastback 5.03 — 97
Funk Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Sideways 3.11 — 39
Infocom *(not copy-protected)*
✓Cornerstone 5.1 — 65
Lifetree *(not copy-protected)*
✓Volkswriter 3.1.0 — 147
Living Videotext
✓ThinkTank 2.1 *(copy-protected)* — 105
✓Ready 1.0 *(not copy-protected)* — 49
Micro Education (MECA) *(copy-protected)*
✓Managing Your Money 2.0 — 115
Micropro *(not copy-protected)*
✓WordStar 3.31 — 179
✓WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 — 285
Microrim *(not copy-protected)*
✓Extended Report Writer 1.3 — 65
✓Clout 2.0 — 135
✓R base 5000 1.01 — 359
✓R base 5000 Multi-user 1.0 — 719
Microsoft *(not copy-protected)*
✓Multiplan 2.0 — 119
✓Microsoft Word 3.0 — 247
✓Windows 1.01 — 65
✓Quick Basic 1.02 — 69
✓Project 2.0 — 239
Microstuf *(not copy-protected)*
✓Crosstalk XVI 3.61 — 95
✓Remote 1.3 — 95

Migent Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Ability 1.0A — $65.
MultiMate International *(not copy-protected)*
✓MultiMate 3.31 — call
✓MultiMate Advantage 3.6 — 269
Nantucket Software *(copy-protected)*
✓Clipper *(Winter '85 version)* — 349
Paperback Software *(copy-protected)*
✓VP-Planner 1.0 — 57.
Peter Norton *(not copy-protected)*
✓Norton Commander 1.0 — 36
✓Norton Utilities 3.1 — 59
Quarterdeck *(not copy-protected)*
✓DESQView 1.2 — 65.
Satellite Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓WordPerfect 4.1 — 239
Software Group *(not copy-protected)*
✓Enable 1.1 — call
Software Publishing *(copy-protected)*
✓PFS:File B.01 — 84.
✓PFS:Write C.01 — 84.
✓Harvard Total Project Manager 1.1 — 289
Not copy-protected versions due to be released soon—call.

TRAINING

ATI *(copy-protected)*
✓*SKILL BUILDER PROGRAMS*
Intro and How to Use
Data Bases — MS-DOS
Compaq — PC-DOS
IBM-PC — BASIC — each 33
✓*TRAINING POWER PROGRAMS*
How to Use
dBase II — dBase III — Lotus 1-2-3
Multimate — Framework — Displaywrite 3
Multiplan — Wordstar
WordPerfect — Symphony — each 43
Individual Software *(copy-protected)*
✓The Instructor II — 26
✓Professor DOS — 33
✓Tutorial Set *(both items above)* — 49
✓Typing Instructor — 26
✓Training for Lotus 1-2-3 *(for vers. 1A & 2)* — 37
✓Training for dBase III — 37.

HARDWARE

Manufacturer's minimum limited warranty period is listed after each company name. Some products in their line may have longer warranty periods.

AST Research *(1 to 2 years)*
SixPakPlus 64k *includes Sideluck vers. 1.5 not copy-protected & DESQView* — 169
SixPakPlus 384k *(fully populated)* — 219
✓AST-5251-11 — 579
✓AST-3780 — 579
✓Advantage 128k — 369
RAMpage! AT *upgrades to 2Mb* — call
✓RAMpage! AT *upgrades to 2Mb* — call
Both RAMpage boards support EMS and fully support EEMS
Amdek *(2 years)*
✓Video 310A mono monitor *(amber)* — 159
✓Color 722 - RGB *(EGA compatible)* — 519
Curtis *(lifetime)*
ACCESSORIES
✓Low Profile Tilt and Swivel Pedestal — 25
✓PC Pedestal *(for IBM Mono or Color)* — 27.
Portable Pedestal *(for portable computers)* — 36
✓Printer Stand — 18
System Stand *(for IBM-PC & XT)* — 19.
✓Universal System Stand — 25.
CABLES
Smartmodem to IBM Cable — 17
✓Keyboard Extension Cable *(3 to 9 feet)* — 27
✓Extension Cables for IBM Mono Display — 33
SURGE SUPPRESSORS
✓Diamond *(6 outlets)* — 29
✓Emerald *(6 outlets; 6 ft cord)* — 36
✓Sapphire *(3 outlets; EMI/RFI filtered)* — $47.
✓Ruby *(6 outlets; EMI/RFI filtered, 6 ft cord)* — 55
✓Command Center — SPECIAL — 79
DCA *(1 year)*
✓Smart Alec — 639
✓Irma — 769
Epson *(1 year)*
We are an authorized Epson service center.
✓LX-80 printer *(80 column)* — call
✓FX-85 printer *(80 column)* — call
✓FX-286 printer *(136 column)* — call
✓LQ-800 printer *(80 column)* — call
✓LQ-1000 printer *(136 column)* — call
Hayes *(2 years)*
✓Smartmodem 300 — 139
✓Smartmodem 1200 — 389
✓Smartmodem 1200B *(w/Smartcom II)* — 349
✓Smartmodem 2400 — 579
✓Smartmodem 2400B *(w/Smartcom II)* — 539
✓Smartcom II 2.1 *(software)* — 69
Hercules *(2 years)*
✓Hercules Color Card *(parallel port)* — 159
✓Hercules Graphics Card *(parallel port)* — 299
Intel *(chips: 1 year; boards: 5 years)*
Above Board PC 64k *(upgrades to 2 Meg)* — call
✓Above Board AT 128k *(upgrades to 2 Meg)* — call
Above Board PS 64k C/S/P *(upgrades to 1.5 Meg)* — call
8087 *(for IBM-PC & XT)* — 129
8087-2 *(works on 8 Mhz computers)* — 177
✓80287 *(for 6 MHz IBM-PC AT)* — 225
✓80287-8 *(for 6 MHz IBM-PC AT)* — 269
Kensington Microware *(1 year)*
✓Masterpiece — 94
Isy tronic *(90 days)*
5151 keyboard *(deluxe)* — 169
✓5153 keyboard *(with touch pad)* — 279.
Mouse Systems *(3 years)*
✓PC Mouse with PC Paint+ — 139
✓PC Mouse with Ready and PC Paint+ — 149
NEC *(90 days)*
✓Multisync monitor *(EGA compatible)* — 549
Orchid Technologies *(1 to 2 years)*
Conquest Multifunction Board 0k *upgrades to 2Mb, fully supports LOTUS/INTEL expanded memory specification (EMS)* — 264
Tiny Turbo 286 — 459
PC Turbo 286e w/1 Meg — 749
✓Eccell Multifunction Board for the AT 0k *upgrades to 1 Meg, fully supports LOTUS/INTEL expanded memory specification (EMS) and Error Correction Code (ECC), serial and parallel ports optional* — 399
Paradise Systems *(1 year)*
✓Color/Mono Card — 149
✓Modular Graphics Card — 275.
Princeton Graphics *(1 year)*
✓MAX-12E Amber monochrome monitor — 179
✓HX-12 RGB monitor *(690 x 240)* — 449
Quadram *(1 to 2 years)*
Expanded Quadboard 0k *(upgrades to 384k)* — 169
384k *(fully populated)* — 219
Silver Quadboard 0k *(upgrades to 576k)* — 249
✓Microfazer Printer buffer *(parallel) w/copy MP 64 (64k) upgrades to 512k* — 159
✓QuadEGA+ *(half-card)* — 369
SMA *(20-day money-back guarantee)*
PC-Documate Keyboard Templates *available for*
DOS/Basic 2.0-2.1 — SuperCalc 3
✓DOS/Basic 3.0-3.1 — WordStar
✓Lotus 1-2-3 — ✓WordStar 2000
✓Symphony — Turbo Pascal
Framework — ✓WordPerfect
dBase II — ✓dBase III
✓MultiMate — each 12
Toshiba *(90 days)*
All Toshiba printers listed are 24 pin dot matrix.
✓P321 serial/parallel printer *(80 col.)* — 519
✓P351 serial/parallel printer *(136 col.)* — 1089
Video 7 *(2 years)*
✓VEGA *(half-card)* — 369

DRIVES

IOMEGA *(90 days)*
✓Bernoulli Box 20 Meg w/PC2 card — $1999
✓10 Meg cartridge — 51
✓Bernoulli Box 40 Meg w/PC2 card — 2499
✓20 Meg cartridge — 69
Mountain Computer *(1 year)*
Drive Card 20 Meg — call
PC Connection *(1 year)*
20 Meg Hard Drive Card — 489
Seagate *(1 year)*
20 Meg Internal Hard Drive *(w/controller and cables)* — 449
Toshiba *(90 days)*
PC, XT 360k Drive *(5¼" half-height)* — 109
✓AT 360k Drive *(5¼" half-height)* — 117

MEMORY

64k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-PC or XT system board or any memory board
150 nanosecond *(set of 9)* — 15.
200 nanosecond *(set of 9)* — 12.
✓128k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-AT System Board *(9 chips piggybacked)* — 39
✓256k Memory Upgrade Set for any IBM-AT memory board *(9 chips)* — 39

DISKS

All disks have a lifetime warranty.
DS/DD Disks for the PC & XT (40 TPI)
10 disks per box.
✓Verbatim Datalife — 17
✓Maxell MD-2 — 19
DS/High Density Disks for the AT (96 TPI)
10 disks per box.
✓Fuji — 27
✓Maxell — 34
✓Verbatim — 34

✓Flip Sort *(holds 75 disks)* — 15
✓**Floppiclene** Disk Drive Cleaner (5¼") — 18

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD (Only on U.S. & Canadian orders.)
- No surcharge added for charge orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order.
- No sales tax.
- All shipments insured; no additional charge.
- Allow 1 week for personal and company checks to clear.
- UPS Next-Day-Air available.
- COD max. $1000. Cash or certified check.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products.*
- To order, call us anytime Monday thru Friday 9:00 to 9:00, or Saturday 9:00 to 5:30. You can call our business offices at 603/446-3383 Monday through Friday 9:00 to 5:30.

SHIPPING

Note: Accounts on net terms pay actual shipping. **Continental US:** For monitors, printers, and drives, add 2% for UPS ground shipping. Call for UPS Blue or UPS Next-Day-Air. For all other items, add $2 per order to cover UPS shipping. We will automatically use UPS 2nd-Day-Air at no extra charge if you are more than 2 days from us by UPS ground. **Hawaii:** For monitors, printers, and drives, actual UPS Blue charge will be added. For all other items, add $2 per order. **Alaska and outside Continental US:** Call 603/446-3383 for information.

1-800/243-8088

PC Connection
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
603/446-3383

825T

For the IBM-PC (XT & AT) exclusively.

PC CONNECTION®

* DEFECTIVE SOFTWARE REPLACED IMMEDIATELY • DEFECTIVE HARDWARE REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. SOME ITEMS HAVE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES UP TO FIVE YEARS. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Word-a-holics unite!

Trying to decide which word processor to buy is like trying to decide which college to go to. The decision will change your life forever, but you may never know if it was the best one. Here are five tried and proven professional packages. They all have spell checkers. None are copy-protected. And hard drives are recommended for all. See PC Magazine 1/28.

MultiMate Advantage 3.6 with Graphlink and On-File $299
Originally designed to emulate the WANG word processor, MultiMate is [illegible] referred to as the corporate word processor. It offers sophisticated networking capabilities, and, with two free-for-a-limited-time software programs (Graphlink and On-File), also has built in graphics and database.

MicroSoft Word 3.0 with Outline $247
With a mouse and a graphics card, MicroSoft Word lets you move words around without touching the keyboard, and see what you got without squinting. Without a mouse or a graphics card it's still a powerful word-processor, with "Style Sheets" that simplify formatting, and a built-in outline program.

WordPerfect 4.1 ..... $239
We have a friend who writes for computer magazines. At one time or another he has used and reviewed virtually every major word processor. He now swears by WordPerfect and swears at all the others. Use this program for a while and you'll be able to touch type most of your commands with your eyes closed and your right hand tied behind your back.

WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 ..... $286
WordStar has had some trouble shedding its image as the lumbering dinosaur of the microcomputer age. But hundreds of thousands of people use it. There are a lot of programs out there to back it up. And this new version gives it the same advanced features as any top-quality word processor. Even the control keys are starting to make some sense.

[illegible] 3.0 ..... $147
[illegible] performance with a reasonable price continues to be [illegible]'s claim to fame. It's fast, and boasts one of the original what-you-see-is-what-you-get screens. With the new [illegible]'s spell checker and more sophisticated print formatting, it is now able to compete functionally with the other high-end word processors. (Our new low price is pretty persuasive too).

Buy one. Get two.

Hey, got a friend? Don't know? Check your database! What? No database? Have we got a deal for you (and your friend). Until June 30, Microrim will send you a *complete* second copy of R:base 5000 free when you send in your warranty card and a copy of our sales invoice. So you can get together with your friend, split the cost for one and get two! Or, you can keep the extra copy at home, at a branch office, or down the hall. R:base 5000 is easy to learn and operate, and has the custom reporting features most users need. Remember, the two for one offer is only good from April 15 till June 30.

R:base 5000 ..... **$359**
(Additional R:base 5000 from Microrim) ..... $Free

Chips

Fully tested, factory fresh 9-chip sets from the leading chip manufacturers, such as TI, Samsung, NEC, Hitachi, Oki, etc. All chips and chip sets come with complete instructions.

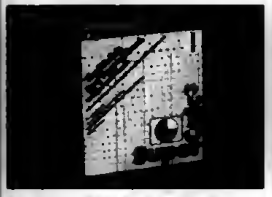
64K (200Ns)	**$12 ea. set**
64K (150Ns)	$15 ea. set
128k or **256k** (150Ns)	$39 ea. set

Bernoulli Berserk!

We've got a problem. The prices we're able to offer on Bernoulli boxes are changing about 10 times faster than we can change this ad. Probably because the machines are selling about 10 times faster than anyone ever dreamed they would. The 20 Meg and 40 Meg versions feature two ½ height drives with removable cartridges. There's a 90 day warranty, and we're an authorized Bernoulli service center—turnaround on repairs is usually 24 hours. Here are our latest up-to date-but-probably-obsolete-by-now prices!

Bernoulli Box 40 Meg **$2499**
Additional 20 Meg Cartridges $69
Bernoulli Box 20 Meg $1999
Additional 10 Meg cartridges $51
Bernoulli Care Kit $79

Supercalc ifragilistic!



SuperCalc 3 is the kind of product that you'd be proud to bring home to your mother. Like Lotus 1-2-3 it offers spreadsheet, information management and presentation graphics. But it only needs 128k of RAM, and is not copy-protected. It also is compatible with the Hercules Monochrome Card, as well as the Enhanced Memory (EMS) and Enhanced Graphics (EGA) standards. And you get a free copy of Sideways, the program that lets your printer think horizontal is vertical.

SuperCalc 3 2.1 (with Sideways) .....
30% off our usual unusual low price—call

SixPakPlus Minus$!

AST is so wrapped up in Enhanced Memory and other arcane subjects that they've been letting the price slip on their original claim to fame—the AST SixPakPlus, one of the original and best multifunction cards. So if you're just starting in computing, or outfitting a second unit for home, now's a great time to buy this basic piece of hardware. You get a clock calendar, serial port, parallel port, up to 384k of memory, *and* copies of two classic unprotected programs—Sidekick 1.5 and DESQView. A genuine deal.

SixPakPlus 64k **$169**
SixPakPlus 384k (fully populated) $219

Herculean rebate!

The Hercules monochrome graphics card has saved hundreds of thousands of PC owners from terminal myopia, by supplying crisp clean monochrome graphics. The Hercules color card is the industry standard for color graphics. Both come with a parallel printer port, and a *full two year warranty*. And from May 1 through August 31, Hercules is offering a $50 rebate on either card.

Hercules Monochrome Graphics Card **$299**
(and get $50 rebate from Hercules)
Hercules Color Card (1/2 slot) $159
(and get $50 rebate from Hercules)

Disks

(10 per box)

IBM-PC disks Verbatim DataLife (DS/DD)
(limited time offer! 12 disks for the price of 10) **$17**
IBM-AT disks (HS-TPI)
Verbatim DataLife $34
Maxell $34
Fuji $27
(Floppiclene 5¼" Head Cleaner) $16

Tip Sheet

Name: Jennifer Aiken
Title: Sales Representative
Claim to fame: Has eaten several pints of Ben & Jerry's White Russian ice cream at a single sitting.

"What do you mean your PC's too slow? Manual typewriters are slow. Doing spreadsheets by hand—that's slow. Admit it. When you first got your PC you thought it was the fastest thing you'd seen since high school. Ah, but the bloom is off the rose, as it were. And now you can't bear wasting those precious milliseconds. When you start a search, or a merge and purge, or a spreadsheet revision you want the thing done faster than you can say "Gimme!"

Well, o'kay. We understand. We can help. You need a processor with a faster clock speed. You're probably limping along at the PC's (or XT's) 4.77 MHz or the AT's 6 MHz. Whereas virtually every program on the market is ready to rip through RAM at 8 MHz or faster. Hey, speed kills, but it sure saves time. Go for it. Get fast. Get megafast. Give us a call and ask us about Orchid Technology's line of Turbo Boards. Don't wait."

PC CONNECTION

MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

NCC

DS/DD 55¢
Quantities of 100 or more

- Lifetime Warranty
- U.S. Manufacturer
- 100% Certified
- Includes Tyvek Sleeve
- Reinforced Hub
- Write Protects
- Includes Labels

We also carry 8" diskettes and AT Media

408 496-1022
1 (800) 245-3111

Call for prices on other 5.25" and 3.5" boxed and bulk diskettes. Dealer inquiries welcome.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Larger Quantities Mean Lower Prices! Duplicating Services Available

National Computer Consulting Inc. • 3375 Scott Blvd. Suite 422 • Santa Clara, CA 95054

Custom Cables

Send for Catalog

RS232 • Parallel • 422
Coaxial • Dual Wang • 449
Twinaxial • Ethernet
Mod Plug • V.35 • Berg
Ribbon • Din • RCA
Connector Parts
Bulk Cable • Tools

Communication Cable Company
P.O. Box 600, Wayne, PA 19087
215-644-1900

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Specializing in AT&T Single & Multiuser Systems

- UNIX/XENIX or DOS
- Customized Systems
- Manufacturing, retail point-of-sale, financial, etc.

AT&T COMPAQ IBM

FCG Information Systems Inc.
11033 E. Rosecrans Ave.
Norwalk, CA 90650
213-929-8661 CA 800-634-2400
Nat'l 800-523-1766

PC LOCKS

SAM III
MODEL 720 B
for IBM PC's
$37.50

Other Models from $21.95
Group Keying Available.

SAM SYSTEMS INC. • 644 [illegible]
PO BOX [illegible] HAMMOND IN 46325

DATA ENTRY EMULATOR

For The IBM System 34/36 or The IBM PC/XT/AT

Full speed heads-down data entry with two-pass verification. Easy screen formatting by your data entry operators in minutes. Loaded with features like Auto dup & skip verify by-pass, constant fields, range checks, table lookups, full screen paging, & field totals. Fully menu driven. Call for free 30 day trial period.

$395 (IBM-PC®) $795 (System 34/36)

COMPUTER EYES
21929 Makah Rd
Woodway WA 98020
(206) 776-6443

Standard-286

IBM PC-AT™ Compatible

1 Year Warranty

$1395

- Intel 80286 Processor
- MS DOS 3.1 Included
- 640K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar

PC SOURCE
12303-G Technology Blvd
Austin, Tx. 78727

Toll Free: 800-643-0992
Tech Support: 800-527-3125
In Texas Call: 512-331-6700

BAR CODE READER

- IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE (AND MOST CLONES)
- CONNECTS BETWEEN KEYBOARD AND THE PC
- NO CARD SLOT REQUIRED/SIMPLE INTERCONNECT
- NO CUSTOM SOFTWARE DRIVERS REQUIRED
- HIGH FIRST READ RATE
- READS DOT MATRIX & PRINTED BAR CODE LABELS
- CODE 3 OF 9, INTERLEAVED 2 OF 5, UPC
- AUTOMATIC BAR CODE SELECTION
- AUDIO AND VISUAL INDICATORS
- READS HIGH MED AND LOW DENSITY LABELS
- SWITCH SELECTABLE OPTIONS
- SELF TEST DIAGNOSTICS

$495 ea.

PC/XT BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE $79 ea.

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 694601, RICHARDSON, TX. 75080
(817) 694-6600
MasterCard and Visa ACCEPTED

RENT IBM-PC $195/mo

ALSO XT, AT & COMPAQ
Letter & Laser Printers
800-626-2376
MD 800-626-6869
MEA Leasing, Inc.

DISKETTE to DISKETTE CONVERSION

Over 500 Formats Available Including Typesetter Formats

- APPLE
- CPT
- XEROX 860
- IBM DS/8
- IBM DISPLAY WRITER
- SYSTEM 3, 34, 32, 36, 38
- WANG/OIS
- CP/M & UNIX
- MS-DOS
- MULTIMATE WORDSTAR
- ALSO 9 TRACK MAG-TAPE

LOW PRICES - CALL

CONVERTYPE COMPUTERS
In Calif. (800) 672-3470 Ext. 904
(800) 835-8187 Ext. 904

MICRO

- XT Compatible - 1 drive, expandable to 640K, mono monitor incl. (FCC approved) ..... $ 695.00
- Seagate 20 Meg Hard Drive - w/controller & cables ..... $ 429.62
- Fujitsu ½ Height Floppy Drives ..... $ 98.55
- Floppy Drive Controllers - w/cables. (limited supply) ..... $ 25.86
- Citizen 1200 - (80 col. 120 CPS) ..... $ 194.66
- Okidata 193 ..... $ 524.40
- Precision DS/DD (box of 10) ..... $ 8.66
- 6 ft Parallel Cables ..... $ 8.66
- Sumicom Color Monitors ..... $ 336.29
- Samsung TTL Monitors ..... $ 95.79

C.O.D. Max. $1,000.00
(317) 299-9436

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM FOR PC'S

RODE/PC is the top-rated PC data entry software. *Fastest* and *easiest* to use. Extensive features to meet *every* data entry requirement. Stand-alone and LAN versions. High-speed data entry keyboard available.

DPX, Inc.
20823 Stevens Creek Blvd
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 973-9292

TAPE/DISK CONVERSION SERVICES

Conversion services to or from over 500 computer systems:

- Mainframes
- Micro Computers
- Mini Computers
- Word Processors
- Typesetters

Fiver Computing Services, Inc.
165 Arlington Heights Rd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(312) 459-6010

OPT-TECH SORT

High performance Sort/Merge utility with record selection and record reformatting. CALL as a subroutine or use stand-alone. Supports most languages and file types including Btrieve and dbase. Many features! $149.

Write or call for more information

Opt-Tech Data Processing
P.O. Box 678, Zephyr Cove
NV 89448 (702) 586-3737

NEVER KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD

At NDRC we specialize in top quality and bottom prices

NDRC XT I/O
Serial, Parallel & Game ports, clock/calendar, Ramdisk etc. ..... $ 74.00
NDRC Mono Card
Made by Toshiba full text card ..... $ 43.50
NDRC Mono/Graphics/Parallel ..... $ 84.00
TTL Green Monitor (IBM look-alike on swivel base) by MTR ..... $ 129.00
RGB Monitor by Thomson Color, Text Green and Amber ..... $ 289.00
Tecan 640 Monitor
640 x 400 Res. 0.31 dot pitch ..... Call
8087-3 Maths Coprocessor ..... $ 129.00
20Mb Hard Drive by CMI
Fully tested 40 ms ..... $ 299.00
45Mb Streamer Tape Backup
Internals + controller + software ..... $ 499.00

(Prices quoted FOB Dallas. Ship UPS)
Visa & MasterCard at 3%
N.D.R.C. (214) 750-6666

CHANGING WORD PROCESSORS?

Replacing your dedicated word processors with PCs?
Then you've encountered the problems of document conversion.
It's not like data conversion, is it?
For help in converting documents call us at: 213/421-3055

CAMSON
A life automation company

9600 BAUD

Dial-Up
Error-Correcting
MODEMS
$995

CALL (703) 620-3900 TO ORDER YOUR UPTA 96 MODEM

ADD $12.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER MODEM. ALL ORDERS COD, PREPAID OR CREDIT CARD

• EVI/Fastcomm Data Corp. •
RESTON • VIRGINIA

We are the right medium for reaching PC/Micro Markets?

Large and medium-sized organizations account for 72% of the microcomputer installed base, and Computerworld's audience of MIS/DP decision makers is your key to this market. Call and let us give you the information you need to make the right decision. *1-800-343-6474 or (617) 879-0700.*

Micro Direct Shopper

MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired:

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Attn: Lisa Whittemore
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Telecopier service is available.

Call: 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700 extension 410 or 451

BUY - SELL - SWAP

CALL
1-800-IBM®-USED
(714) 259-0200

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines
Marshall Lewis & Associates ® not affiliated with IBM

IF IBM MAKES IT,
WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1
System/34
System/36
System/38
4300 & Up

- Top Savings
- Quick Delivery
- Short and Long-Term Leases
- All Models & Peripherals
- New & Used

Marshall Lewis
& Associates, Inc.
1536 Brookhollow Drive
Building A
Santa Ana, CA 92705-5426
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
ML & A

How

HOW DO YOU KNOW YOU'RE GETTING THE BEST DEAL?
HOW DO YOU GET A QUICK PRICE QUOTATION?
HOW DO YOU GET FAST DELIVERY?
HOW DO YOU KNOW YOUR EQUIPMENT IS GUARANTEED?
HOW DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO BUY?
HOW DO YOU KNOW WHOM YOU'RE DEALING WITH?
HOW DO YOU KNOW YOU WILL BE SATISFIED?

CALL US...
WE'LL TELL YOU HOW

WE BUY · SELL · LEASE
34 · 36 · 38 · SERIES 1 · 4331-4361
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

CB
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"
asco

Providing the BEST a BETTER WAY.
ECONOCOM

BUY·SELL·LEASE
S/34·S/36·S/38
43XX·30XX
SERIES/1
NEW OR USED

WE OFFER...
- PLUG COMPATIBLES - OEM
- COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
- AT&T® - BURROUGHS®
- XEROX® PLUS...

COMPLETE FINANCIAL SERVICES

- THE ECONOCOM LINE OF PLUG COMPATIBLES
- SERVICE PLUS FROM ECONOCOM MAINTENANCE COMPANY
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- FLEXIBLE FINANCING
- QUICK DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM LEASING
- LONG TERM LEASING
- PERIPHERAL LEASING
- TRADE-OFF ACCEPTED
- TRADE-OUTS DONE
- MAINTENANCE GUARANTEE

ATLANTA (404) 399-0722
BIRMINGHAM (205) 823-6560
BOSTON (508) 649-1958
CHARLOTTE (704) 523-5508
CHATTANOOGA (615) 624-0976
DALLAS (214) 751-0001
DENVER (303) 893-1511
HOUSTON (713) 789-0000
KANSAS CITY (800) 238-3098
LITTLE ROCK (501) 224-6242
LOS ANGELES (714) 852-0031
LOUISVILLE (502) 589-1876
MEMPHIS (901) 767-9130
MIAMI (305) 735-4999
NASHVILLE (615) 386-7099
ORLANDO (305) 767-9016
RALEIGH (919) 544-6305
TULSA (918) 493-3015

IN ADDITION, THE ECONOCOM CORPORATION HAS 31 OFFICES THROUGHOUT EUROPE.

SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND WE'LL SEND YOU A COPY OF OUR CAPABILITIES BROCHURE, COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR, SERVICE PLUS BROCHURE AND ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES PACKET.

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
800-238-3098
OR 901-767-9130

SERIES/1
SAVE UP TO 60%

OVER 2,000
INSTALLED
CUSTOMERS

NEW • USED
FLEXIBLE FINANCING
ALL MODELS & PERIPHERALS

WRITE OR CALL FOR BEST PRICES
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
9700 WEST 76TH STREET • EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344
612/941-1099
COI "Your best option"
CDLA

★ Buy ★ Sell ★ Lease
Up to 40% SAVINGS on
IBM. Displaywriters

Guaranteed Acceptable for IBM Maintenance
FEATURES & UPGRADES
5215-5218-6361
SYSTEM 23 DATAMASTERS
6670 PRINTERS
5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 5253 5258
SYSTEM 34 36
CDB FINANCIAL INC
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214 324-1491

BUY SELL TRADE
DEC
• LSI
• PDP
• VAX
DCE DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
27772 Industrial Blvd. Hayward, CA 94545
CALL (415) 887-3100
DEC PDP-11 ™ of Digital Equip. Corp

IBM SPECIALISTS
S/34 S/36 S/38
• New and Used
• All Peripheral
• Upgrades and Features
• IBM Maintenance Guarantees
• Immediate Delivery
• Completely Refurbished
800-251-2670
CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

Buy • Sell • Trade
thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

Sale Or Lease
3890-B04
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

Don't Sweat It!

Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM® Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs

SYSTEMS 800-433-4148 PERIPHERALS

DANA MARKETING, INC.

California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 359-8040 Texas 214 437-9018

IBM HARDWARE BUY•SELL•LEASE

SERIES-1

S/34 • S/36 • S/38

S/23 • 4300 • PBS

AMCOM

8200 W 73RD ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

612-835-4737 800-328-7723

3704 3705 3725

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161

Centron DPL Company
Member COLA

IBM

TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
PRINTERS

800 258-2233

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.

36 38 4300

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.

IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave. Ste 525
Playa Del Rey CA 90293

Dataproducts.

Factory *Remanufactured & Reconditioned Printers from Dataproducts

B1000	1685 LPM Band Printer	Call
B7000	2000 LPM Band Printer	Call
6000 Series	Matrix Printer	Call
2250	900 LPM Drum Printer	$1495-2995
2300	600 LPM Drum Printer	$2495-4495
2290	900 LPM Drum Printer	$5995-6495
M100	120 CPS Label Printer	$2595
M120	120 CPS Matrix Printer	$1495
DP55	55 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer	$ 995-1495
480	PC Matrix Printer	$ 295
T-80	80 CPS Thermal Printer	$1150-1495

Call (818) 888-4291 and ask for Varad Raj

*Our Remanufactured Printers
- Rebuilt To Our Original Specifications
- Like New In Appearance And Operation
- 90 Day Factory Warranty

Dataproducts Corp.
Printer Resale (MS2100)
21300 Roscoe Boulevard
Canoga Park, CA 91304

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082

800 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston Tx 77080

COMPUTERIZED MAPPING SYSTEM FOR SALE

The City of Salem, Oregon is accepting sealed bids for a Synercom mapping system with DEC PDP 11-70 computer with accessories and software. For information call (503) 588-6093.

Bid No. 3032

Closing: 11:00 AM
July 24, 1986

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
518—548—557—188

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

Sale or Lease

3081 K32x24

3083 J24x16

(800) 821-0229
(818) 966-2411

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's paid circulation climbed to over 129,522 this fall. Folio 400 (Folio Magazine's study of trade publication performance) placed us first in total revenue. As the industry grows, so will **COMPUTERWORLD.** It will continue to offer the high quality news coverage and editorial content that has attracted its readers. What does that mean to you, our advertisers? Good news...in the form of wide exposure.

The Classified section of the newspaper is laid out in an attractive format and is easy to read. It offers classifications to solve a variety of problems:

Position Announcements, Buy • Sell • Swap, Micro Direct Shopper, Software For Sale, Software Wanted, Time & Services, Bids & Proposals, Business Opportunities, Real Estate, Auctions, Positions Wanted, Seminars & Conferences, Publications and The Bulletin Board

Our BULLETIN BOARD section is ideal for the smaller companies who want a low-cost way to sell pieces of equipment (hardware or software). The BULLETIN BOARD is laid out as a quick reference for potential buyers who know what they are after.

So, as a nationwide publication, we give you the exposure you want. As a weekly publication, we give you the immediacy your advertisements need.

A number of Executive Reports and Product Spotlights are scheduled to run in **COMPUTERWORLD** during 1986. Each of these features will focus on one aspect of the computer industry and give our advertisers a chance to reach a more select audience. These are some of the topics the features will cover:

Executive Reports

- July 21 - **PBX Networks**
- July 28 - **Management Training for DP Executives**
- August 11 - **Information Centers**
- August 18 - **On End-User Computing**
- Sept. 1 - **The MAP Marketplace**
- Sept. 8 - **Computer Leasing**
- Sept. 22 - **Communications Standards**
- Sept. 29 - **On-line Computing**

Product Spotlights

- August 4 - **Applications Generators**
- August 25 - **Image Processing**
- Sept. 15 - **Spreadsheets**

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an ad deadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. The issue of July 28th will be closing July 18th. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Or call for more information at
1-800-343-6474
or, in Massachusetts,
(617) 879-0700

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

call
800-828-4227
in Va. (703) 642-1950

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee
Full Reels. All External Labels Removed
Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.50 ea.
600' Reel	$3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
E Z II's add 50¢
Order 200 tapes — *FREE* E Z II's
We pay freight on orders over 300 tapes
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

Summer Price Buster Special
785XA-AE
8Mb CPU, VMS, DECNET
$110,000
Select From The Menu
And Configure The System You Need

FP785	DMF32
RA81	DMZ32
RA60	CI780
TU80	Console
TU81	Extra DEC Memory

Call For System Price
Freight Free If You Order
And Take Delivery By 8/1

Meadowlark Enterprises
(617) 777-4666
37 High Street, Danvers, MA 01923

Want To Buy
Or Sublease
3380 Disks
All Models
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.
12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36 · 38 · 4300 · SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY
WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S · SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES · LARGE INVENTORY · S/34 AND S/38 · LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK SOFTWARE SERVICES™
ONE SOURCE SOLUTION
PO Box 759, Hurst, TX 76053 In Texas call 817/268-0023
1/800/LEAS-PAK

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

IBM

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-3461

34-36-38
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

S/34 S/36 S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Need Used 36's & 38's
Xerxes Computer Sales
800/328-3984
612/938-6280

IBM

Want To Buy
System 38 & 36
Call Terry Lyne
(312) 371-8485

IBM
3178, 3179, 3278, 3274
All Other IBM Units Available
Call Penny 800/426-4341
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

S/38
Mod 5, Mod 8, Mod 18
Immediate Availability
Must Sell Or Lease
Source Data Products
800/328-2660 415/328-7333
Call Bob Losey

IBM

S/34 . S/36 . S/36
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Price
Call Collect (404) 475-7507
Datamarc Computer Sales
766 Branch Dr, Alpharetta, GA 30201

For Lease
5381 Model 20 Or 40
3370, 3262
36 Or 60 Months
Available 10/1/86
Norwest Computer Company
214/380-8870 800/558-0042

IBM
3420, 3370, 3375, 3380
All Other IBM Units Available
Call Greg Morgan 800/426-4341
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

IBM

SALE/LEASE
3380-AA4
3380-B4 (2)
Call Howard King
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

For Sale
3180-210
$1,575.
Cleaned, Firm Boxed & Delivered
M/A Qualified
Norwest Computer Company
1-800/558-0042 214/380-8870

SALE/LEASE
IBM 7171
ASCII CONVERTOR
32 Ports
Available Now
Call Bill Hagen
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

IBM

S/36 S/38 S/34
SERIES 1
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Source Data Products
800/328-2660 415/328-7333

SALE/LEASE
S/38
Model 18
Customer Support Included
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

For Sale Or Lease
3178's
3287's
3290's
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 928-3900

IBM

S/34 - E35
(2) 5251-11
3262 Printer
3742 Data Entry Station
Call Mike Brenner
(313) 755-7770

Want To Buy
System 38
System 36
(713) 627-7117

More Bulletin Board on the next page

The Bulletin Board

PRIME

TBI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.

BUY ● SELL ● LEASE ● RENT

NATIONAL 800-222-DISK
FLORIDA 800-421-4136

Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr. Jacksonville, FL 32207

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000

BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems

ADCC Special
ADCC (4 Ports) For S/4X $800.*
* With Purchase Of 2 Or More Terminals
Immediate Delivery
Subject to Availability
Guaranteed to Qualify for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

HP 3000 ● 1000
9000 *and now* 250
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

FOR SUB-LEASE to 6/30/88
HP 3000/48 SYSTEM
w/2 Disk Drives, Tape Drive, 300 LPM Printer, ASYNC Controller And ATP Board. Includes 3 CRT's And 4 PC's, One Laser Jet Printer
Union Carbide Corporation,
39 Old Ridgebury Road, Danbury, CT 06817-0001; (203) 794-2000

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobe
(216) 248-2898

WANG

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT
RIGHT NOW
AT THE RIGHT PRICE
ICA...THE RIGHT CHOICE
founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

BUY IN CANADA
WHERE YOUR U.S. DOLLARS GO FURTHER
Systems and Peripherals
Buy and Sell World Wide
Norcomtex, Ltd
800-387-3813 (From U.S. Only)
416-738-0803 or 416-738-1059
Telex # 06986766 TOR

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP ● OIS ● VS ● PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 ● OIS ● VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

HOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Authorized
Wang Used Equipment Dealers
Buy and Sell
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call Richard Holley or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

VS * OIS * PC
AUTHORIZED WANG EQUIPMENT DEALER
CALL OR WRITE TODAY
(617) 547-1113 ● (800) 447-1156
E.L.I. SYSTEMS inc.
139-145 HAMPSHIRE STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
The Recognized Leader
In Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support
- Complete Minicomputer Line - New and Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery - Low Prices
- Complete Refurbishment
- Special Cable Requirements

617-393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574
Boudreau Computer Services
Since 1974
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, Massachusetts 01532

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 USERS
NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance
Large software staff
C.D. Systems Inc.
1-800-331-2310

MISC.

FOR SALE
(2) Eastman Kodak
Oracle Microfilmers 16mm
Accommodates 215-foot rolls of thin based film. Reduces up to 11 by 14" in size
Call Rick at IDG
(617) 875-5000 (ext 452)

FORMATION F4000
Want to buy complete small system incl. terminals, other peripherals. Mdl 100 prefered.
(703) 524-8794

Fox Computer Sales
New/Used
TELETYPE
PRINTERS
(216) 449-5205

MISC.

Harris

Slash 4 CPU	$1795
500 CPU	$4900
6720 Tape Drive	$6700

Many Other Options, Printers, CRTs, Etc.
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

NEW & USED
RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5078

Disk Packs

CDC 9883-91	$195
CDC 883-91	$175.
CDC 877	$125
CDC 876	$75

Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

DEC

DEC SALE OR LEASE
VAX DISK TAPE
TERMINALS
Available June
Off-Lease
(2) 11/780 CA-AP
(1) 861-XA-AE
Call Bill Miller
Vargo Company
(313) 254 2850
CDLA DDA

DEC VAX 11750
8Mb/RA81/RA80
48 Ports
Loaded With Software
Call Peter Whitmer
(602) 926-3094
Best Offer

DEC

DEC
SUMMER SIZZLERS

11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$3,900
HSC5X-CA	$5,700
KU785 WCS	$3,700
MF20-M	$4,400
MS630-BA	$2,900
MS630-BB	$4,200
MS750-CA	$1,875
MSV11-QC	$3,500
MS11-LD	$375
MSV11-PL	$695
VAX 730 CPU KIT	$4,400
VAX 750 CPU KIT	$8,900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$5,900
VAX 4MB MS86-BA	$11,300

Call Ray at QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

We Sell, Install & Maintain DEC Equipment, Systems, Peripherals, CRTs & Cables
Ramah Computers
Out Of State Call
1-800-348-0500 xtn 127
In The NY State Dial
212-868-1121 xtn 127

DEC

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE
Planning to buy non-DEC memory?
Check our DEC memory prices first!

1144-DA	FP11-F	MS780-FA
BC26V-50	MS11-PB	MSV11-JC
BC26V-80	MS750-CA	MSV11-QA
DZ11-DP	MS750-DC	MSV11-QC

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

UNIX USERS CALL NOW!!!
Available For Immediate Delivery
DEC VAX 11/750 with ULTRIX-32 License. 750 XA-BE. System less than 2 years old w/FCC style cabinet. Asking $24,000.
Call (415) 827-9682
U.S. LEASING CORP.
"Largest Lessor of DEC Equipment"

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $160.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date: ____________________
Classification: ____________________
Name: ____________________
Title: ____________________
Company: ____________________
Address: ____________________
Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
617-879-0700 800-343-6474

TIME & SERVICES

Litton Computer Services

- TIMESHARING
- NATIONWIDE NETWORK
- STRATEGIC PLANNING FORECASTING
- BLOCK PROCESSING
- MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK

LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE CAN REDUCE YOUR DATA PROCESSING COSTS

NEW YORK (212) 972-7880 — CHICAGO (312) 298-9305 — WASHINGTON (703) 471-9200

OR FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL
6 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006,
Attn: Dominick Ciminello, (201) 575-2800

MVS - VM - DOS
ROSCOE - IMS
computer time
201-930-0051
212-921-8855
tbl
TIME BROKERS, INC.
WYLBUR - IDMS
CICS - TSO - CMS

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC 10 VAX 8600
- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System
Route 202 ● Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 ● Contact: Joyce Bogarski

DATA CENTER SERVICES
- MILLENNIUM
- OS/MVS/SP
- VM/370
- DOS/VSE/SCP
- CMS
- NOMAD2
- TSO/SPF
- CICS
- IMS/DBDC
- RJE
- TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS
BORNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
MIDWEST 312/501-4200
EAST COAST 216/...-3000 212/432-1161
MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge
NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES, INC

DEC SPECIALISTS
VAX 8600 & PDP-11
TIME SHARING
NO CPU CHARGES
$7/$10
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES® 212-944-9230 EXT. 110
- TIMESHARING
- GENERAL CONSULTING
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
- HARDWARE MAINTENANCE (NY METRO AREA)
- MEDIA CONVERSION
- EXECUTIVE SEARCH
- SOLOMON ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Omnicomputer, Inc.®
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Tell Us
About The
TIME & SERVICES
You Have
To Offer...
Here In
COMPUTERWORLD's
Classified Pages.

COMPUTER TIMESHARING
- We broker computer time.
- All mainframes.
- Nationwide Service.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 666-6100

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

ACQUISITION OPPORTUNITY
SOFTWARE SYSTEM

Finest system in its field. Nationally advertised. Substantial user base. Excellent reputation. Outright sale/merger or royalty deal. Negotiable terms to qualified party. Owner/developer retiring.

Reply to CW-B4802
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

SHIP A DISK

Are you selling a software package? For the best results, advertise it in the Software for Sale section of Computerworld's classified pages. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld each week.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call at (617) 879-0700. Call now.

And don't forget to ask for your copy of our "1985 Quick Reference Rate Card" so you can find out how to earn lineage discounts.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 50 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

WASHINGTON

VAX TIME

BS CS degree? Two years+ experience VMS operating system? Call us. $30,000

BALTIMORE

DOUBLING DP

Big IBM shop seeks 100 DP people COBOL or CICS or IMS required. Exciting applications. To $50,000

RICHMOND

NEW DATA CENTER

System programmer? Application programmer? Network manager? Call today for big IBM shop. To $45,000

ROBERT HALF of Washington
7318 Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20814
(301) 652-1960

LEXINGTON

DP SUPERVISOR

Mfg seeking individual with 3+ yrs exp on IBM System 38. COBOL/RPGIII preferred. To $37,000

ROBERT HALF of Lexington
3070 Harrodsburg Road
Suite 150
Lexington, KY 40503
(606) 223-5665

MEMPHIS

SR SYS ANALYST

State-of-the-art growing DEC shop. Min 5 yrs exp incl proj leader responsibility. 4 yr deg, Comp Sci req. Accent-R or DPL a real plus. Excellent Relocation. $39,000

ANAL/PROGRAMMER

Expanding org. All new development. 2+ yrs exp COBOL, CICS, VSAM,DLI in Bus Appl environment. 2 yr Assoc Deg Comp Sci or equiv req. Copics a plus. Full Relocation. $29,000

ROBERT HALF of Memphis
6263 Poplar Avenue
Suite 533
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 763-1133

WISCONSIN

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Need a challenge? Northern Wisconsin firm seeks 2+ years MVS experience and CICS background, TSO, CADAM a plus. $28-34,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Fill a vital role with this Wisconsin manufacturer. If you have 2 to 5+ years in a closed loop environment, with a background of IMS, CICS, DS and/or JCL, we have an opportunity for you. $32-34,000

Frank LaPoint or Dick Bird
ROBERT HALF of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)271-HALF (271-4253)

ST. LOUIS

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

DEC shop in a division of Fortune 500 mfr needs a shirtsleeves manager to handle the efforts of a small programming staff in new development on VAX hardware. Must have exp in FORTRAN and systems software. Salary to $37,000

DP MANAGER S/34

Expanding distribution firm has head for an experienced problem solver to head up the expansion of its DP operation. Current environment includes a S/34 and numerous micro systems. Will be involved in high level decisions involving all facets of the business. Position requires good image and BS degree. Salary to $45,000

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Dynamic MVS shop in St Louis needs a 2-3 yr CICS Sys Programmer with heavy experience in CICS internals. Will install, tune and support CICS. Currently running release 1.6.1 with plans to move to 1.7. Salary to $36,000 plus profit sharing

ROBERT HALF of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

TENNESSEE

PROJECT LEADER

Must be able to run several projects at a time for this rapidly growing DEC/VAX shop. Degree required. Claims experience and Data Trieve are pluses. Great opportunity. Salary to $50,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Progressive state-of-the-art shop is adding to staff gearing up for major developments. Must have degree, one to four years COBOL and OS JCL. IMS or IDMS preferred. Salary to low $30's

ROBERT HALF of Nashville
1101 Kermit Dr., Ste. 407
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 361-4900

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

IMS DB/DC PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Twin Cities based financial sevices organization is seeking a 3+ year professional with IBM MVS, COBOL, and IMS DB/DC. Company is beginning a new development phase and is ready to hire. CICS a plus. To Mid $30's

Tim Smith
ROBERT HALF of Minnesota
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

DAYTON

DIRECTOR LEVEL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

International consulting firm is expanding its computer services/consulting dept and as a result has several openings in the Midwest. Openings range from broad range consulting bkgrd to mfg industry specialist and all are at the director level. To find out more information in confidence, call or write today. Salary $60-150,000

ROBERT HALF of Dayton
P.O. Box 756,
Mid City Station
26 North Wilkinson Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

AUSTIN

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Leading manufacturing company is seeking a Programmer Analyst with 43XX experience using COBOL and RPG. CICS, DOS/JCL, ISAM software required. SQL/DS1 a plus. Minimum 2 years required, degree preferred. Company is anxious to hire! Good career path! Up to $32,000

ROBERT HALF of Austin
400 East Anderson
Suite 334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0663

NEW MEXICO

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Excellent career position with expanding IBM largescale shop. Supervise large professional staff in development and implementation of banking applications. OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS. Start $45,000

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

SEATTLE

DATA SECURITY ANALYST

Seeking individual to redesign and rewrite major data security system. Must have COBOL and IMS skills, and network security experience. Consulting background helpful. To $50,000

COBOL P/A

Seattle company seeks individual with 2+ years IBM, MVS, COBOL, and financial application experience. Shop promotes only from within, provides excellent opportunities for technical and managerial advancement. To $35,000

Marjie Peterson
ROBERT HALF of Washington State
600 University St., #2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-6000

OMAHA

PROJECT LEADER PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Multiple opportunities with large international corporation. Immediate need for experienced professionals with strong IBM mainframe and IMS background. Never a fee to applicant. Top salaries

ROBERT HALF of Omaha
7171 Mercy Road
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 397-6107

Computer systems analyst to develop communication systems and financial applications software using data communications, ALGOL, DMS II, and COBOL, development of plans, communications software tools and network standards, concurrent with and adhering to the Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) standards, established by the International Standards Organization (ISO); develop software with capability of monitoring the correct functionality of the communication circuits development of financial software applications into functionally operable systems and integrating same into the network software development of test plans and financial application software tools to simulate the real time situation and de-bug any existing discrepancies, will use Burroughs Large, Medium, and Small Systems and ALGOL, COMS, TADS, COBOL, and DMS II, must have Bachelor of Technology or Science in Electronics and Communication, must have to least two years documented experience as computer systems analyst or engineering systems analyst, working with Burroughs Large, Medium, and Small Systems using COBOL, ALGOL, COBOL 74, DMS II, and using COMS (Communications Management Systems) and TADS (De-bug Systems), including to least two years experience in development of financial applications software into functionally operable systems (all experience may be gained concurrently), 40 hrs/wk, hrs. 9-5 $34,880 per year (no overtime); to apply: mail or hand carry resume w/copy of ad attached to VEC Dept. 3006, 1202 Franklin Rd., S.W., Roanoke, VA 24002-0061, J.O. # VA 5558044.

ORLANDO IS EXPLODING

We need more of the finest, most dedicated computer professionals we can find, those who are prepared to help us meet the challenge of our promising future. Our Orlando office currently has positions available for computer professionals with two or more years experience in any of the following disciplines.

DATABASES: DBA'S & PROGRAMMERS • IMS • TOTAL • IDMS-R • ADABAS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS: MVS INTERNALS • MVS WORKING KNOWLEDGE • 3800/AFDA • ASSEMBLER • DOS/VSE

LANGUAGES: COBOL • PL/1 • BAL • RPG III • UNIX-C • MSA/GL

ALSO NEED HP 3000 PROGRAMMERS AND GENERAL TECH WRITERS

CAP GEMINI AMERICA

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

2700 Westhall Lane
Dept. CW-7/7
Maitland, FL 32751
ATTN: Bob Meehan
(305) 660-5833

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING

Geisinger

MIS
Management Opportunities

As the management support unit to a [illegible]-bed tertiary care medical center and other health care affiliates, GEISINGER System Services provides data processing management with state-of-the-art challenges in a central DP system for multi-entity users. The present environment is an on-line environment utilizing an IBM 3083 with MVS, CICS, TSO/ISPF, VTAM, and FOCUS; and multiple VAXs with MVS ethernet, and MUMPS.

Manager of Technical Resources

Responsible for planning, organizing, budgeting, controlling and directing MIS functions related to or involving technical computer system resources (non-application) including system software, data base management systems, data communications resources, etc., within all Geisinger entities.

Seven years technical support and/or system software experience including 3 years in a supervisory position required. This experience includes the installation and maintenance of IBM (MVS/XA, VM, CICS, TSO, VTAM via SMP) as well as other software, maintenance of a complex data communications environment with access to multiple CPUs. Experience with DEC, VAX, and MUMPS preferred. BS in Computer Science required. Master's preferred.

Manager– Distributed Information Systems

Responsible for planning, organizing, budgeting, controlling and directing MIS functions related to or involving distributed information systems via minicomputers, microcomputers, the Information Center and other computer facilities within all Geisinger entities. These information systems will be both clinical and financial in nature.

Seven years application systems experience with 3 years in a supervisory role and experience working in or managing an end-user group or information center required. Experience with IBM PCs, DEC (VAX and MUMPS), and a fourth generation language tool (FOCUS, etc.) required. Experience with IBM mainframe, office automation, and establishment of user training programs preferred. BS in Computer Science required. Master's preferred.

Assistant Manager– H.I.S. Base Systems

Responsible for planning, organizing, budgeting, controlling and directing MIS functions related to or involving hospital information base systems within all Geisinger entities. This position will lead the installation and maintenance of a vendor provided, comprehensive hospital information system initially including Patient Registration and ADT, Patient Accounting, and Medical Records sub-systems.

Five years experience in application systems with 2 years experience in a supervisory or lead role required. Health care experience in the following applications areas: Patient Registration/ADT, Patient Accounting, and Medical Records required. Experience in the acquisition, installation, and maintenance of vendor provided H.I.S. required. Experience with H.I.S. interface with other auxiliary support systems, IBM 30XX, MVS, CICS, and TSO required. BS in Computer Science required.

All applicants must demonstrate the ability to work independently and have excellent communication skills. MIS is seeking experienced, efficacious, aggressive, decision makers who are extremely user oriented.

Geisinger System Services

...offers an excellent compensation package and a full range of benefits. For consideration send resume including salary history and requirements to: GEISINGER SYSTEM SERVICES, Human Resources Department 30-12/V, Danville, PA 17822. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY
SALARIED JOBS $25-65K
Contracts to $400/day

TANDEM STRATUS

IDMS/Adso DATACOM-IDEAL
IMS DB/DC PL1 or Cobol CICS
FOCUS-RAMIS-NOMAD DBA's
SERIES 1 WANG/VS SYS-38
HP-3000 VAX/COBOL-BASIC
OS or DOS/Cobol. BAL MVS Internals
DB 2 DATAPOINT
UNIX/C, INFORMIX ADABAS/NATL

martin computers, inc.
ron garson 101 W 31 St rm 2301
NYC 10001 (212) 714-2565-Open Sun.

TECHNICAL TRAINING COORDINATOR

We are a growing division of the largest independent computing company servicing the securities industry. We are offering an exciting career opportunity to a dynamic, high energy individual.

The qualified individual will have strong data processing knowledge, solid platform and design skills. This position requires at least 1-2 years training experience and a college degree. The salary is high 20s with an excellent benefit package.

Please send resume with salary history to Shelley Guggi, Training Director, Automatic Data Processing, 42 Broadway, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10004

ADP · The Computing Company
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

$ EXPERTISE PAYS

Paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience.

- **ADABAS/NATURAL**
- **APL PROGRAMMER**
- **COBOL, CICS**
- **COBOL, PATHWAY on TANDEM NON-STOP II**
- **COBOL, IMS DB/DC**
- **RPG II and RPG III**
- **IDMS, ADS/O (Top Secret Clearance)**
- **COBOL, BASIC, ASSEMBLER, HONEYWELL LEVEL 6**
- **COBOL, GEMCOS on a BURROUGHS SYSTEM**

SOFTWARE SERVICES
OF FLORIDA INC

Call toll-free
National:
1-800-237-8181
Florida only:
1-800-282-4141

or send resume to
Mr Cy Dougherty, Personnel Dir.,
Software Services of Florida, Inc.

PARAGON CROSSING
SUITE 124, 11300 4TH ST N
ST PETERSBURG, FL 33702

PROGRAMMER IDMS P/A
— $40,000 —

Prestigious trading company is seeking an on-line applications oriented P/A with experience in IDMS & ADSO. Hot Wall St location & a growth potential fit for a professional. FEE PAID

[illegible]
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
[illegible] Fifth Avenue
New York, NY [illegible]
212-[illegible]

SPECTRUM
Technology Group, Inc.

A NEW OUTLOOK ON CONSULTING...

Spectrum knows that top computer Professionals are the only way to succeed in the consulting business.
So to attract these qualified professionals we offer excellent salaries and benefits including:

- **Technical Challenge**
- **Training-in house and off site**
- **Professional Growth**

We are looking for Professionals with Experience in:

UNIX/C -	**DB2**
Informix	**SQL/DS**
Unify	**IMS SYSTEMS**
Oracle	**PROGRAMMER**
Ingress	**1.3 Release**

We offer an excellent benefits package and salaries commensurate with experience. For consideration send your resume to the appropriate office.

FLORIDA
Dave Salazar
Lee World Center
1850 Lee Road
Suite 327
Winter Park, FL
32789

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Bill Parlatore
Capital Office Park
6303 Ivy Lane
Suite 400
Greenbelt, MD
20770

NEW YORK/ NEW JERSEY
Denise Reiner
1289 Route 28
P.O. Box 5365
North Branch, NJ
08876

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER – Code, test, enhance and maintain computer programs as related to financial applications utilizing COBOL, C, PASCAL, DBASE II, UNIX, DEC-20 & LOTUS 1-2-3. Req: Bach - Comp Sci & 6 mos exp or 6 mos rel programming exp. 40 hrs/wk, $24,000/yr. Mail resume to: NYS Job Service, JO #NY8003342, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Pk, NY 11273.

CONTRACTORS
$25-$45/HR

If you have experience with any of the following, we need you now! IMS/DB/DC, COBOL, IDMS, UNIX/C and HP/3000. We pay 80% of the billing rate and every 2 weeks. Positions available in Florida, Northeast and Arizona.

Send resume or call

SSS
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS, INC.

12629 N. Tatum
Suite 128
Phoenix, Az. 85032

955 W. Lancaster Rd.
Suite 250
Orlando, Fl. 32809

Don't trust us to keep your Classified information secret

Every week, we deliver more of your target audience than anyone else. Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals. Including MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers – as well as corporate presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

And we deliver these readers for less. Compare costs and the people reached. You'll see that Computerworld is the number one medium for reaching MIS/DP professionals.

Our readers rely on Computerworld's classified section. In fact, 41% of our subscribers read the recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

We make your ads work harder. Because we divide the classified section into logical categories: Micro Direct Shopper; Position Announcements; Buy, Sell, Swap; Software For Sale; Time & Services; and The Bulletin Board. (Others available on request.) So the people you want to reach will spend less time looking for your ad, and more time reading it.

We'll even typeset your ad at no extra charge. All you need to do is attach clean typewritten copy to your order. (Figure about 25 words per column inch, not including headlines). Or give us your order over the phone. We'll do the rest.

And since we're published weekly, we can offer you a fast turn-around from when you place your order to when your ad appears. As little as 10 days.

The next time you want results, advertise in Computerworld classified pages. Call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

[redacted]

Collect two
tion to CO
Desktop Solar
read
BONUS 2:
FOCUS for
such as UNIX™
automation,

To subscribe,
and mail to
1-800-
* In PA call

Keeping Up

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

When You Absolutely, Positively Must Have An Exciting Career.

While we are a technology company, we are, first and foremost, a people company. The quality of service thel has made ua the leader in the field is attributable to the energy and skills of the men and women who explore new ways to apply technology to the solution of business communication problems. All positions are available in **Memphis** unless otherwise specified

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

IBM Mainframe

You will be working in one of the most advanced data centers in the country. We are presently running four 3090's and three 3084's. Our ACF/VTAM network consists of 18,000 terminals. You must have 1-5 years experience in systems programming in a large IBM installation and knowledge of internals and externals in appropriate area (IMS, MVS, VM, VTAM) and good Assembler programming skills. Experience using SMP4 or SMPE and ability to use system dumps in problem determination preferred. (Job Code 628-1)

TECHNICAL ADVISOR—SYSTEM PERFORMANCE & ANALYSIS

You will be responsible for performance and analysis of each major system's DASD configuration and improvement recommendations using MICS, SMF/RMF, OMEGAMON, RESOLVE, TES DATA response time monitor, BEST1, MAP and CMS models. You must have seven years programming experience, including five years in systems programming for large IBM mainframes and demonstrated technical skills in implementing major IBM systems software. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent in a computer related field and experience with the above mentioned tools are preferred. (Job Code 628-2)

PROJECT ENGINEER-NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

You will design and develop advanced telecommunications to support corporate objectives and to ensure cost-effective network systems. A Bachelor's degree in Engineering, Computer Science or a related field is required; Master's degree is preferred. You must have six years professional experience in data communications or computer systems, including three years in data communications planning, development or engineering. Knowledge of communications transport protocols and interfaces is required along with the demonstrated ability to work with broadly defined goals. (Job Code 628-3)

TECHNICAL ADVISOR

Tandem Node Planning & Support

You will provide technical and operational interface with our node planning/support group and other departments. A Bachelor's degree in Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Math, Physics or Computer Science and seven years professional experience in large Tandem network operating environment with system development responsibilities are required. Must have strong analytical, communications and interpersonal skills. (Job Code 628-4).

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will design and transform user requirements into an application program for a data processing system. Working on highly complex projects, you will also be responsible for providing technical leadership to junior personnel. Five years programming experience with four years in systems development using COBOL is required. (Job Code 628-5)

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will develop functional requirements and documentation based on accepted user criteria, prepare system test procedures, and work independently on complex projects related to specific phases of application programming. Three years programming experience with two years in systems development using COBOL is required. (Job Code 628-6)

For **Sr. Programmer Analyst and Programmer Analyst** positions, a Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Computer Science, Math, Engineering or Business is preferred. Previous experience with large-scale IBM systems and IMS DB/DC required; experience in distributed data processing systems a plus

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

You will design and install IMS data bases for large-scale IBM systems. You must have a minimum of three years experience with two years in systems development and IMS DB/DC experience. Experience preferred in: Monitoring data bases for performance; logical and physical data base design, data base reorganization and recovery procedures and utilities, PSB and DBD creation. Positions available in **Memphis and Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 628-7)

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

You will participate in the development of a quality assurance function to include such areas as: Change control, system test, monitoring of standards and procedures, implementation of a structured methodology and system design reviews. You must have a minimum of three years data processing experience with two years in systems development using COBOL and strong interpersonal skills. IMS knowledge and experience with systems test, design reviews, change control or structured methodology preferred (Yourdon). Positions available in **Memphis and Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 628-8)

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS

You must have 1-5 years experience in TAL, SCOBOL/COBOL or Tandem Communications experience in SNAX, ExChange and X.25. BS in Computer Science, Math, Engineering or Business and Pathway experience preferred. Positions available in **Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 628-9)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

You will participate in the development of software for a large scale satellite-based packet switching network. Positions are available for microprocessor software developers with experience in Assembler, "C" and Pascal languages. Experience with VAX and X.25 protocols preferred. Positions available in **Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 628-10)

MANAGER-SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

You will participate in the development of software for a large scale satellite-based switching network at Federal Express. You must have demonstrated management and leadership skills in the software systems development area and experience in development of network software with emphasis on X.25 packet switch networks. Microsystems and satellite communications systems background preferred. Experience with DEC equipment a plus. Position available in **Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 628-11)

SR. TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEER-Data

You will forecast future requirements, optimize use of existing capacity and implement system expansions with regard to data systems. A Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering is required along with four years professional experience in communications or computer systems engineering and data network design and implementation. You must have knowledge of various communications protocols and standards including, but not limited to, SDLC/SNA, HDLC, X.25 and IEEE 802; knowledge of electronic systems and data network theory; and experience with fiber optics, systems performance evaluation and network modeling and design. Experience in computer programming is preferred. (Job Code 628-12)

Ours is a unique and creative environment for achievement. Technical resources are superior. Salaries are competitive. And our corporate benefit program is comprehensive. Join an industry leader by forwarding your resume indicating your experience and salary history in confidence to: **FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION, Information Systems Division, P.O. Box 727, Dept. 8430-628, Memphis, TN 38194, Attn: Technical Recruiter.**

TO EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION, YOU MUST INDICATE APPROPRIATE JOB CODE FOR WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING ON YOUR REPLY ENVELOPE.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

WHY WORK FOR ANYONE ELSE?

FEDERAL EXPRESS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ADR. CALL US BEFORE YOUR BRAIN GOES DEAD.

"Hello ADR, I've got a candidate for you."

There's nothing worse for a creative thinker than a job that offers you little or no chance to think. Without a challenge it's too easy to switch your brain into automatic. Which is not too far from switching it off altogether.

At ADR we pride ourselves on keeping our brains alive. With the challenge of developing new and better software systems. Everything from relational date base technology to PC products. That's how ADR has become one of the world's largest software companies. And why we're still growing.

A creative brain with a solid IBM mainframe and BAL background is what you need to get going again with ADR. That also gets you a good salary and benefits package – including relocation assistance – as well.

So if you feel like everything is going numb, call Mr. Gary Johnson at 1-800-ADR-WARE before it's too late. Or write to him c/o Applied Data Research, Orchard Road & Rt 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.

ADR HELP US WRITE THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

United Airlines has made an ongoing corporate commitment to recognize and meet the needs of customers. This has resulted in a strategic decision focusing on major automation projects for airports and travel agencies. The architecture is microprocessor based with PC's functioning as intelligent workstations connected by LANs with gateways to mainframes and other regional processors. To help us develop and implement this major technological endeavor, we are seeking the following MIS professionals

"C" PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

2 years programming and/or systems analysis experience with "C" under UNIX or MS/DOS required. Knowledge of on-line transaction processing, real time applications, graphics development, network gateway design and intelligent workstations preferred

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Experience in designing/developing software for micro-based LANs including writing drivers and handlers and developing operating system extensions required. "C" or micro ASSEMBLER languages and MS/DOS or UNIX also essential. Computer Science or BSEE degree preferred.

MICRO SYSTEMS PLANNING ANALYSTS

Experience in one or more of the following required: planning and configuring micro-based LANs, setting up project priorities and consolidating manpower plans, implementation planning (problem/change management, software library management) or micro performance analysis. Position involves frequent interface with users, technical support staff and vendor firms.

Ready to find out more? Get all the facts and figures including information on our compensation plan, full benefits including company paid medical/dental, relocation assistance and pass/reduced fare air travel privileges. Send a resume in confidence to: EXOPX/Dept. RP7CW, United Airlines, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, IL 60666.
Equal Opportunity Employer

UNITED AIRLINES

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CALIFORNIA

Exciting opportunities providing services and products to our clients who are top California companies in Finance, Entertainment, Distribution and Manufacturing. Permanent positions available in the following areas

SALES

IBM Mainframe sales experience with proven record. Some west-coast travel. Salary plus commission

PROGRAMMERS

IDMS-ADS/O experience with 5.7 or 10.0.

EXCELLENT BENEFITS. Send resume to

MACAULAY & ASSOCIATES
11727 Barrington Court Suite 208
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 471-8881

MANAGER, SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Pierce County Medical Bureau Inc., a Blue Shield Plan, has an opening for an experienced Systems and Programming Manager. We are a growing company committed to developing new systems and enhancing or replacing existing systems. We have a corporate commitment to address several new projects which will provide many challenges to the new Manager. The staff consists of 16 people along with contract programmer support.

Several years management experience is required as well as IBM hardware and software experience. A college degree is desirable but not mandatory with appropriate experience and management training. We need an innovative, people oriented leader.

We are running an IBM 4381 with MVS/XA TSO/ISPS, SNA, CICS, etc. We use CINCOM's TIS data base, Mantis, Query and use COBOL as our primary language.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits and a pleasant working environment. Please submit resume to Personnel Manager 1114 Broadway Plaza, Tacoma, WA 98402

AACP/EOE.

EDP CONSULTANTS

BOSTON AREA
LONG TERM ASSIGNMENTS

- ☐ SOFTWARE ANALYST
  ADA w/"C" & + Exp w/CS SPECS IBM/CMS SCRIPT & VAX/VMS RUNOFF DESIRABLE
- ☐ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
  MVS w/M-204/IDMSR DATABASE
- ☐ SOFTWARE ENGINEER
  Rigid Man-Machine Interface development in a high-volume transaction R/T system.

Mention this ad when you call Wayne at 617-894-9300.

DASI
Data Arts & Sciences, Inc.
Contract Consultants
13 Riverside Rd., Weston, MA 02193

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

JOB DESCRIPTION: Applies knowledge of Computer Science and Advanced Mathematics to solve, by computer, complex problems of scientific/technical nature. Converts scientific formulas into computer language and vice versa. Designs modules and translates equations into computer-readable form by utilizing numerical analysis, probability theory and other mathematical theories, and by applying knowledge of computer sciences, including data bases, operating systems, compilers and graphics. Interfaces with and users to assure successful utilization of programs. Designs additional procedures to increase utility of programs.

JOB REQUIREMENTS: Master degrees in both Computer Science and Mathematics. Eight months experience as instructor in computer lab.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: Minimum 4 months experience in designing programs using Basic. Minimum 4 months experience in developing software systems using IBM P.C. Salary of $24,000 per year. 40 work hours/week (9 a.m. - 5 p.m.). Overtime not applicable.

Send resumes with social security number to:
Indiana State Employment Service
10 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Attention: W.F. Shephard
Reference: Advertisement ID # 3027791

DB ADMINISTRATOR

OS/MVS ADABASE. Strong mgmt skills req. Logical DB design w/relational data base. Involvement in DB design reviews and normalization procedures. Prefer standard work unit and natural 4th generation language. Salary to $45,000, 15% bonus. Excellent relo pkg

ROBERT HALF
of Lexington
3070 Harrodsburg Rd., #190
Lexington, KY 40503
(606) 223-[illegible]

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Quality Talents in a Quality Environment

Bring your talents to Simmonds Precision, a leader in the development and manufacture of superior avionic performance systems for fifty years. Challenge your skills in our quality environment that combines state-of-the-art technology and projects within a beautiful New England setting. An area that offers some of the best recreational and cultural activities in the Northeast and easy access to Burlington International Airport, Boston and Montreal.

We seek individuals with a minimum of 3 years experience having a strong background in manufacturing and/or financial software applications and COBOL programming in an IBM mainframe environment. A degree in Computer Science or related discipline is desired. Experience with vendor software packages is preferred.

Compensation is commensurate with experience and skills and the benefits are excellent, including a liberal relocation allowance. Please call or send resume to: Diane Hickles, Human Resources Department PA, Simmonds Precision Instrument Systems Division, Panton Road, Vergennes, Vermont 05491. 1-800-722-7251 (toll free). Affirmative action/Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

Simmonds Precision
A Subsidiary of Hercules Incorporated
Where Technology Takes Flight ®

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR NEW DATA CENTER

Will develop long range corporate computing plans for major Denver corporation. 10 plus years technical and managerial expertise in distributed network architecture, data communications, application development, database and/or operating systems. BS Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, advanced degree preferred. Very attractive compensation package. Please call or send resume with salary history to:

Stephen J. Kukoy, President
Abacus Consulting, Inc.
1777 S. Harrison, Suite 404
Denver, CO 80210
(303) 759-5064

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

The Underwood Group, Inc.

OVER 600,000 CHANCES TO WIN!

Hiring a new employee is always a bit of a gamble, but when you advertise your job openings in Computerworld's classified pages, the odds are on your side.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less. Consider the facts:

1. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other trade journal, business publication, or general magazine.
2. Our readers are the very people you're looking for. MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers – as well as presidents, treasurers, and general managers.
3. Computerworld delivers quality readership. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section weekly. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising. Place your ads today. You'll get the responses you're looking for. And you'll get them fast, because we accept ad materials up to 10 days before the issue date.

Simply call toll-free (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01710-9171

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

MIT's Laboratory for Computer Science seeks a Systems Programmer to develop systems and applications software for networks and distributed systems. Responsibilities include: design and implementation of network protocols and network monitoring tools, some maintenance of network hardware, documentation, testing and performance tuning of network software and other assignments required to support computing services.

Requirements include: BS in computer science or equivalent combination of education and experience, familiarity with UNIX, some family of network protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), fluency in C and experience with protocols and operating systems internals. Experience with Lisp machines and MSDOS helpful.

Applicants, please send two copies of resume and letter to: Mr. Kenneth W. Chin, c/o MIT Personnel Office, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139, reference job #R86-020. MIT is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

MIT

We're looking for computer salespeople who are as aggressive as we are.

If you know anything about Burroughs, you know we don't give up easily. In fact, we don't give up until we accomplish what we set out to do.

That's the same quality that enabled us to put together some of the most cost-efficient, most productive computer systems (not to mention one of the best service organizations) in the world.

And it's exactly this quality of not accepting anything less than total success that we look for in a computer salesperson.

If you're that kind of salesperson, and you've had four or more years' experience selling computer mainframe systems in manufacturing, distribution, health care, government, finance or education —or if you're a six-year veteran of those fields—call now for an immediate interview at **1-800-221-3333,** extension Burroughs, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Or send a resume to President, U.S. Marketing, Room 2A53, One Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

Why shouldn't you work for a computer company that's every bit as aggressive as you?

Burroughs

© 1986 Burroughs Corp

IDMS SENIOR DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Electric utility holding company needs an administrator to provide expertise in data structures and data base software for a major new application. Some travel will be involved. If you wish to perform complex data base designing and changing as well as analyses of data requirements for applications, you will be interested in talking with us.

Our ideal candidate will have:

- IDMS • ADS/O • IDD
- Excellent communication skills
- Familiarity with OS JCL, IBM utilities

We offer:

- Company commitment to IDMS/R 10.0
- Full range of Cullinet products
- Team-oriented data processing environment
- Competitive compensation and benefits package
- Stable industry
- Downtown location in the new arts district

For immediate, confidential consideration please send your resume to Dwight Corley at:

Central and South West Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 660164 • Dallas, Texas 75266-0164

Central and South West Services, Inc., is a subsidiary of Central and South West Corporation, one of the nation's leading utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2.7 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING

South-Western Publishing Company is a leading developer of business related educational courseware for secondary and postsecondary institutions. We currently have an immediate opening for an Electronic Publishing Editor. Broadly described, the job involves: 1) planning prior to the development and preparation of manuscript and software, 2) substantive editing and progressing from first-draft manuscript and software to final draft, 3) coordinating plans for the production of courseware with Staff Designers, Photo Researchers, Production Units, and Quality Control Associates, 4) participation in recruiting and selection of authors, 5) participation in developing and securing new products, and 6) engaging in professional activities.

Minimum qualifications include: two years teaching experience at either the secondary or postsecondary levels (preferably in computer science, information systems, or computer related subjects), a Master's degree (preferably in computer science, information systems, or MBA), and demonstrated knowledge and a high level of proficiency in the BASIC programming language. Publishing experience directly related to this position would be considered in lieu of teaching experience. Experience and/or coursework in additional computer subjects (i.e., machine languages, PASCAL, C) highly desirable.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history and requirements to:

South-Western Publishing Co.
Marvin C. Good
V.P., Director of Electronic Publishing
5101 Madison Road
Cincinnati, OH 45227

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

NY METROPOLITAN AREA BANKING - IBM

- **Data Comp Specialists**
  V.P. level opportunities
  Networking, X.25 packet switching, 3-6 yrs exp
- **Project Leaders**
  COBOL, DB DC, database admnstr
- **Programmer Analysts**
  COBOL-Design application, strong BAL
- **Data Administrator**
  DB DC
- **DEC**
- **Project Leaders**
  VAX VMS BASIC 3 yrs exp
- **Programmer Analysts**
  VAX VMS BASIC

Call 212-355-6001
or submit resume to:
HANK WALSH ASSOCIATES
15 W. 40 St., NY, NY 10018

Project Leaders

Come meet the challenge of these newly created 4th generation language opportunities

The Franklin Mint, an international $350+ consumer products marketing company, is looking for innovative, goal-oriented Information Systems professionals who can assume Project Leader responsibilities. Our state-of-the-art environment includes multiple large-scale IBM mainframes operating under MVS with IMS, CICS, TSO, COBOL/XE, FOCUS, RAMIS, SAS, UFO and Easytrieve.

Supporting our international marketing stronghold, selected candidates will work closely with our Marketing Department to design major new 4th GL systems. To accomplish this, you will need at least 4 years of progressively responsible systems development experience in an IBM mainframe environment with significant emphasis on FOCUS and/or RAMIS. Exceptional interpersonal skills and experience in prototyping systems are desired. A Bachelor's degree is required, an MBA is preferred.

As part of our dynamic and professional direct marketing company, you can expect exceptional salaries and benefits, high career visibility, along with relocation assistance. Our company is located in a beautiful suburban Philadelphia setting. Please forward resume, indicating salary history to: **Executive Recruiter, Dept. JPC 77, The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA. 19091.** Equal opportunity employer

FM

The First Step to Relocation Can Be Measured in Minutes!

NCA's nation-wide network is always in great need of experienced computer professionals. You tell us where in America you want to relocate...and we can start the ball rolling in just a matter of minutes. And it is very likely that we will find you the position you want...where you want it, and before you move. Most computer company clients pay interview and relocation expenses.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured. No charge to you ever for any of our superb services or from any of our firms.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
3475 Lenox Road N E Suite 490-C
Lenox Dan Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404) 231-4545
BOSTON: Robert Hoven and Co. Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 191 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos. Hirty & Associates
100 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
CINCINNATI: Task Group
7875 Reading Road, Suite 21
Cincinnati, Ohio 45237 (513) 821-8275
CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources
Statler Office Tower, Suite 426
East Twelfth and Euclid
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 (216) 621-4220
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
450 W. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 340
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0026
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12770 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc
1777 South Harrison, Suite 404
Denver, Colorado 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5660
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel Inc
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
990 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
1900 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
KANSAS CITY: D. P. Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8280
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc
Personnel Service
6116 Fallbrook Avenue, Suite 200
Woodland Hills, California 91367 (818) 884-3000
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc
Chancellory Park II
350 S. Sunnyslope Rd., Suite 350
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 (414) 797-8855
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 685
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW YORK: Betal Associates, Inc
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel Inc
5790 Widewaters Parkway
Dewitt, New York 13214 (315) 446-8492
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6688
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel Inc
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Road, Suite 209
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 (602) 274-6665
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser Martin Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

National Computer Associates

Information Systems Consultant

We are searching for an information systems professional who is ready for a new career in information technology consulting. If you are extremely sharp and achievement oriented, our nationally prominent and rapidly growing consulting firm will provide an environment for you to grow at an accelerated pace in the varied and challenging information technology consulting profession.

Three to seven plus years of successful experience in any of the following areas plus a strong college degree will qualify you for our direct entry program:

- Project leader of a significant implementation project
- Systems Development Management
- Consulting in an internal or external role
- Contingency planning or data security
- Telecommunications planning
- Vendor systems technical support

Our Indianapolis location offers an ideal midwest quality of life, travel is not a problem, and our compensation program will stay ahead of you throughout your career. To learn more, send your phone numbers or resume if available on a confidential basis, and we'll call to mutually explore this opportunity.

CW-84798
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

SYSTEMS ANALYST (TECHNICAL CONSULTANT)

Opening for Systems Analyst (Technical Consultant) responsible for design, development and maintenance of IBM mainframe computer software with specialization in financial applications for safe box accounting and mortgage preparation. Must have B.S. or B.E. degree in engineering or computer science and 4 years of experience in computer programming design, coding and testing using IBM, COBOL language, IBM OS/MVS, OS/-JCL, command level CICS, DMS, BMS, TSO/-SPF, VSAM (KSDS, RRN, and ESDS) and native 3270 Data System including 2 years of experience with mortgage application software using instruction codes to establish document formats, screen design using CICS, Batch and on-line report design for secondary marketing and 2 years experience with VSAM file definition and design (for working with on-line safe box accounting system). Table design and map creation experience necessary to fulfill accounting functions. Salary: $32,000.00, 40 hrs. M-F. Applicants apply in person with resume or send resume to Georgia Department of Labor, One Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Ga. 30002 or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. Control No. GA 5155102.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

GREATER BOSTON

Boston's thriving economy provides excellent career opportunities for experienced MIS professionals, and Eastern Massachusetts has always offered an outstanding year-round quality of life.

For 20 years ROMAC has been a leader in the placement of MIS professionals.

Contact us today - career opportunities in the $25-60,000 range

ROMAC.
20 Walnut Street
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181
617-239-0900

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Honeywell DPS8, GCOS 8, COBOL, IDS I, DM IV TP

IBM HOGAN, Release 8410 (CDMF)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

IBM 303X, OS, JCL, MVS, CICS, COBOL, Banking-IBM, IMS, COBOL, CICS, ATM, CPCS, IBM PC-XT AT Networking, CMAS/Timberline, DOS

Temporary & permanent employment available for these and other skills. Call Becky Finley or Jeannine Lawrence (404) 455-7260 outside GA 1-800-241-6002

DATA RESOURCE CORP.
3301 Buckeye Road, Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
EOE

TECH WRITERS (NORTHWEST)

Language Programming Guides And Language Reference Manuals
- "C", PASCAL, FORTRAN (Compiler Level Preferred)
- SQL, "C", UNIX
- ADA or SIL, UNIX
- Hardware Systems (Component Design, Microprocessors, Hardware Systems Documentation)

Experienced Only Need Apply

SOFTECH SOLUTIONS
4520 E. Grant Road
Tucson, AZ 85712
(800) 858-2038 or (602) 795-9135

Programmer - Design, develop, implement office automation systems. Utilize local area network, asynchronous & IBM 3276 communication system in use with IBM PC hardware and Novell Netbios compatible software. Develop integrated environment systems for multi-user database, word processing, spreadsheet, electronic mail and calendaring on IBM PCs. 2 years experience or related programming experience. Must be familiar with TSO, CICS and IMS systems on IBM mainframes. $31,000 per year, 40 hours per week. Send resume to Bradford, Robert & Assoc., 2010 Jones Rd., Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

DATA ANALYSTS

General Dynamics' Convair Division, an acknowledged leader in aerospace and defense systems, offers you career enhancement in a stimulating environment. We are currently seeking Data Analysts to establish and develop the division's data architecture, performing data analysis, E/R and logical data modeling.

Individuals must be experienced in the use of a data dictionary and data modeling tool. Some exposure to fourth generation languages preferred. Requires at least 3 year's experience in data administration with experience in the manufacturing or engineering functions. BS/BA degree in a computer science related field preferred.

We provide one of the best benefit packages in the industry. In addition to the San Diego environment, we offer competitive salaries, a savings and stock investment plan, company paid insurance, retirement plan, tuition reimbursement, liberal relocation allowances and exceptional recreational facilities.

Please send your resume to:
Division Vice President & Controller — Finance,
GENERAL DYNAMICS CONVAIR DIVISION,
MZ 11-1340-1241, P.O. Box 85357, San Diego, CA 92138.

GENERAL DYNAMICS
Convair Division

Equal Opportunity Employer/ U.S. Citizenship Required/ Principals Only

---

IDMS Professionals

Move up to a challenging growth opportunity with a nationally respected consulting firm.

Data Base Architects has immediate openings in California for talented self-starters with strong IDMS and ADSO skills.

If you are a self-starter with 2+ years IDMS and ADS experience, send your resume to:

Data Base Architects, Inc.
2101 Webster Street #1700
Oakland, CA 94612

Systems Analyst - determ hrdwre & sftwre req; eval system effectiveness, maintain, modify and enhance current systems, design and implement new systems including supvsn of installation and softwre design, detect, diagnose and correct problems within system, upgrade operl efficiency. Work with Burroughs B4900 medium and B5000/B6000 mainframe computers. Proficiency in COBOL 74, ALGOL, WFL, CANDE, GEMCOS and DMSII. Bach Degree in comp sci or electrcl/electronic engrng plus 2 yrs in job offered or 2 yrs exper as software engineer. 40 hr wk, $35,000 yr. No calls. Mail resume to NYS Job Service, JO #8026357, 485 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Your business problems need not be terminal

COMPUTERWORLD, the nation's #1 computer trade newspaper has the #1 cure for your business needs – its **Classified** pages.

All the remedies are there:

* **finding** computer professionals for you
* **finding** you a job
* **buying/selling/leasing** your computer equipment
* securing **bids and proposals**
* announcing **seminars & conferences**
* advertising available **real estate**
* advertising your computer **time & services**

At $11.55 per line ($161.70 per column inch), you can put an end to your troubles. The minimum size ad is 1 column x 2 inches ($323.40). Send us either camera-ready material or clean, typewritten copy (enclose a layout if you wish) and any artwork, borders, or logos you want to use. We will put your ad together according to your specifications. Or you may call one of our ad-takers who will take your copy and advise you on the size and cost of your ad.

All materials should be sent to:

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Get on the road to recovery! Call us at **1-800-343-6474** (in Mass., **617-879-0700**) to give your ad over the phone, reserve space, or request a rate card.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Processing Professionals

As one of America's most successful companies, Burger King's management information needs are diverse and ever expanding. In order to meet the goals that we've set for ourselves, we need high energy, self-motivated individuals that will make important contributions in our progressive, state-of-the-art Data Processing Department. Applicants must have experience with IBM mainframe, IDMS, ADS/O, COBOL and JCL for the positions listed below:

Project Manager — Manage the activities of assigned project teams in the analysis, design, programming and implementation of computer based business systems. Three years as senior level analyst or programmer/analyst necessary with eight years overall experience in systems analysis, design and programming. BS/BA in technical or business field needed. Masters helpful.

Sr. Systems Analyst — Five years programming/analysis experience including two years as a systems analyst with supervisory responsibility. Database design experience is desirable.

If you have the strengths that these assignments demand and the desire to live in a warm, sunny location, we'll give you all you need to succeed... including an attractive compensation and relocation package. For consideration, send your resume with salary history to: BURGER KING CORPORATION, P.O. Box 520783, Dept. JL, Miami, FL 33152.
We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/v/h.

BURGER KING

Get all you need to succeed.

Consultants

Consider DBMS, Inc.

DBMS, Inc. is rapidly expanding its industry leading capabilities in the DATACOM/DB, IDMS/R, and IMS/DB2 marketplace. A worldwide database services and software organization, we are a company that can provide you the best opportunities to further your career goals. Our needs are throughout the East Coast including Ohio, Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey and New York. We have various positions from programmers thru database specialists available. Knowledge of DATACOM/DB, IDMS/R or IMS/DB2 is required.

1986 will prove to be our best year ever. New opportunities along with highly competitive salaries and benefits portfolio are provided. WE WILL INTERVIEW LOCALLY. If being the best is one of your career goals, and you have the ambition, flexibility and qualifications, please send us your resume in strict confidence to:

Marjorie Howell
Professional Services Manager

DBMS, Inc.
610 Freedon Business Center
Suite 104
King of Prussia, PA 19406

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manager, Medical School Computer And Network Systems

Stanford University seeks a Systems Programmer to provide managerial, technical, and user support for a diverse, growing computer network community in the Medical School. This community includes academic, research, and administrative groups with many interacting activities. Increasingly, these activities are being mediated with computer workstations interconnected with each other and centralized services by network and serial communication systems.

At its highest level, the job involves helping the Medical School community evolve and operate the most effective computing and network environment possible. Specific responsibilities include serving as the chief technical resource person for the Medical School Computer Committee to help define, plan and implement policies, systems, and alternative strategies for the orderly evolution of resources. Additional responsibilities include designing, implementing and coordinating operation of the computer network communications system; providing support for users; supervising technical project team members. The position requires an MS (or BS and broad experience), along with 4-6 years of experience in time-shared, workstation, and local area network and communications systems, including system definition, integration, operations, and maintenance. Demonstrated experience with all technical, managerial, and financial aspects of a substantial computing/network facility is required. Salary: $2,896–$4,277, depending on years of applicable experience.

To apply, send your resume to Vernetta Wilson, (415) 723-4743, #33656-CW, Old Pavilion, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305. Deadline for receipt of resumes: July 18, 1986. An equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

Stanford University

Payroll/Personnel System Consultants

Align yourself with a quality team destined for growth.

Business Information Technology, Inc. (BIT) is a rapidly growing consulting firm specializing in providing project management, functional and technical product expertise in support of the **Integral Systems Inc. (ISI)** software. Our high quality professionals have successfully installed dozens of systems for industrial, educational, financial, insurance, government, medical and high tech clients across the nation and in Canada.

To continue our excellent record of growth as well as establish new branch offices, we are currently seeking experienced professionals with strong applications knowledge, proven communication skills and experience in one or more of the following:

- **Systems analysis**
- **IBM, PRIME or System 38 technical experience**
- **CICS, VSAM, IMS DB/DC, ADS/O or IDEAL DATACOM**
- **COBOL programming, testing and documentation**
- **User training**
- **System implementation**

If you are willing to travel, we can offer you consulting opportunities throughout the country. As your skills are key to our success, we will compensate you with a top salary plus an outstanding benefits package including:

- **Stock participation and bonus plan**
- **Company paid health and life insurance plus medical reimbursement plan resulting in virtually no cost coverage**
- **401K pension and profit sharing**
- **Liberal vacation benefits**

Now's the time to align yourself with a company destined to be a leader in the field. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to Judy Evans, Business Information Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 83, Concord, CA 94522-0083, or call (415) 671-0595. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Business Information Technology, Inc.

Offices in Delaware, California and Washington

#1 long term health care company in the U.S. has openings at its Corporate East Headquarters in Virginia Beach, VA for:

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

These positions require 3 years experience in a large Batch interactive application environment. Applicants must have IBM 30XX, OS/MVS, VSAM, CICS and COBOL background.

The Hampton Roads area (southeast Virginia), has 1.3 million people and offers a full range of educational, recreational and social opportunities.

The Company offers a competitive salary, benefits and relocation package. Send your resume, in confidence to:

Director, Human Resources
BEVERLY ENTERPRISES, INC.
Corporate East
3280 Virginia Beach Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

MANAGER FOR ACADEMIC COMPUTING AND USER SERVICES

Seeking a highly motivated individual to lead the Academic and User Services group of the computing center. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. 5 years experience in applications computing required. Must have supervisory experience. Applicant should be familiar with VM/CMS and IBM microcomputers. Will manage approximately 8 employees who have responsibility for but not limited to: academic computing consulting, analysis, design and system development, user documentation and computing publications, faculty and staff training (mini-courses), instructional computing, laboratory instrumentation interfaces, access of databases, connectivity and LAN communications, prototyping, graphics, campus computer user rooms, library system and research of new products. Manager to play a key role in the strategic planning efforts of the Computer Center. Reports to Associate Director of Computing Services. Application deadline: July 18, 1986. Send letter of introduction and resume to:

Department of Human Resources
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER
[illegible]
Omaha, NE 68105

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Use your superior development expertise at the forefront of the information industry

Realize your full professional potential at the Faxon Company, an established leader in information services, providing serials management to libraries and businesses worldwide. We currently seek a systems development professional to direct a sizable staff in our challenging creative environment.

The qualified candidate should be a shirtsleeve manager with a broad, in-depth systems development background (7-10 years) with several companies. You should have large IBM mainframe experience and knowledge of CICS and PL 1. TPF will be a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, including tuition reimbursement, a child care referral service, and a convenient Westwood location. Send your resume including salary history/requirement, to: Recruiter.

faxon
THE FAXON COMPANY
15 Southwood Park, Westwood, MA 02090
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Systems and Programming

Management Opportunity

The Challenge Is As Big As New York.

New York Power Authority provides more than one-third of the State's electricity. We are a major utility with over $4 billion in assets. Currently, we seek a hands-on systems and programming supervisor to head our billing and marketing support system in an IBM mainframe environment utilizing CULLINET IDMS software.

The selected individual will be responsible for the day to day management of an in-house staff of 9 professionals and will oversee the performance of outside consultants. Additional responsibilities include development efforts as well as ongoing support of our state-of-the-art data base systems.

To qualify, you must have at least a bachelor's degree, 8 years' broad based operations and applications programming experience with at least 3 years at the supervisory level. Previous programming experience in COBOL is highly desirable. Your track record must include project management, budget preparation and the demonstrated ability to interact effectively with senior management.

This is a highly visible position offering the right individual an opportunity to demonstrate technical and managerial expertise. We offer an excellent salary, a benefits package which includes a 401K savings plan, and an environment in which to contribute and grow. Please send resume with salary requirement to: Catthya Barker, Dept. CW707, New York Power Authority, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F. Committed to Affirmative Action.

New York Power Authority

VTAM Systems Programmer Conversion

Use your VTAM knowledge to convert our system from TCAM to VTAM and network control programs. You will then provide VTAM maintenance, perform enhancements involving new design and programming in VTAM, and monitor CICS system performance.

Wheat offers an excellent benefits package in a growing environment that will provide many newtechnical challenges as you progress in your career. Wheat is headquartered in historic Richmond, VA, an area noted for excellent climate and high quality of life.

If you have Assembler language systems programming experience with expertise in VTAM, knowledge of CICS, and well-developed project planning skills, call or send your resume to:

Julie Dickinson, VP Employment, Wheat First Securities, 707 E. Main St. Richmond, VA 23219, (804) 782-3428

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Wheat First Securities

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC
8401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-2012
(NC Call) (704) 542-0312

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

Excellent opportunities in ideal locations exist for individuals with the following backgrounds:

- DBA's to $60K (IMS, IDMS, ADR, etc.)
- SYSTEMS to $48K (MVS, XA, VTAM, CICS)
- APPLICATIONS to $38K (IDMS/ADSO, CICS/COBOL, MIS/COBOL, Banking, MSA software, CICS/Assembler)

Interviewing and relocation costs paid.

Contact:
Tony Wale
RICHARD P. RITA, INC.
(813) 877-5756
1401 No. Westshore Blvd., Suite 505
Tampa, FL 33607

CICS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Sacramento County is accepting applications for Computer Software Specialist to support CICS. Work involves planning, installation, maintenance and performance tuning several CICS systems. ADABAS and VM/CMS experience preferred but not required. Apply at Personnel Management, 700 H Street, Ground Level, (916) 440-5593. Salary: $32,926/yr - $40,019.

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER

Responsibilities include the development and implementation of sales strategies and organization necessary to ensure the successful sale of computer-based products and services to engineering/scientific companies and government agencies.

Reporting to the President, the successful candidate will have exceptional energy, excellent communications skills, and proven successful sales experience.

Send resume with salary history to:

MCR TECHNOLOGY, INC.
55 Depot Road
Goleta, CA 93117-3491
Attn: Personnel

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PANIC
OVER 250 OPENINGS

IMS DB/DC ALL LEVELS
IDMS ALL LEVELS
CICS ALL LEVELS
SYSTEMS 38 P/A's, MGT
HOGAN BANKING ALL LEVELS
HP 3000 ALL LEVELS

Send résumé to:

Executive Data Search
3000 Palo Verde Ave.
Suite 230
Long Beach, CA 90815
(213) 496-0052

PROGRAMMER – Program, maintain & enhance varied computer applications for ad. agency. Utilize knowl of COBOL, BASIC, CICS/VS on Wang hardware. 40 hrs/wk, $29,500/yr. Req: Master's - Comp Sci & 1 yr exp or 1 yr rel programming exp. Mail resume to: NYS Job Service, JO # 8020988, 485 5th Ave., NY, NY 10017 DOT 012167066.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Printing systems executive. Marketing of Laser Printers for mainframe and mini computers. Xerox model numbers 9700, 8700, 4050, 4060, 3700, and 4045. Responsible primarily with large corporate "key" accounts. 2 yrs. exp. as marketing executive. Calif. Driver's License. $3,608.00/month. Place of employment and interviews, El Monte, Calif. Send this ad and your resume or letter stating qualifications to job # AW 4785, P.O. BOX 9560, Sacramento, CA. 95823-0560, no later than July 22, 1986.

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

DataMasters Consulting Group is seeking experienced individual knowledgeable in CICS gens, tuning, troubleshooting and some applications programming for an on-line, real-time data acquisition project. Employment or contract status. Excellent earnings. Contact Paula White at (919) 373-1461 or send resume to:

DATAMASTERS
Dept 200
P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, NC 27415

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
Attn: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040 DTS
Portland, Maine 04112
(207) 773-4748

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Information System Programmer

Develop & write natural & artificial lang computer programs, locate & retrieve utility customer & billing data & info. Develop computer programs for input & retrieval of data. Write programs for classification, indexing, input, storage & retrieval, display devices & tracking weather systems equip. Devise sample input. Correct program errors. Center w/Hdq. Scientist. B.S. in Computer Science/Information systems. 5 mo. Experience. Use of IBM-PC; PASCAL, C, FORTH, MS DOS, EDX, RMS, multi-tasking operating. 40 hr/wk. Sal $22,000 yr. Job site & interviews, Spokane, Wa. Send resumes to: Empl. Sec. Dept. EB Div. Attn: AEC#45759, Olympia, Wa. 98504. Not later than July 22nd.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Experienced in customer order entry, billing, and inventory management. Document and flow chart systems. Prepare user manuals. Structure logic flow for computer programmers. Degree and 5 years experience. Terse writing skills.

Prefer candidate with IBM System 38 database, CLP, and RPGIII skills to assist programmer with technical design. Multibranch company with telecommunications. 15% travel in the U.S.A. Send resume to:

Mill Director
Burmah-Castrol
30 Executive Ave.
Edison, NJ 08817

ADABAS

The rapid growth of the computer industry in the Sunbelt has increased career opportunities for skilled programmers and analysts. Call today and join in the exciting challenge of our technological boom.

FOCUS
3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta, Georgia 30329
404-321-5400
1-800-433-1660-2236

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Micro Direct Shopper, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

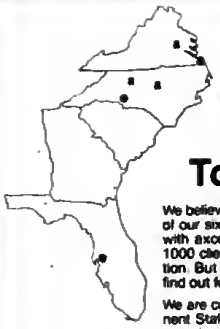
Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

375 Cochituate Road
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Programmers/Analysts



Our Staff Members Warm Up To Us Quickly

We believe working in the sunny south at any of our six locations for an Inc. 500 company with excellent benefits, salary, and Fortune 1000 clients can give you a sunnier disposition. But don't take our word for it. Call and find out for yourself.

We are currently looking for full-time, permanent Staff Members with at least two years experience in one or more of the following skill areas:

IDMS ADS/O	TANDEM PATHWAY
ADABAS/NATURAL	HP-3000
CICS DL/1	DEC VAX

Positions available at six Professional Services Division offices in Virginia Beach/Norfolk, Richmond, Raleigh/Durham, Charlotte, Winston-Salem/Greensboro, and Tampa.

Please send resume in complete confidence or call collect to

Personnel Department 131
607 Lynnhaven Parkway
Post Office Box 8888
Virginia Beach, VA 23450
Attn: Patty Ezell
(804) 486-1900

METRO
Information Services, Inc.

AUSTRALIA ! !

IDMS

COMPUTER POWER PTY LTD. - AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST AND MOST SUCCESSFUL D.P. CONSULTANCY ORGANIZATION - has outstanding opportunities right now for top Professional Consultants who are willing to relocate to Australia for 6 to 24 months.

We invite applications from people with extensive experience in all aspects of the development of MIS projects using CULLINET 4GS products.

Candidates will possess well developed communications skills and be able to impart their knowledge as well as direct and consult to other D.P. professionals. Candidates should also have a background involving technical leadership, project design and management, and/or high level consulting, especially involving the use of: IDMS/R; IDMS/DC; IDD; ADS; UCF; OLQ; and CULPRIT.

The available positions represent an exceptional opportunity to work at a high level in a rapidly growing environment in AUSTRALIA. Successful candidates will have their relocation expenses paid and receive an excellent remuneration package based on a negotiated contract.

For further information contact: Principal Consultant, Mr. Ralph Baer, Telephone #011-61-8-2122900, or write to him at COMPUTER POWER, 33 King William Street, ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5000 (note: Australia time is 14½ hours ahead).

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA

YALE MATERIALS HANDLING CORPORATION is currently seeking a Senior Programmer/Analyst to provide technical and manufacturing systems support for large Burroughs mainframe using standard Burroughs software.

Qualified candidate must possess a minimum of 3 years experience, degree preferred. Work experience should include Burroughs software: GEMCOS, COBOL 74 Editor, DMSII, WFL, and CANDEE. Experience with TMS or variations of TMS a plus. Some travel involved.

Individual will be responsible for writing Batch and on-line programs for manufacturing systems with user interfacing. Work knowledge of MRP, CRP, shop floor control, inventory, and other manufacturing systems desired.

Our location offers a vast array of cultural activities with close proximity to both the mountains and beaches.

Please submit resume and salary requirements to

Employee Relations Department

Yale MATERIALS HANDLING CORPORATION
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
Rt. 11, Box 267
Greenville, N.C. 27834

Computer software consulting engineer - to provide on site software consulting engineering services, particularly in banking and financial fields, to company clients, for software development, system analysis, systems testing and integration; assume total responsibility in rendering such services re new products and existing systems of software including test tool design and coding; design and develop financial software systems including testing and fault analysis of financial software systems; work with and train client personnel on Burroughs Large System machines, employing FORTRAN, COBOL, ALGOL, PASCAL, Data Management System II, Site Management Facility II, Burroughs Network Architecture and Burroughs Communication Processor CP 9500; 10% travel in U.S. paid by employer. Master's degree in Electrical and Communication Engineering required together with at least 2 years documented experience as computer software consulting engineer in design, development, testing and implementation of banking and financial application systems, using Burroughs Large System machines with ALGOL, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, Data Management System II, Site Management Facility II, Burroughs Network Architecture and Burroughs Communication Processor CP 9500 (all experience may be gained concurrently); must have graduate courses (1 each) in Data Structure, Digital Data Display Systems and Digital Signal processing; 40 hrs/wk, hrs. 9-5; $36,500 per year (no overtime); to apply: Mail or hand carry resume w/copy of ad attached to VEC, Dept. 3008, 1202 Franklin Rd., S.W., Roanoke, VA 24002-0081, J.O. # VA5589041.

EDP Auditors

We changed banking once... We'll do it again.

As one of the first commercial banks in the country to implement a fully integrated database utilizing ADABAS, Long Island Trust has become a leader in the industry as to the way the auditing function operates. And while we are pleased with our accomplishments to date, we're planning even greater technological achievements which will put our organization further ahead of the competition. If you are an EDP Auditor interested in state-of-the-art diversified experience, and looking to join a leader, consider these positions.

Senior Systems Auditor

In addition to working with our systems professionals, you will play a critical role in user interface – up through senior management. Your responsibilities will include performing technical reviews of areas such as CICS, MVS, Telecommunication and Data Security, as well as participating in data center reviews. You will also participate in all stages of the system development life cycles and perform application reviews.

To qualify for this position which will involve managing 3 professionals, you should have a BA degree plus 3–5 years' EDP Auditing experience, preferably in banking. We are seeking individuals who have participated in, or supervised pre-implementation, application, and data center reviews. A solid understanding of IBM's MVS Operating System, exposure to major programming languages such as COBOL, Natural or Culprit and familiarity with telecommunications software are required.

Senior Systems Auditor/Technician

We are seeking an individual who will be responsible for the technical design, programming and implementation of audit software to support the diverse activities of the financial audit staff. Other key aspects of this position involve assessing the quality/accuracy of data and assisting in technical reviews of all aspects of the IBM Operating System.

To qualify for this position which will involve managing a staff of 2 professionals, a BA degree plus a minimum of 3–5 years audit programming experience and an understanding of EDP audit concepts are required. Knowledge of COBOL, Culprit, PanValet and TSO/ISPF is vital, as is a working knowledge of IBM's OS/MVS Operating System. Experience in a financial environment is also essential.

Join Long Island Trust and we'll do the same for your career as we've done for our data processing environment – change it for the better. We offer a salary between $36,000–$42,000, excellent benefits and minimal travel. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Paul Munoz, Long Island Trust, 1415 Kellum Place, Garden City, NY 11530. An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

Long Island Trust

NEW ENGLAND

From the Sandy Beaches of Cape Cod to the Snowy Slopes of Vermont, WE COVER NEW ENGLAND! The professionals from our 8 conveniently located offices will put you in touch with Exciting Career Opportunities with Companies that range from Fortune 100's in Major Cities to small shops in quiet country settings. Key openings available for: Applications & Systems Programmers, Analysts, and Project Leaders. To assist you with your move, we are affiliated with a nationwide relocation agency, at no cost to you.

Positions Inc.

117 Park Avenue, Suite 201, West Springfield, MA 01089 or Call Collect BILL MALLORY (413) 781-3412.

San Francisco

You might be worth more than you think!

We'll tell you, if anybody can. We've been here longer (12½ years). Know everybody to EDP worth knowing, and the best companies rely on us for the best people. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara CA 95051, (408) 727-1658.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc.
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR CITIES

Silicon Valley

Full Service Data-Processing Placement Companies.

Specializing in the Placement of:
- Systems Programmers
- Managers
- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Analysts
- Data Communications
- Operations
- Software Engineers
- Scientific Programmers

ALL FEES COMPANY PAID

Target Search, Inc.
7655 Standish Place
Suite 105
Rockville, MD 20855
(301) 340-7009

Computer People, Inc.
Park National Bank Bldg.
5353 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 604
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 542-0520

EDP Professionals
3024 Fairview Plaza Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-1101
(704) 554-1103 (Modem)

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

C&S Florida Service Corporation, located in Fort Myers, Florida, has an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst with 2+ years experience with the MSA Financial Information Control System in an IBM OS/MVS environment. Background in banking preferred.

We are expanding and new positions are being added to our programming staff, so if you have banking/data processing background, send us your resume today.

C&S offers an excellent salary and benefits package, challenging work and an outstanding potential for career growth. Please send your resume, complete with salary history, to:

C&S Florida Service Corp.
P.O. Box 6
Fort Myers, FL 33902
EEO/AA Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Geisinger

MIS PROFESSIONALS

IBM ENVIRONMENT

As the management support unit to a 568-bed tertiary care medical center and other health care affiliates, GEISINGER System Services provides data processing professionals state-of-the-art challenges and advancement in a Central DP System for multi-entity users. The present environment is an on-line environment utilizing an IBM 3083 with MVS, CICS, TSO/ISPF, VTAM and FOCUS and multiple VAXS with VMS ethernet, and MUMPS. Due to growth within the department we have career opportunities for:

Systems Programmer
Three to four years technical support and/or system software experience required. This experience includes the installation and maintenance of IBM (MVS/XA, VM, CICS, TSO, VTAM via SMP) as well as other software, maintenance of a complex data communications environment with access to multiple CPUs. BS in Computer Science required.

Senior Analyst / Programmer
Five years of programming/analysis experience utilizing DEC/VAX/MUMPS required. Experience with administrative/billing systems preferred. Experience with IBM mainframe and PCs desired. BS in Computer Science required. Advanced degree preferred.

Analyst / Programmer
Three years of programming/analysis experience utilizing CICS, COBOL, MVS, and VTAM required. Healthcare experience preferred. BS in Computer Science required.

Analyst / Programmer
Minimum of two years heavy experience with IBM PCs, including needs analysis, system configuration, installation, and customization. High level of user communication skills and experience preferably in a clinical or research setting required. Experience with conducting user training and education in a classroom environment required. Experience with micro-mainframe communications, Macintosh computers, Displaywrite 3, LOTUS, and FOCUS desired. Experience with using PC LANS to establish an Office Automation System preferred. A.S. required, BS desired, advanced degree preferred.

All applicants must demonstrate the ability to work independently and excellent communication skills. MIS is seeking experienced, aggressive individuals who are extremely user oriented.

Geisinger System Services

offers excellent compensation package and a full range of benefits. For consideration, send your resume including salary history and requirements to: Human Resources Dept., 30-12/V, GEISINGER SYSTEM SERVICES, Danville, PA 17822. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Kentucky Fried Chicken currently requires the following data processing professionals, who are experienced working in a Tandem hardware environment, to join their growing Information Resource Management area.

Systems Analyst
This individual will be responsible for defining systems development requirements and the preparation of system and program specifications including time, resource and cost estimates. Specifically, you will recommend the implementation of automated, as well as manual systems, have responsibility for all system documentation and overall accuracy of system functions.

This position demands a minimum of 6 years' programming/systems experience, degree in Business, Computer Science, Operations Research (or related field) and an in-depth knowledge of COBOL and database techniques. The ability to work in a team environment, as well as a strong creative ability, required.

Programmer Analyst
You will plan, schedule and perform various programming functions, including translating system specifications, testing/debugging and the preparation of required documentation. In addition, you will have some program design responsibilities.

We require a degreed (Business, Computer Science, Operations Research, or related field) individual with a minimum of 2 years' programming experience. Excellent communications abilities, a strong attention to detail and an in-depth knowledge of COBOL essential.

We offer a highly competitive salary, an excellent benefits program and a state-of-the-art environment. To apply, please forward your resume, including salary requirements, to: Ms. Kathleen Brittain, Employment Specialist, Kentucky Fried Chicken, PO. Box 32070, Department-DP, Louisville, KY 40232. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

Kentucky Fried Chicken.

HOW DOES YOUR COMPANY COMPARE?

My client has tripled in size since 1984 due to unprecedented growth. Ranked #1 as the highest paying company in its industry. Top perks, including dental, R.E. fees, stock options, and savings plans. In addition, the opportunity to work in an MVS/XA shop and live in one of the most prestigious areas in the country. Listed below are just a few expansion positions that are available

MVS/XA System Prog. (Gens/Maint.)	To $49M
CICS Prog. Analyst (Coding/Analysis)	To $38M
NCP/VTAM System Prog. (New Start-Up)	To $42M
IDMS/IMS Prog. Analyst (Mfg./Finance)	$Open

If you are serious about a career move and desire to be represented by a well established agency with over 6 years experience, please call Robert Montgomery collect at 919-847-3083 or send resume to

The Data Group
7317 Mill Ridge Road, Raleigh, NC 27612

PROGRAMMER – Design, implement, maintain & enhance computer applications for various business programs. Utilize knowl of COBOL, ANSCOBOL, DL/1, LIBRARIAN, IMS, DB/DC, EASYTRIEVE, JCL, OS/MVS, CMS/EDGAR, JES2 & JES3, IBM mainframe hardware. Req: H.S. Grad, 3 yrs exp. Pays: $28,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk (9 AM - 5 PM). Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 1307 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, FL 32303. Refer to JO #FL-5413971

Visiting San Francisco?
Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS skilled in Main Frames, Minis or Micros, Data Base or On-Line Systems, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.
LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3888

EDUCATION

EXPERIENCE COUNTS!
NON-RESIDENTIAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Professionals in any field may apply for at-a-distance Bachelor's, Master's or Doctoral degree programs in Management, documenting work experience instead of further classwork, and presenting a career accomplishment project instead of a standard thesis. The cost is moderate, the time for completion is shortened. Designed for working professionals. Program authorized by the California Department of Education. Students Worldwide

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY for ADVANCED STUDIES
School of Professional Management
Office of the Dean, Room C-2
100 Galli Drive
Novato, CA 94947 (415) 382-1600

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- TIME & SERVICES
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
- SEMINARS/CONFERENCES
- BIDS AND PROPOSALS

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $161.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $323.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col X 4" - $ 646.80
2 cols X 4" -$1293.60
2 cols X 5" -$1617.00
2 cols X 8" -$2587.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $15 per insertion. To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474

San Francisco (415) 421-7330

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 ext. 451 or 410

Cynthia J. Delany, Classified Operations Manager

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701 9171
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Sherri Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Manager/Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304 Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967 1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio Frank Genovese
Account Manager/Gale M. Palermo
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke Sue Larrson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261 1220
District Managers/Bernie Hockwender, Carolyn Khoo
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD 18004 Sky Park Circle Suite 255, Irvine CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milicone
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner
Account Manager/Diane Fuller
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boettiman
COMPUTERWORLD 300 Broadway Suite 20
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0756
District Manager/Jeffrey Minnich
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330 Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/Mark V. Glasner
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway Suite 20
San Francisco, CA 94133

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge
Derek E. Murphy
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Managing Director/Frank Cutrona
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman Patrick J. McGovern
President W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President Lee Vetmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy

Computerworld Headquarters, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex. 95-1163.

SALES Vice President, Edward P. Marecki. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al DeMille. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hedley Senior Coordinator, Carolyn Medeiros. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm Production Manager, Marlene Stibal Paste-Up Manager, Patricia Gaudette. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan Circulation Director, Nancy L. Merritt Corporate Fulfillment Director, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch.

MIS Corporate Director MIS, Jeff Cordero.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106
Phone: (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (05) 8163238 Telex: 72827 (COMWR HX)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Austria: Dr. Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen, Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Josefstaedter Strasse 74, A-1080 Wein, Austria, Telex: 115 542 (sch/a).

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Pedroso de Morais 1553, 05419 Sao Paulo, SP Brazil Phone: 614-9658-212-8750. Telex: 11 32017 (WORD).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01) 955 695. Telex: 31566.

France: Axel LeBlois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, SZT Computerworld, P.O Box 386, Budapest, 1536, Hungary

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Viale Restelli 5, 20124 Milano. Phone: (2) 688 9773. Telex: 333436 (GEJIT).

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan Phone: 230-4117, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 64, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6851. Telex: 18242 (CWCOM NL).

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway Phone: (20) 64 77 25 Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174 Telex: 222214 (CCW CN)

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21-3 izda, Madrid-4, Spain Phone: 231 23 85, 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80 Telex: 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, CH - 8032 Zurich, Switzerland Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

Taiwan: Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Room 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

United Kingdom: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WC1 8UT, United Kingdom Phone: (01) 831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex. 5215350.

Advertisers Index

ADR 3
Agile 31
Applied Management 37
AT & T Information Systems 42,58,70
Attachmate 37

Cambridge Systems 22
Cincom Systems 51
Compaq 80-81
Computer Technology 119
CW/Circulation 78
CW/Classified Recruitment 84
CW/Focus 76
CWIMS/China 89
CWIMS/France 57
CWIMS/Micro 90
CW/Testimonial 52

Data General 73
Diconix 48-49
Digital Communications Associates 47,91-93
Digital Equipment Corp. 36
Duquesne Systems Inc. 43

Execucom Systems Corp. 82

Fusion Products 55

Help/38 Systems 24
Hewlett Packard 88
Honeywell Information Systems 60-61
Hyndai Motor Corp. 57

IDE Associates 86-87
Industrial Engraving 82
Information Builders 39
Infotron 34
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interface Group 94
Invitational Computer Conference 89
Issco 72

JDS Microprocessing 38

KMW Systems 85

Levi Ray & Shoup 64
Local Data Corp. 24

MacMillan Book Club 13
McCormack & Dodge 120
Michaels, Ross & Cole, Ltd. 85
Micro Focus 32
MicroFrame 58

Novell 33

Oracle Corp. 9,19,45

Peat-Marwick 79
Pyramid Technology 26-29

Qualstar Corp. 67
Quimax Systems 30

Realia Inc. 66
Relational Database 95
Relational Information Institute 12
Relational Technology 44
Renex 46

SAS Institute 20-21,35
Software House 55
Southwest Software 31
Sterling Software 75
Stern Consulting 14
Sunkyong 65
Syncsort 5

Talbott Development 18
Teknowledge 11
Tone Software 55
Topaz 50
Tower Systems International 25
Tymnet 71

Universal Data Systems 74

Vault Corp. 59
VM Software, Inc. 23

Word Perfect 67
Wyse 40-41

Xerox 10,14-15,83

Zenith Data Systems 62

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

INDUSTRY NOTES

DEC names senior vice-presidents

Digital Equipment Corp. last week named three vice-presidents to the newly created level of senior vice-president, effectively identifying three potential successors to President and founder Kenneth H. Olsen.

Promoted were Winston R. Hindle Jr., 55, vice-president of corporate operations; John J. Shields, 47, vice-president of sales, service, international and industry marketing; and John F. Smith, 51, vice-president of engineering, manufacturing and product marketing.

■

IBM named Paul J. Kofmehl as group executive of its **World Trade Americas Group**, responsible for operations in Canada and Latin America. Kofmehl had been president of IBM World Trade Eurupe/Middle East/Africa Corp.

■

IBM filed a shelf registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission for up to $700 million in debt securities offerings. The move is not itself a debt offering, but it clears the way for IBM to issue new debt quickly at any time within the next two years.

■

Further strengthening its move toward the mainframe software market, **Ashton-Tate** announced a cooperative marketing agreement with **Cincom Systems, Inc.** The agreement calls for joint marketing and mutual referrals and covers Cincom's PC Contact and Ashton-Tate's Framework II, for which the two vendors jointly developed integration tools.

DCA agrees to acquire Cohesive

From page 118

to develop internally quickly enough," said Andy Schopick, vice-president and senior analyst with Gartner Securities Corp. in Stamford, Conn.

"In DCA's efforts to build a company and enhance their ability to compete, this acquisition is strategically sound," Schopick added.

Cohesive was founded in September 1982 and in 1985 released its first product, CN-1, an intelligent network controller that integrates voice, data and video over 16 digital T1 lines. CN-2, also released last year, offers increased capacity with connection to 36 T1 lines.

Acquisitions

After it establishes a presence in the T1 market, DCA will look to acquire a strong company in the LAN market, analysts say. 3Com Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., has been mentioned as one possibility, although 3Com Chairman Robert Metcalfe has said the firm is not interested in being acquired [CW, June 30].

In February, DCA announced a joint development agreement with 3Com to produce a LAN gateway based on Irma technology.

Under the terms of the agreement announced last week, Cohesive is to become a division of DCA, with engineering and manufacturing operations continuing in Los Gatos. However, sales and marketing functions will be integrated with DCA, according to Nordin.

The agreement calls for DCA to issue up to 1.65 million new common shares to Cohesive shareholders. The transaction will be accounted for as a pooling of interests and is subject to Cohesive shareholder approval.

Ingredients for success

"We have great technology and great people, and DCA has its strengths in sales, marketing and service," said John A. McGuire, Cohesive president and chief executive officer. "Altogether, it adds up to the ingredients you need for success."

It has not been decided whether DCA's Netlink T1 multiplexer product will be integrated into the new Cohesive division, Nordin said.

"Netlink is a much lower-end, point-to-point product, while CN-1 and CN-2 are networking products," he added.

DCA's merger with Cohesive is expected to be completed in August.

Flat quarter seen for high tech; IBM, Honeywell dip predicted

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

The computer industry's financial results for the quarter ended June 30 will not set off any fireworks. Nevertheless, when technology firms begin reporting their latest quarter, the numbers will likely confirm that the bad news is at least not getting worse.

Steven Milunovich, technology analyst with First Boston Co., says mainframe orders and shipments are still down year to year, but within a narrower range. He estimates IBM (IBM — 148⅝), Honeywell, Inc. (HON — 75⅝) and Amdahl Corp. (AMH — 17½) will report down quarters uf $2.20, 75 cents and 5 cents per share earnings, respectively.

NCR Corp. (NCR — 52⅜) will be the exception, Milunovich says, earning an estimated 77 cents per share vs. 67 cents a year ago. NCR's sales are more exposed to the financial industry than to the manufacturing industry in which tougher business conditions exist.

According to Thomas E. McCrann, vice-president with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., there is a risk of disappointing June quarter results for minicomputer companies other than Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC — 88⅛). McCrann estimates DEC will earn $1.50 per share and has a "reasonable chance of doing better."

But there was no industrywide increase in demand during the past quarter. McCrann estimates Data General Corp. (DGN — 35¼) will show operating earnings of less than 10 cents per share.

McCrann recently lowered his June quarter estimates for Prime Computer, Inc. (PRM — 18¼) to 15 to 20 cents per share from 20 to 25 cents. "The company is behind plan in terms of firm bookings, despite a high level of interest and activity," McCrann says.

Although most players in the computer-aided design and manufacturing market will experience flat earnings compared with the March quarter, there are a few exceptions, says John Rohal, vice-president with Alex Brown & Sons.

Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s (SUNW — 16) June quarter is slightly ahead of what Rohal had expected. Rohal now estimates Sun will earn 18 to 20 cents per share on sales of $72 million, up from 10 cents per share and $69 million a year ago. "In this environment, that is a nice increase," Rohal says.

According to Rohal, Cray Research, Inc. (CYR — 98½) and Autodesk, Inc. (ACAD — 38) continue their strong performances. He estimates Cray will report $1.20 in earnings per share, and Autodesk will earn 36 cents per share during its July quarter.

According to Paul Johnson, analyst with L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin, all large-capitalization semiconductor companies except Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD — 20) will show sequential sales and earnings improvment. Johnson expects Advanced Micro Devices will report a June quarter loss of 30 cents per share.

On the other hand, Intel Corp. (INTC — 22¾) may show a surprise on the up side, Johnson says. He estimates Intel will lose 15 cents a share, but if "June's business is as strong as May's, the company could do better." Johnson also estimates Motorola, Inc. (MOT — 38¾) and Texas Instruments, Inc. (TXN — 119¼) will earn 40 to 45 cents and 30 cents per share, respectively.

For investors willing to look beyond the next few months and into 1987, Johnson recommends purchase of Intel, Motorola and TI. "If you get any kind of an economic uptick toward the end of this year," Johnson says, "you'll have a very exciting group of stocks."

Porteus is president of Strand Reseorch Associates, o Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized reseorch services for financial and high-tech firms.

ITT sells unit to European group

From page 118

business, as evidenced by lukewarm response to the System 12.

"ITT realized that the only way to win was to pump greater amounts of cash into the operation and cut short the life of System 12," said Kenneth Bosomworth, president of International Resource Development, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn. "They felt it wasn't worth it."

As expected, ITT will retain 30% of the new joint venture holding company, which includes CGE's Alcatel telecommunications unit. Completion of the deal is expected by the end of the month and requires approval of the French government, according to ITT.

CGE's European partners include Societe Generale de Belgique, the Belgian bank reported to have played a role in arranging the deal, and Telefonica, Spain's national telephone company.

Other European firms, including Britain's Plessey PLC, are reported to be interested in investing in the holding company.

Under terms of the deal, CGE would pay $1.8 billion in cash for ITT telecommunications, a figure that includes repayment of about $350 million in the unit's debt, an ITT spokesman said. ITT would also transfer $1 billion of its $2.6 billion in debt to the joint venture company, the spokesman added.

Disk drive maker to end production

By Maura McEnaney

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — After suffering an $18 million yearly loss, a severed contract with IBM and a $6 million patent infringement settlement with competitor Quantum Corp., Computer Memories, Inc. announced last week that it will discontinue its microcomputer disk drive manufacturing business.

Left with approximately $30 million in working capital, Computer Memories is attempting to save what is left of the business by proposing to buy another, perhaps unrelated, company or to be acquired. The company said it attempted to sell its remaining disk drive inventories in the quarter ended June 30.

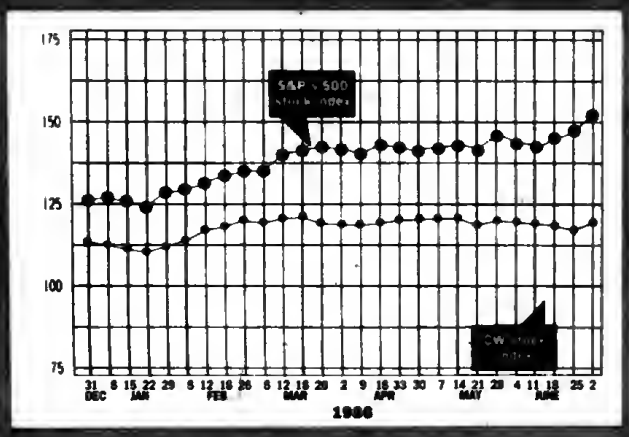
Computer Memories Chairman Irwin Rubin said the company would continue repair and warranty work on its installed base of 5¼-in. disk drives. The company discontinued production of its CM6000 20M-byte and 40M-byte disk drives in April, after it reached an out-of-court settlement with Quantum. Plans to manufacture a line of high-end CM7000 disk drives later this year were abandoned.

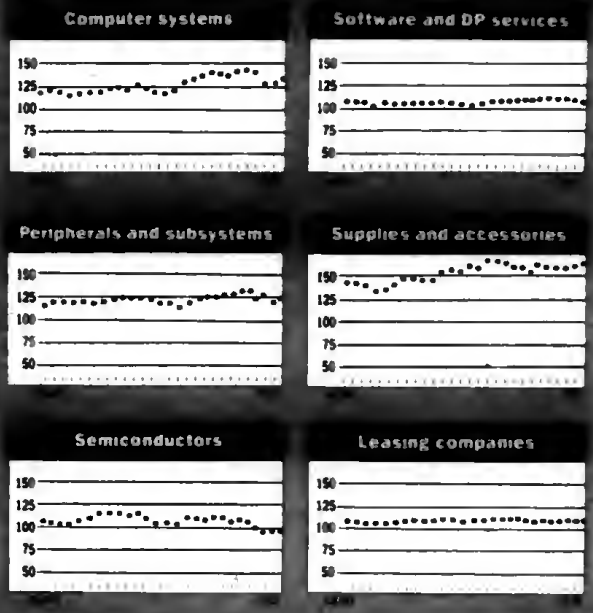
Computer Memories has been unprofitable since IBM stopped using its drives in the Personal Computer last year. IBM drives had accounted for about 80% of Computer Memories' business. Shortly after, the firm laid off more than 30% of its staff.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

MITCHELL J. HAYES

Computerworld stock trading index





	6/25/86	7/2/86
Computer systems	125.5	**126.7**
Software and DP services	106.0	**106.9**
Peripherals and subsystems	122.2	**124.1**
Supplies and accessories	154.7	**156.6**
Semiconductors	93.0	**93.0**
Leasing companies	104.1	**104.2**
CW stock index	116.9	**117.8**
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	148.8	**151.1**

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1986

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE JULY 2 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5- 6	6	0	0.0
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9- 18	14 3/8	-1 5/8	-10.1
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 18	18 1/8	+3/4	+4.3
O	APOLLO COMPUTER	9- 31	14	+2 1/4	+19.1
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	14- 39	36 1/8	+1/4	+0.8
N	AT&T	19- 38	25 1/8	0	0.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	52- 71	67 1/2	+6	+9.7
O	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	5- 18	14 1/2	+3/8	+2.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	1- 8	2 7/8	-5/8	-18.5
4	COMPUTER CONSOLES	5- 14	6 3/4	1/4	-2.5
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	15- 39	22 1/2	-5/8	-2.7
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5- 13	7 3/4	+5/8	+8.7
O	CPT CORP	4- 8	4 1/4	0	0.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25- 97	97 5/8	+5 1/2	+5.6
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	11- 38	11	-1/2	-4.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	31- 76	35	+2 1/2	+7.6
O	DATAPOINT CORP	5- 22	8	+1/8	+1.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	42- 91	89 1/2	+3 7/8	+4.5
A	EECO INC	13- 20	18	5/8	-3.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC	3- 7	5 1/4	-1/4	-4.5
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	18- 42	37 7/8	+5/8	+1.6
N	FOXBORO	22- 31	30 3/8	-5/8	-2.0
N	GOULD INC	20- 38	22	+5/8	+2.9
N	HARRIS CORP	22- 35	32 5/8	+1 1/2	+4.6
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	29- 46	42 1/4	0	0.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	54- 67	76 3/4	+1 1/2	+1.9
N	IBM	117- 158	149 1/2	+2	+1.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	3 5/8	+1/2	+17.3
N	ITT CORP	28- 57	56 3/4	+7 3/8	+14.9
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 24	17 1/4	+1/8	+0.7
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	2- 36	2 1/2	-1/16	-2.4
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	49- 98	67 1/4	-2 3/4	-3.0
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS	13- 30	15 1/2	-1 1/4	-7.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 13	2 5/8	+1/8	+5.0
N	NBI INC	11- 20	12 1/2	-1	7.4
N	NCR	35- 56	52 1/2	-1/4	-0.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	22- 36	38 1/4	+7/8	+3.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15- 27	18 7/8	+1 3/4	+10.2
N	SPERRY CORP	39- 76	75 7/8	+3/8	+0.4
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9- 25	21 1/2	-3/4	-3.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 34	32 3/8	+3/4	+2.3
N	TANDY CORP	24- 44	38 3/4	+5/8	+0.9
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	2- 4	3	0	0.0
O	TELXON CORP	9- 24	23 1/2	+1/2	+2.1
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	86- 141	118 5/8	-1 5/8	-1.3
N	ULTIMATE CORP	9- 34	28 1/4	-1	-3.4
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	15- 39	14 7/8	-3/4	-4.7
A	WANG LABS "C"	15- 39	15	-1	-6.2
N	XEROX CORP	37- 72	67 5/8	+2 5/8	+4.3
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS FRODS	21- 38	33 1/8	+1/4	+0.7
N	BARRY WRIGHT	17- 29	20 5/8	-3/4	-3.5
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 22	21	-3/8	-1.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	14- 38	38 1/4	-1 5/8	-5.8
N	3M COMPANY	74- 114	114	+2 7/8	+2.5
N	MOORE CORP LTD	15- 27	38	+3/4	+2.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 45	40	+1/2	+1.2
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	30- 49	48 5/8	+3 5/8	+8.0

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE JULY 2 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 6	5 5/8	0	0.0
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 20	16 1/2	+3/4	+4.2
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	10- 25	20 7/8	+1 5/8	+8.4
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	9- 15	13	-5/8	-4.5
N	ANACOMP INC	5- 11	5 1/2	-1/4	-4.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	2- 6	8	+3/8	+8.6
O	ASHTON TATE	5- 34	38 7/8	+1/2	+1.7
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	7- 25	11 1/8	-1/2	-4.3
8	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 3	1 5/8	-1/16	-4.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	19- 38	35 3/4	+1/4	+0.7
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 8	7 7/8	+1/8	+1.6
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	9- 25	25	+1 1/4	+5.2
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	9- 11	12 5/8	-1	-7.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	13- 39	36 3/8	+1/4	+0.6
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	7- 16	13 1/4	-3	-18.4
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	2 1/8	-3/8	15.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	3- 11	3 1/2	1/8	-3.4
O	COMSERV CORP	1- 6	3 1/4	-5/8	-16.1
O	COMSHARE	7- 13	13	0	0.0
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 23	13	+1/4	+1.9
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	13- 27	14 1/8	0	0.0
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	4- 12	11 1/8	+3/8	+3.4
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	56- 82	81 1/4	-1/2	-0.6
N	GENL MOTORS E (EDS)	20- 48	48	+1/2	+1.0
N	GTE CORP	38- 55	55 5/8	+2 5/8	+4.6
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	1- 5	3 1/4	-1/2	-13.3
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	13- 24	15 1/4	-1/2	-3.1
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	10- 20	15 1/8	+5/8	+2.5
N	LOGICON	25- 43	33 1/4	+1/8	+0.3
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15- 38	37 1/4	+1 1/8	+3.1
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7- 13	10 3/8	+1/4	+2.4
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	7- 16	13 7/8	-3/4	-5.1
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	1- 6	1/2	0	0.0
N	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	12- 35	12 3/4	0	0.0
O	MICROPRO INT'L CP	2- 4	2 1/8		+2.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8- 25	20 3/4	+1	+5.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	4- 16	13 3/4	+1/2	+3.7
N	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	14- 35	30 5/8	+3/8	+1.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	11- 23	18 1/8	-1/8	-0.6
O	POLICY MGMT SYS78 CP	18- 35	16 3/4	-1/2	-2.5
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 10	6 7/8	-1/8	-1.2
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	20- 65	32 3/4	-1/2	-1.5
O	SEI CORP	13- 27	18	+1/4	+1.4
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 38	35 1/2	+1 3/8	+4.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	4- 6	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	12- 22	16 5/8	-1 1/8	-5.7
N	URS CORP	10- 18	18 1/4	+1/8	+0.7
N	UCCEL	11- 23	21 5/8	+1/8	+0.5
O	VM SOFTWARE	17- 31	38 1/4	+1 1/4	+4.6
	SEMICONDUCTORS				
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	20- 38	20	-1 1/2	-8.9
N	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	7- 23	6	-1/8	-1.3
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	14- 24	16 3/8	-5/8	-2.0
O	ANALOGIC CORP	11- 16	12 1/2	-1/4	-1.6
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9- 16	16 7/8	+1 1/2	+6.7
O	AVANTEK	17- 38	16 1/2	+5/8	+3.4
O	HADCO CORP	3- 7	5 3/8	+3/8	+7.5
O	INTEL CORP	21- 33	22 1/2	-1 1/2	-6.2
O	MICRO MASK INC	5- 12	4 3/4	-1/8	-2.5
N	MOTOROLA INC	28- 48	37 7/8	-1 1/8	-2.8
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	10- 15	11 5/8	+1/8	+1.0
N	TERADYNE	17- 33	22 3/4	+5/8	+1.9

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE JULY 2 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	3- 8	6 3/4	-1 1/8	-14.2
4	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 5	2 1/4	+1/8	+5.8
O	AST RESEARCH INC	7- 33	14 3/8	+1 1/2	+11.8
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	3- 12	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTING	3- 21	4	+1/4	+6.6
O	BANCTEC INC	8- 13	8	-3/4	-7.8
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	20- 48	43 1/4	+1 5/8	+3.9
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	1	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DAT4 COMP	3- 11	6 1/2	0	0.0
4	CETEC CORP	5- 9	7 1/4	+1/8	+1.7
4	COGNITRONICS	4- 7	3 7/8	+1/8	+3.3
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	20- 38	19 1/2	-1/2	-2.5
O	COMPUT R TRANSCEIVER	0- 1	3/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 44	14 1/2	1/4	-1.6
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 16	18 3/8	+1 3/8	+6.1
4	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 20	14 5/8	5/8	-4.0
4	DATARAM CORP	4- 17	6 1/2	-3/4	-8.1
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	4- 6	6 3/4	+3/4	+12.5
O	DATUM INC	5- 6	6 1/8	+1/8	+2.0
O	DECISION IND CORP	10- 20	13 1/8	1 5/8	-11.0
O	ENDATA, INC	2- 8	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	13- 27	22	0	0.0
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	5- 13	8 1/2	-1/4	-3.7
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	9- 21	12 1/8	-5/8	-4.9
N	HAZELTINE CORP	17- 30	20 1/8	+5/8	+1.8
O	ICOT CORP	3- 12	11	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 17	16 1/4	+3/4	+4.8
O	INTECOM INC	3- 11	5	-1/4	-5.8
O	MEGADATA CORP	3- 6	3 5/8	+1/2	+16.0
4	MSI DATA CORP	7- 14	13	-3/4	-5.4
N	NASHUA CORP	24- 53	50	+5/8	+0.7
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	11- 27	13 1/4	+1/2	+3.9
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	32- 47	44 7/8	-1/2	-1.1
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	28- 41	29 1/4	-1/2	1.8
O	OMEX	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	8- 16	6 3/8	0	0.0
4	PENRIL CORP	8- 14	6 1/4	-5/8	-9.0
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	19- 38	34	-1 1/4	-3.5
O	PRINTRONIX INC	9- 16	13 1/4	-1/4	-1.8
O	QMS INC	9- 16	14 7/8	-3/8	2.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	3- 7	5 7/8	+5/8	+6.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	8- 17	12 3/8	-3/8	-2.8
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	28- 54	54	+21 5/8	+98.5
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	9- 24	23 1/4	-1/4	1.0
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANT4	10- 16	10 1/8	-1/4	-2.4
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5- 13	11 5/8	-1/4	-2.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	1- 5	3 7/8	+1/2	+14.8
O	SYKES DAT4TRONICS	0- 2	5/8	+1/16	+16.8
A	T BAR INC	5- 9	5 7/8	+5/8	+11.8
A	T4B PRODUCTS CO	9- 15	14	-1/4	-1.7
O	TANDON CORP	3- 6	6 1/8	-1/8	-2.0
A	TEC INC	4- 13	4 1/4	-1/2	-10.5
N	TENTRONIX INC	47- 68	60	+5/8	+1.0
N	TELEX	34- 68	58	1/2	0.5
O	TESDAT4 SYSTEMS CP	0- 3	5/8	0	0.0
N	TIMEPLEX INC	15- 23	16 5/8	0	0.0
N	TITAN CORP	4- 11	6 7/8	+3/8	+3.8
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
	LEASING COMPANIES				
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 24	22	+1	+4.7
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 12	11 7/8	+1/8	+1.0
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	3- 5	3 1/4	+1/8	+4.0
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	2- 6	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	SELECTERM INC	5- 12	7 1/2	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	33- 46	41 1/4	-3/4	-1.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; 4=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; 8=BOSTON; 1=NATIONAL; M=MIWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER; 5=SPLIT
O-T-C PRICES ARE BI PRICES 4S OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

The head of Nixdorf's U.S. operations discusses the challenges and frustrations of the domestic market/**89**

Token-ring patent claimant Olof Soderblom continues to press vendors for royalties/**90**

Microsoft's recent acquisition of a software firm sends mixed signals to the Topview/Windows market/**94**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"What IBM needs to do is push a lot of software and peripherals to drain MIPS, so that their installed base needs more capacity and starts buying hardware again."

— Charles Greco, vice-president, International Data Corp.

DCA to acquire Cohesive

Second buy-out this year gains T1 network foothold

By James A. Martin

ALPHARETTA, Ga. — In a move to further expand beyond its flagship Irma product line, Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) last week agreed to acquire Cohesive Network Corp., a privately held T1 multiplexer vendor in Los Gatos, Calif., for approximately $30 million in DCA stock.

The proposed merger, the second for DCA this year, was seen as another step in the quest to become, through acquisition, a diversified data communications company. DCA earlier this year acquired micro-to-mainframe equipment vendor Forte Communciations, Inc. of San Jose, Calif. [CW, Feb. 3]. In a recent interview, President and Chief Executive Officer Bertil D. Nordin said that DCA was interested in entering the T1, local-area network (LAN) and gateway markets by acquiring one or more companies this summer [CW, June 2].

"We looked at all the companies with T1 products and saw Cohesive as having the most advanced," Nordin said last week. "In addition, it had products that are available now and not simply expected in the future."

Although DCA's fortunes were built on the Irma micro-to-mainframe terminal emulation board, industry analysts have noted that Irma will soon produce diminishing returns. DCA is threatened in the short term by competitive pressures from IBM and in the long term by changing microcomputer technology that could make Irma — considered the industry standard — obsolete.

"The Cohesive acquisition will alleviate some concerns about DCA's growth potential," said Mark Dunkel, vice-president of research for Robinson-Humphrey Co. in Atlanta. "This acquisition gives them a new product line in a rapidly growing segment of the communications market."

Cohesive "adds something to DCA's product set that was otherwise missing, something they would not have been able

See **DCA** page 116

ITT to sell unit to European group

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — ITT last week agreed to sell controlling interest in its telecommunications business unit to a consortium of European firms, led by France's state-owned Compagnie Generale d' Electricite (CGE), for $1.8 billion.

The venture is expected to be a major factor in the telecommunications industry outside of the U.S., particularly in Europe and South America, analysts said last week.

"It signals ITT's total withdrawal from the U.S. market and a stronger emphasis on the European market," noted Jeff Kaplan, a telecommunications analyst with International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The joint venture company's product line would include CGE's Alcatel System E-10 central office switch and ITT's much-maligned System 12 central office switch. In addition, the new company would market products formerly handled by ITT's money-losing Business Information Systems group, including microcomputers and peripherals.

The venture would control 10% of the worldwide telephone switching business, with operations in 75 countries, and is expected to have annual revenue of about $9.6 billion, making it the world's second largest telecommunications company behind AT&T.

Although ITT Chairman Rand Araskog would head a supervisory group overseeing the venture, daily operations would be managed by CGE, ITT said.

Analysts last week said ITT was motivated by its mounting debt, which had begun to effect research and development expenditures, and its inability to increase market share in the central office switch

See **ITT** page 116

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clinton Wilder

Lotus blossoms . . . selectively

Michael Kolowich, the marketing vice-president of Lotus Development Corp., says that appearances can be deceiving. Even as he displays a chart depicting the five companies of which Lotus has either acquired 100% equity or specific product lines in the past 18 months, Kolowich insists that it's all relative.

Relative to what? Relative to the number of business plans that pass over Chairman Mitch Kapor's desk from microcomputer software companies that want to be acquired by Lotus.

"We take an extreme amount of care to not act like the kid in the candy store and eat more than we can digest," Kolowich says. "We think we've been very careful. Without exception, the number of potential deals flowing to Lotus is stronger than in any other company I've been involved with." And before life with Lotus, Kolowich formulated merger and acquisition strategies for Fortune 500 companies as a consultant with Boston-based Bain & Co.

Although Kolowich won't come out and say it, Lotus is trying to differentiate its acquisition strategy from that of the other micro software superstars, notably Ashton-Tate and Software Publishing Corp. Lotus emphasizes, with credibility, that virtually all of its acquired products can work with, enhance or provide gateways to 1-2-3 and Symphony (the company doesn't talk much about Jazz).

In other words, this is the "complement" rather than "diversify" acquisi-

See **LOTUS** page 94

Wilder is Computerworld's senior editor, computer industry.

On-line financial data market attracts diverse players

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — The investment community's seemingly insatiable need for timely and relevant economic data is drawing a wide variety of deep-pocketed participants into the on-line financial information market.

Within the past six months, the market's two largest vendors — Quotron Systems, Inc. and Bunker Ramo Information Systems —have been acquired by Citicorp and Automated Data Processing, Inc. (ADP), respectively. Information service firms such as Bridge Trading Co., CMQ Communications, Inc., Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc. and Reuters Ltd. are battling for market share with computer heavyweights Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lotus Development Corp. and International Marketnet (Imnet), a joint venture of IBM and Merrill Lyoch & Co.

"It follows that with increased demand for stocks and bonds, trading volume has gone up. So has interest in this business," notes Jerry Higgins, marketing vice-president at Imnet.

The allure, vendors say, is the expanding and somewhat fragmented international market for financial information. One thing is clear: Brokerage firms are no longer the only customers for stock and bond quote information and financial news.

Banks offering a full range of investment vehicles as well as insurance companies and private investors are now seeking access to such information, creating sundry market opportunities for the new entrants.

Those entering the market can differentiate themselves by offering new technologies, such as satellite distribution and intelligent workstations, to provide cheaper and more effective solutions for customers. Financial institutions such as Citicorp are rushing to offer value-added services, such as decision support systems, to achieve competitive advantages.

Citicorp recently completed a nine-month pursuit of Quotron and its market leading installed base of almost 80,000 installed stock quote terminals as part of a strategy to become a diversified provider of financial services and information.

"Citicorp's chairman, John Reed, has said all along that Quotron is a piece of the apparatus," says software and services analyst Tom Lawton, publisher of "The Computer Services Report" in Belmont, Mass.

Ownership by the world's largest bank holding company will provide Quotron with the resources to maintain its sizable market share. And Quotron sees growth beyond the stock quote data itself in channeling that information within user sites.

"We can move more heavily into the transportaton of information within brokerages and the banking community," says Milton Mohr, Quotron's chairman and chief executive officer.

Mohr says 55% of Quotron's $206 million in 1985 revenue came from those types of communications services. "That portion of our business will continue to go upward in the future," he projects.

ADP acquired Bunker Ramo from Allied Corp. primarily to bolster its

See **FINANCIAL** page 95

UNIX & XENIX & 'C'

HANDS-ON TRAINING

CALL FOR

UNIX™/XENIX™ APPLICATIONS SEMINAR INFORMATION

Utilities
iDIS
Q-OFFICE
iMENU—INTRO
iMENU—ADVANCED
TRAJECTORIES

Word Processing
iWORD—INTRO
iWORD—ADVANCED
LYRIX—INTRO
LYRIX—ADVANCED
Q-ONE—INTRO
Q-ONE—ADVANCED

Spreadsheet
iPLAN—INTRO
iPLAN—ADVANCED
MULTIPLAN—INTRO
MULTIPLAN—ADVANCED

Data Bases
iDB—INTRO
iDB—ADVANCED
INFORMIX—INTRO
INFORMIX—ADVANCED
INFORMIX/SQL

Graphics
PBG 200
HIGH TECH
GRAFFHOPPER

Communications
iPC
iXTRACT

System Administration
XENIX System Admin I
XENIX System Admin II
3B2 System Admin
3B5 System Admin

Available at our Washington, D.C. training center and on-site.

CALL FOR

VIDEO-BASED TRAINING FREE DEMONSTRATION PACKAGES

Video-based training brings the classroom to the office:

- No travel time or expense
- Self-paced
- Always ready for review or new staff
- Hands-on training

See for yourself how Video-Based Training can benefit your organization. Choose from an extensive library of video courses on UNIX/XENIX and 'C' subjects.

Call now for a free video demonstration package.

CALL FOR

ON-SITE SEMINARS

All of the above courses are also available for on-site delivery at your location. Call for details.

UNIX PUBLIC SEMINAR REGISTRATION

A Complete Curriculum for: End Users • Management • Applications Staff • Technical Support

COURSES	UNIX Overview	UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Shell as a Command Language*	'C' Language Programming*	Shell Programming*	Using UNIX Advanced Commands*	UNIX Internals	UNIX Administration*	Advanced 'C' Programming Workshop*	Advanced 'C' Programming Under UNIX*	Berkeley Fundamentals and 'csh' Shell*
LONDON	July 29 Sep 23 Nov 18		Jul 30-Aug 1 Sep 24-26 Nov 19-21	Aug 4-5 Sep 29-30	Jul 14-18 Sep 8-12 Nov 3-7	Aug 6-7 Oct 1-2	Aug 13-15 Oct 8-10 Dec 3-5	Jul 7-10 Sep 1-4 Oct 27-30	Aug 27-29 Oct 22-24 Dec 17-19	Jul 21-22 Sep 15-16 Nov 10-11	Jul 23-25 Sep 17-19 Nov 12-14	Aug 18-22 Oct 13-17 Dec 8-12
BOSTON	Jul 8 Sep 16	Jul 9-11 Sep 17-19	Jul 14-16 Sep 22-24	Jul 17-18 Sep 25-26	Jul 21-25 Sep 29- Oct 3	Jul 28-29 Sep 6-7	Jul 30- Aug 1 Sep 8-10	Aug 4-7 Oct 13-16	Aug 12-14 Oct 21-23	Aug 18-19 Oct 27-28	Aug 20-22 Oct 29-31	Aug 25-29 Nov 3-7
CHICAGO	Jul 22 Sep 23	Jul 23-25 Sep 24-26	Jul 28-30 Sep 29- Oct 1	Jul 31- Aug 1 Oct 2-3	Aug 4-8 Oct 6-10	Aug 11-12 Oct 13-14	Aug 13-15 Oct 15-17	Aug 18-21 Oct 20-23	Aug 26-28 Oct 27-29	Sep 8-9 Nov 3-4	Sep 10-12 Nov 5-7	Sep 15-19 Nov 10-14
DALLAS & SAN FRANCISCO	Oct 21	Oct 22-24	Oct 27-29	Oct 30-31	Nov 3-7	Nov 10-11	Nov 12-14	Nov 17-20	Dec 2-4	Dec 8-9	Dec 10-12	Dec 15-19
LOS ANGELES	Jul 22	Jul 23-25	Jul 28-30	Jul 31- Aug 1	Aug 4-8	Aug 11-12	Aug 13-15	Aug 18-21	Aug 26-28	Sep 8-9	Sep 10-12	Sep 15-19
NEW YORK & SOMERSET	Aug 26	Aug 27-29	Sep 8-10	Sep 11-12	Sep 15-19	Sep 22-23	Sep 24-26	Sep 29- Oct 2	Oct 8-10	Oct 13-14	Oct 15-17	Dec 15-19
TORONTO & ORLANDO	Oct 21	Oct 22-24	Oct 27-29	Oct 30-31	Nov 3-7	Nov 10-11		Nov 17-20	Dec 2-4	Dec 8-9	Dec 10-12	Dec 15-19
WASHING-TON D.C.	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week	Every Week
TUITION	$225	$735	$735	$490	$1225	$490	$735	$1375	$735	$490	$735	$1225
SEQUENCE TUITION†	$860		$1125			$1125				$1125		

*Including hands-on training workshops **UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories ***XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft †Savings for consecutive seminar dates

CALL FOR

Your free courseware catalog
(800) 323-UNIX or
(312) 987-4084

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604
The Leading Independent UNIX System Training Company

YOU CAN'T DEVELOP THE WORLD'S BEST SOFTWARE ON THIS.

Fifteen years ago, the typical business software vendor worked with an R&D budget that could just about lace up his sneakers.

That's because the head of R&D was also the president, the sales manager and the night watchman. And his office was in the eaves over his garage.

Those were the frontier days of the software industry, when you had umpteen hundred vendors vying for a place in the sun.

And every one of them was a one-package startup setting forth with a disk and a prayer.

Of those umpteen hundred, very few have stood the test of time. As one who has, we can tell you that shoestring budgets and single-package technology may have gotten us started. But they aren't what made us grow into the McCormack & Dodge of today. A global company offering a broad, integrated constellation of products.

The borderless technology that links our multiple packages was not created out of thin air. It took teams of well-paid talent. It took money.

As a Dun & Bradstreet company, we can count on having the financial resources for true R&D. The kind that lets us develop products for the distant future, not just for the short-term market.

So when you go looking for today's leading edge software, remember we're already working on tomorrow's.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760, 1-800-343-0325